



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B.

B.

CATHOLIC
BOOKS
in
ENGLISH

NOW IN PRINT IN AMERICA AND EUROPE

BENZIGER BROTHERS

NEW YORK
CINCINNATI
CHICAGO

1792

1912

1597.5

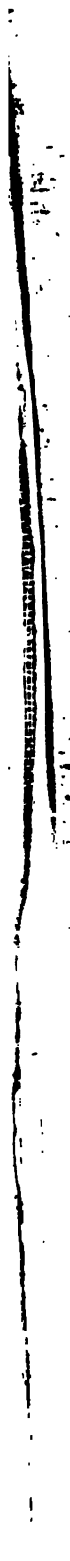
Harvard College Library



FROM THE

SUBSCRIPTION FUND

BEGUN IN 1858



WHOLESALE CATALOGUE FOR THE REVEREND CLERGY AND RELIGIOUS,
LIBRARIES, AND THE TRADE. TO BE PRESERVED FOR REFERENCE.
SUPPLEMENTS WILL APPEAR FROM TIME TO TIME.

○

CATALOGUE OF ALL CATHOLIC BOOKS IN ENGLISH

This Catalogue contains practically all Catholic books published to-day in all English-speaking countries, with the exception of pamphlets, prayer-books, and school-books.



BENZIGER BROTHERS

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY
APOSTOLIC SEE

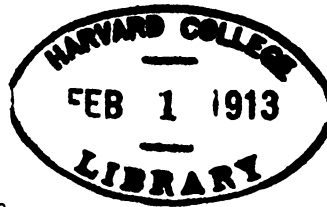
PUBLISHERS OF
BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE

CINCINNATI:
848 Main Street

NEW YORK:
36-38 Barclay Street

CHICAGO:
214-216 W. Monroe Street

B 479.5
~~93-500.5~~



Subscription fund

Copyright, 1912, by BENZIGER BROTHERS

All books listed in this Catalogue will be furnished by us at the same price as the publishers would furnish them. Considerable money and labor have been expended on the compilation of this Catalogue and we shall appreciate it if the filling of orders will be intrusted to us.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Authors' Index.....	9*
Subject Index.....	31*
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Con- troversy, Education, etc.....	1
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, etc.	59
III. History and Biography.....	77
IV. Sermons.	114
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry and Drama.....	123
VI. Juveniles.	149

All books are bound in cloth, unless otherwise stated. When ordered to be sent by mail 10 per cent must be added to the net price to cover postage.

SUPPLEMENTS

We shall try to make this Catalogue as complete as possible by publishing, from time to time, supplements containing the new books, books which may have been overlooked in this Catalogue, corrections in price, etc. Books in this Catalogue that have gone out of print will be so noted in the supplements. We shall feel obliged to authors and publishers if they will help us make the supplements as perfect as possible.

PREMIUM BOOKS

This catalogue contains all Catholic books suitable for premiums. We shall be glad to make up special lists to suit different requirements.

LIBRARIES

The furnishing of libraries has always been a specialty of our house. We have unsurpassed facilities for supplying new books as soon as they appear. When desired we will submit special lists of the best books for starting a good library.

October, 1912.

NOTE

In making this catalogue of practically all Catholic books in English published to-day (with the exception of pamphlets, prayer-books, and school-books), we have included not only the publications of the regular Catholic publishing houses of America, England, Ireland, Canada, Australia, India, and those issued by Catholic authors themselves, by Catholic institutions, and from the press of Catholic periodicals, but also the Catholic books brought out by non-Catholic publishers.

In listing books in our "Catholic Book News," which we have published regularly for 39 years, as well as in our book catalogues, we have always made it a rule to include only Catholic publications. Books written by Catholics but not Catholic in contents were not included. We have followed this rule as far as possible in making this catalogue, and it is believed that it will therefore prove more practical than any other. But as it was more difficult to follow this rule in making a catalogue which practically includes all Catholic publications in print to-day in English, it may be that some books are included which under this rule should not be in it. Books may also have been overlooked which ought to be in this catalogue. We shall be thankful to the Rev. Clergy, Religious, and lay people, as well as to librarians, publishers, and book-sellers, if by calling our attention to any errors they may see they will help us to make this list as perfect as possible through the supplements which will appear from time to time. There has been quite a controversy on this subject of late, and we are glad to see this rule approved by "America," July 13, 1912, and by the "Ave Maria," August 3, 1912, when they say that fiction written by Catholics but excluding anything Catholic should not be classified as Catholic books. The above-mentioned leading Catholic periodicals say:

"The Catholic seal dignifies a book and should not be accorded lightly; and no novel has a right to it which carefully excludes from its pages persons and things Catholic or fails to harmonize in tone and trend with Catholic sentiment and belief. We think a Catholic who can write will write best if he writes naturally and lets his characters act, talk, and think in his books as he would have them do in life. Our Catholic writers of widest reputation have done so,—but that is a matter of individual choice. Should he choose otherwise, and decide to exclude from his writings Catholic customs, manners, doctrines, practices, and personages, he may produce good and useful works, but he may not call them Catholic, and neither may the conscientious critic."

"Benziger's Magazine" has always followed this principle in selecting its popular serial stories.

October, 1912.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY YEARS

In presenting herewith a practically complete catalogue of the Catholic books published to-day in English (with the exception of schoolbooks, prayerbooks, and pamphlets), Benziger Brothers, as one of the oldest Catholic publishing houses in the world, and probably the oldest in English-speaking countries, take the opportunity of adding their voice to the universally expressed opinion that the most important Catholic literary enterprise attempted in this country is the Catholic Encyclopedia, now completed. This applies not only to the pecuniary outlay involved in its production, but assembling from letters such an of scholarly it owes the unfluence it ex

When a work ognized authority cient importance graphical sketch of the house Brothers, the of the firm trust be considered reprint this ar of their great-great-great-

This article, found on page *The Catholic* as follows:



JOSEPH CHARLES BENZIGER
Born 1762, died 1841
Founder of the Firm

to its success in the world of admirable body writers, to whom doubted in-ercises.

of such rec-finds it of suffi-to publish a bio-of the founder of Benziger present members that it will not amiss if they ticle in honor grandfather and grandfather.

which may be 484, vol. II, of *Encyclopedia*, is

"BENZIGER, JOSEPH CHARLES, founder of the Catholic publishing house that bears his name, b. at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1762; d. there, 1841. In 1792 he started a small business in religious articles, but he soon felt the effects of the French Revolution. The French invasion forced him to take flight with his family, and for about a year they resided at Feldkirch, Austria, where his eldest son, Charles, was born. In 1800 they returned to Einsiedeln, which had been devastated by pillage and army requisitions. All Mr. Benziger's modest fortune was gone, but with redoubled efforts he set about repairing his losses, and started in business as a bookseller. He was made president of the county, and his credit and personal financial sacrifices proved of great help, especially during the famine of 1817. In 1833 Charles and Nicholas Benziger succeeded their father under the firm name of "Charles and Nicholas Benziger Brothers," and two years later, in addition to their book publishing business, began the lithographing of religious pictures, as well as the coloring of them by hand, before the introduction of chromolithography.

"Charles Benziger, son of the founder, b. 1799, d. 1873, a man of unusual strength and energy, with a good classical education, devoted himself especially to the literary end of the business. In 1840 the 'Einsiedler Kalender' was

founded; it is still published and furnishes an interesting illustration of the development of the art of printing. 'The Pilgrim,' a popular Catholic periodical established at the same time, lasted only ten years. Charles, too, took an active part in public life, and showed moderation and energy as President of the Canton of Schwyz. His health failed and in 1860 he retired from business.

"Nicholas Benziger, brother of the preceding, b. 1808, d. 1864, who took charge of the technical part of the business, proved himself a pioneer, introducing to the mountain village of Einsiedeln a series of improved trades methods as they appeared from time to time in the great centres of Europe and America. Under his guidance the work of book-binding, which was formerly carried on in the family at home, was systematized. In 1844 the old hand-press was superseded by the first power press. Stereotyping was introduced in 1846; in 1856 steel and copper printing; and in 1858 electrotyping. In 1853 a house was opened in New York. By this time the two brothers had built up a business in Catholic books and prints that was known the world over. They also took an active part in charitable work, and started a fund for a hospital, which has since been erected.



CHARLES BENZIGER
Born 1799, died 1873



NICHOLAS BENZIGER
Born 1808, died 1864

Sons of the Founder of the Firm

"On the retirement of Charles and Nicholas Benziger (1860), the business was continued by Charles, Martin, and J. N. Adelrich, sons of the former, and Nicholas, Adelrich, and Louis, sons of the latter. Under this third generation the different branches of the house were still further developed, chromolithography and other modern printing methods being added. In 1867 the 'Alte und Neue Welt,' the first illustrated popular Catholic German magazine on a large scale, was begun, and then appeared a number of illustrated family books of devout reading and a series of schoolbooks, including a Bible History in twelve languages, together with prayerbooks by well-known authors. Between 1880 and 1895 a fourth generation succeeded to the business, and the firm name was changed to Benziger and Company.

"The house of Benziger Brothers in the United States was established in New York in 1853 by the Swiss house, but its development as a publishing house did not begin until 1860, when J. N. Adelrich Benziger (d. 1878) and Louis Benziger (d. 1896) took charge. In 1860 a house was opened in Cincinnati and in 1887 one in Chicago. The publishing of English Catholic books was vigorously undertaken, and to-day the catalogue covers the field of devotional, educational, and juvenile literature, besides works of a theological character.

Since 1864 the firm has manufactured sacred vessels and church furniture. The American firm of Benziger Brothers is now independent of the Swiss house. The Holy See conferred on the firm the title 'Printers to the Holy Apostolic See' in 1867, and 'The Pontifical Institute of Christian Art' in 1888."

To this Benziger Brothers have added a few portraits and would further supplement the article by explaining that Einsiedeln—where the Benzigers are one of the oldest Catholic families, their descent in this place going back in a direct line to the 16th century—is in the heart of the Catholic part of Switzerland, and is the seat of one of the world's most famous pilgrimages, dating back to the death in 861 of St. Meinrad, of the Order of St. Benedict. The famous Benedictine Abbey of Einsiedeln is noted for the number of eminent writers it has produced, and it may be of interest to mention that there was a printing press in use in this Abbey as far back as 1664.

A fresh impetus was given to the Church goods department of Benziger Brothers when they moved, in 1894, their silverware shop and their art metal atelier to their new, commodious, and well-appointed establishment in Brooklyn, N. Y. There, with greater facilities, they began the production of large goods, such as pulpits, altar-rails, gas and electric fixtures, etc., etc.

During the last twenty-three years Benziger Brothers have added more than 1000 publications to their list. Among their miscellaneous books will be found American as well as English and Irish authors. Up to that time the only American authors of fiction in their list were Father Finn and Dr. Maurice F. Egan; since then more than fifty new writers have been added. In prayerbooks they may mention the widely-circulated, popular books of Father Lasance. A new departure in schoolbooks are the New Century Catholic Readers, with many exquisite colored illustrations; a series of illustrated German-English Readers; and also two series of Arithmetics; an Elementary Geography for Catholic schools, and last, but not least, an Advanced Geography, just completed, with special supplements for the different states. This latter undertaking is equalled in importance only by the establishment in 1898 of Benziger's Magazine, an illustrated Catholic family monthly, that has now a circulation of more than 100,000 copies a month.

These results could be attained only at a very great expense, and taking this opportunity to thank the Episcopate, the Reverend Clergy, the Religious Orders, and the Catholic laity, as well as the Catholic authors, for their support, they hope to be favored with a continuance of their confidence and patronage.

The present members of the firm of Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, are Nicholas C. Benziger (son of Nicholas Benziger), who entered the firm in 1880; Louis G. Benziger (son of Louis Benziger), who became a partner in 1895; and Xavier N. Benziger (son of Nicholas C. Benziger), who entered the firm in 1912, the first of the fifth generation.

It always has been the earnest endeavor of the members of the firm to continue in the old traditions of the house and to be conservative and careful in their undertakings, progressive and up-to-date in the make of their publications and in introducing them to the Catholic public.

October, 1912

AUTHORS' INDEX

TO

CATALOGUE OF CATHOLIC BOOKS IN ENGLISH TO-DAY IN PRINT IN AMERICA AND EUROPE.

The names of authors who wrote books in English are printed in Roman type. Since this catalogue as a rule mentions only such books as are in print to-day, many books of an author may be missing in this list.

The numbers in parentheses after the book numbers refer to the number of the plate where an author's portrait may be found in the illustrated edition of this catalogue, which is printed on better paper and bound in cloth.

The names of those authors whose books were originally written in another language than English, and of which there is an English translation, are printed in *italic* type.

- Abbelen, P. M., Rev. 2774.
Ackermann, Joseph. 677.
 Acton, J. E. E. 3054.
 Adamnan, Saint. 2564.
 Adamnan, Abbot of Iona. 3514.
 Agnew, E. C., Mrs. 3350, 4923.
Aladel, M. 3141.
Albert the Great, Blessed. 1172.
 Alemany, J. S., Most Rev. 2644.
 Alerding, H. J., Rt. Rev. 2626. (12)
 Alexander, Francesca. 4142.
 Alexander, Richard W., Rev. 3144.
Allard, P. 3442.
 Allen, William Cardinal. 1516.
 Allen, John, Rev. 1200, 3617. (2)
 Allibert, M., Rev. 2410.
 Allies, Mary H. 829, 851, 2352, 3289, 3800. (18)
 Allies, T. W. 714, 868, 1229, 1419, 2743, 3152.
 Aloysia, Sister. 635.
 Altmeyer, Henry B., Rev. 3737.
Alsog, Johannes, Rev. 3084.
 Ambauen, A., Rev. 2736.
 Amherst, W. J., Rev., S.J. 312, 835, 1316.
 Amstruther, G. Elliott.
 Anderdon, Blanche. 3468.
 Anderdon, W. H., Rev., S.J. 2347, 2451, 2717, 4919, 5116.
 Andries, J. L., Rev. 2281.
Angeli, J. M., Rev. 412.
Anizan, Felix, Rev., O.M.I. 450.
 Anthony, C. M. 2969, 3297.
Arbellot, Rev. 3034.
 Archer, Patrick. 4157.
Ardel, Henri. 3837, 4714, 5177.
 Arnold, Thomas. 152, 2154.
 Arnoudt, Peter J., Rev., S.J. 747. (22)
Arvisenet, Rev. 987.
 Athene. 4114.
 Atteridge, A. H. 3176.
Augustine, St. 851, 1887, 2091.
 Aumerle, Richard. 4873, 4902. (14)
Auriault, J., Rev., S.J. 3705, 3801.
 Austin, Mrs. 4087.
 Austin, Rev., C.P. 2513.
 Austin, Cyril. 4980.
Avancino, N., Rev., S.J. 864.
 Aveling, Francis, Rev. 2004, 2059, 2187, 2246, 2277, 3839.
 Avery, Martha. 1945.
 Avis, Whyte. 160, 161, 4373.
 Aylward, Jas. D., Vy. Rev., O.P. 346.
 Aymé, Edward L. 2482.
 Ayscough, John. 4007, 4050, 4159, 4298, 4323, 4571, 4573. (13)
 Azarias, Brother. 96, 363, 463, 465, 467, 1230, 1231, 1963. (3)
 Baart, P. A., Rev. 1175, 2083, 2232, 2309.
 Bachofen, P. Augustinus, Rev., O.S.B. 1900.
Bacquez, L., Rev., S.S. 2202.
 Baddeley, T., Rev. 1597.
Baffie, Eugene, Vy. Rev., O.M.I. 3126.
 Bagshawe, Edw. G., Most Rev. 259, 316, 335, 1142, 1384, 1630, 1643, 1844, 2212, 3886, 4000, 4493. (23)
 Bagshawe, Frederic G. 2899.
 Bagshawe, J. B., Vy. Rev. 3555, 3790. (1).
 Baker, F. Aug., Rev. 718.
 Baker, Francis A., Rev., C.S.P. 3721.
 Baker, P., Rev. 1466, 3776.
 Baker, T. P., Rev. 396.

- Baldeschi, J.*, Rev. 771, 1864.
Balfour, C. 2554.
Balfour, Reginald. 1454.
Ballerina, Rev., S.J. 4158.
Ballerini, Joseph, Rev. 2261.
Balleydier, Alphonse. 4884, 5437.
Balmes, James, Rev. 1811, 1948, 1994, 2704.
Bamford, Samuel B. 1815. (23)
Bamphfield, G., Rev. 650, 4822, 4932, 5106, 5169.
Banim, John. 3869, 3883, 3973, 3994, 4044, 4102, 4316, 4435, 4441.
Barault, Rev. 449.
Barker, Evelyn L. Raymond, see Raymond-Barker.
Barnes, A. Stapylton, Msgr. 1252, 2337, 2985, 3267. (21)
Barret, Florence S. (22)
Barrett, Michael, Rev., O.S.B. 4728.
Barrii, Anton Giulio. 5013.
Barrington, J. 3341.
Barry, Albert, Rev., C.S.S.R. 2955, 3086, 3157. (21)
Barry, Wm., Rev. 2030, 2322, 3182, 3234, 3337. (23)
Bartle, A. M. 4284.
Bartoli, D., Rev., S.J. 2925.
Barton, George. 4213, 5112, 5256. (16).
Basel, Edmund, Rev., O.S.B. 4448.
Bateman, J. C. 5120.
Batifol, Pierre, Mgr. 3308.
Baudot, Jules, Rev. 2082, 2231.
Baudrand, Rev. 1362.
Baudrillart, Alfred. 2486.
Bauer, J. A., Rev. 2195.
Baumgarten, Paul Maria, Mgr. 3024.
Baumstark, Anthony, Rev. 1734.
Baunard, Rev. 2661.
Bautain, M., Rev. 3548.
Baxter, Dudley. 2692. (18)
Baxter, James J., Rev. 20, 2103, 3754.
Baxter, R., Rev., S.J. 1007.
Bayle, A., Rev. 2311, 4432, 4670.
Bayma, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 1582.
Bazin, René. 3858, 3953, 3988, 4187, 4379, 4513, 4549, 4676.
Bear, Philip O'Sullivan, Rev. 2042.
Bearne, David, Rev., S.J. 3897, 3898, 3946, 4371, 4429, 4477, 4862, 4929, 4958, 4969, 5032, 5064, 5078, 5095, 5130, 5163, 5239, 5263, 5281, 5286, 5336, 5337, 5342, 5344, 5366, 5453, 5506. (13)
Beauclerk, Henry, Rev., S.J. 2070.
Becker, Wm., Rev., S.J. 3560.
Bede, Rev., O.F.M. 383.
Bede, Venerable. 2596.
Bede, Cuthbert. 4349.
Bedford, Henry. 3502, 3534.
Bedingfield, E., Vy. Rev. 3168.
Bégin, L. N., Most Rev. 71, 1820.
Beissel, Stephen, Rev., S.J. 919.
Belcari. 2565.
Bellarmin, Cardinal, S. J. 3754.
Bellasis, Edward. 2407.
Bellecius, Rev., S.J. 1506.
Bellesheim, Alphonse. 2883.
Beilingham, Sir Henry. 182. (18)
Belloc, Bessie Rayner. 2829, 4073, 4165. (18)
Belloc, Hilaire. 2771, 3093, 4389. (11)
Bellord, James, Rt. Rev. 477, 1018, 1202, 3663.
Benedict, St. 3049.
Benedictine Fathers. 2678.
Benedictines of Stanbrook. 628, 847, 4433.
Bennett, William Harper. 2491.
Bennett-Gladstone, A. R., Mrs. 6, 472, 745, 746, 1003.
Benson, Robert Hugh, Vy. Rev. 92, 228, 268, 439, 1140, 1356, 2138, 3460, 3602, 3894, 3965, 3968, 3972, 3989, 4146, 4200, 4242, 4259, 4329, 4359, 4361, 4374, 4416, 4497, 4586, 4787, 4836. (13)
Berdoe, Edward. 105. (18)
Bergamo, M. da, Fra., O.M.Cap. 1617.
Berlioux, Rev. 1082, 1096, 1099.
Bernad, P. M., Rev., O.M.I. 1262.
Bernard, Saint. 67, 1508, 3756.
Berthe, Austin, Rev., C.S.S.R. 3042.
Berthier, J., Rev. 1570.
Berthold, Th. 3368.
Bertholds, W. M., Mrs. 3962.
Bertrin, G. 3061.
Best, K. D., Rev. 82, 114, 115, 844, 1001, 1657, 1658, 3496, 4482.
Betten, F. S., Rev., S.J. 2234.
Bierbaum, E., Rev. 3789.
Binet, Rev., S.J. 413.
Birbeck, C. J. 1441. (19)
Birkhauser, J. A., Rev. 2544.
Birt, Henry Norbert, Rev., O.S.B. 2684, 3046. (2)
Bittremieux, Joseph. 35.
Blake, Mary Elizabeth. 4173, 4449, 4736.
Blanc, Marie T. 4549.
Blanlo, J., Rev., S.S. 1479.
Blatter, G. J., Rev. 3196.
Blosius, Louis, Rev., O.S.B. 89, 280, 1428, 1475.
Blot, Rev., S.J. 752.
Blount, Chas., Rev., S.J. 934, 1750.
Blundell, Odo, Rev., O.S.B. 2362, 2493.
Blunt, H. F., Rev. (15)
Bodkin, M. McDonnell. 4424, 4427, 4505. (17)
Bodkin, Richard, Rev., C.M. 631, 2049.
Boedder, Bernard, Rev., S.J. 2142.
Boero, J., Rev., S.J. 3104.
Boissarie, Dr. 2818.
Bold, P. 153.
Bolo, H., Mgr. 59, 1108, 1275, 1638.
Bona, G. Cardinal. 653.
Bonavenia, G., Rev., S.J. 1193.
Bonaventure, Saint. 1573, 2757, 3220, 3222, 3223.

- Bone, F., Rev., S.J. 1426.
 Bonesteel, Mary G. 4855, 5105, 5331,
 5478, 5514. (14)
 Bonetti, G. 2846.
 Bonjoannes, Nerardus. 1902.
 Bonomelli, Jeremias, Rt. Rev. 1164,
 3552, 3563, 3613, 3614.
 Bonvin, Ludwig, Rev., S.J. 1862, 2168.
 Book, J. H., Rev. 1831.
 Borgo, C., Rev., S.J. 1037, 2992.
 Borini, A. 5060.
 Bosch, Hermann, Mrs. 4875, 5068.
 Bossuet, J. B., Rt. Rev. 500, 3719.
 Boudon, H. M., Rev. 379, 391, 681.
 Boudreaux, F. J., Rev., S.J. 611, 661.
 Bouffier, G., Rev., S.J. 29.
 Bougaud, E., Mgr. 1374, 1935, 3154,
 3501.
 Boulger, Miss Dorothy, see Gift, Theo.
 Boullan, J. A., Rev. 2430, 3001.
 Bourdon, Mathilda. 1435.
 Bourke, Ulick J., Rev. 3068.
 Bowden, C. H., Rev. 2964.
 Bowden, E. M., Rev. 2781.
 Bowden, H. Sebastian, Rev. 1043, 1763,
 2600, 2811, 3325, 3370. (2)
 Bowden, John E., Rev. 1525, 1566,
 2711.
 Bowerman, George F. 3328.
 Bowles, Emily. 2852, 3851, 4568, 5038.
 Boyce, John, Rev. 4304, 4590, 4625.
 Boyle, Miss. 4566.
 Boyle, Patrick, Vy. Rev., C.M. 1169,
 3508.
 Brackel, F. von. 3942, 4042, 4550.
 Brady, F. X., Rev., S.J. 634.
 Braendle, F. J., Rev. 487, 488, 490.
 Braendle, R. N. 4395.
 Brame, C. M. 401, 4847.
 Branchereau, L., Vy. Rev., S.S. 1013.
 Brandt, Eunice Graham. 3516.
 Brann, H. A., Rt. Rev. 1917, 2873, 2914,
 3809. (3)
 Breen, A. E., Rev. 2025, 2067, 2624.
 Breen, J. D., Rev., O.S.B. 439.
 Bremond, Henri. 3162.
 Brennan, Anthony, Rev., O.S.F.C. 3023.
 Brennan, J. J., Rev. 2475.
 Brennan, M. J., Rev. 2446.
 Brennan, Martin S., Rev. 45, 2253, 2334.
 (4)
 Brennan, Richard, Rev. 179, 489, 492.
 (4)
 Brennan, Thomas F. 5364.
 Bresciani, A., Rev., S.J. 1544, 4018,
 4262, 4308, 4718.
 Bridges, Miss. 5315.
 Bridges, Matthew. 2363, 3147.
 Bridgett, Thomas E., Rev., C.S.S.R. 200,
 1757, 2433, 2733, 2892, 3163, 3215, 4467.
 (2)
 Bright, Nona. 795, 4108.
 Brinkmeyer, Henry, Rev. 928. (8)
 Britt, Matthew, Rev., O.S.B. 193, 1865.
 Britten, James. 1310.
 Brodhead, J. Napier. 3331.
 Broeckart, Jos., Rev., S.J. 2966.
 Bronchain, L., Rev. 1008.
 Brookfield, Frances M. 4085.
 Brooks, W. K. 2077.
 Brou, Père, Rev., S.J. 2385.
 Brown, Henry, Rev., S.J. 656.
 Brown, M. J. 2830.
 Brown, S. J., Rev., S.J. 4503.
 Browne, Mrs. Innes, see Innes-Browne.
 Browne, P. N., Rev. 3523.
 Browne, R. D., Rev. 3686.
 Brownlow, W. R., Rt. Rev. 1373, 2236,
 2346, 2665, 3097, 3634.
 Brownson, H. F. 318, 1982, 2455, 2456,
 2457, 2458.
 Brownson, Orestes A. 106, 318, 862,
 1528, 1675, 1677, 1719, 1836, 1958, 2359.
 (3)
 Brownson, Sarah M., Miss. 4297.
 Brückner, James, Rev., S.J. 1721.
 Brueck, H., Rt. Rev. 2874.
 Bruneau, Jos., Rev., S.S. 2027.
 Bruno, J. Faa di, Vy. Rev. 139.
 Brunowe, Marion J. 1221, 2792, 5055,
 5166, 5217, 5266, 5360, 5363. (15)
 Bryson, Thos. H., Rev. 5144. (22)
 Buchanan, Anna E. 3868.
 Buchmann, J. N., Rev., O.S.B. 1114.
 Buckenham, Evelyn Mary. 5029, 5138,
 5311.
 Buckler, R., Rev., O.P. 520, 534, 1536,
 1551, 1559, 1562. (1)
 Buckley, M. B., Rev. 3201.
 Bugg, Lelia Hardin. 329, 330, 818, 886,
 4397, 4489. (15)
 Bulfin, Wm. 3317.
 Burge, T. A., Vy. Rev. 1850.
 Burke, C. E. 210, 2329.
 Burke, Ellen B., Mrs.
 Burke, James. 3158.
 Burke, J. J., Rev. 1344, 2512, 3609.
 Burke, Oliver J. 4814.
 Burke, P. T., Rev., O.D.C. 3268.
 Burke, S. Hubert. 2834.
 Burke, Thos. F., Rev., C.S.P. 3693,
 3813. (20)
 Burke, Thos. N., Vy. Rev., O.P. 784,
 1365, 2713, 3323, 3629, 3732.
 Burke, W. A., Mrs. 347, 1683.
 Burnand, F. C., Sir. 2499, 3174.
 Burns, James A., Rev., C.S.C. 2498,
 2809. (8)
 Burton, Edwin H., Rev. 2145, 2510,
 2693, 3768. (21)
 Burton, P. 2382.
 Businger, L. C., Rev. 2545, 2875, 3221.
 Bute, Marquess of. 550, 834, 969, 1378,
 2230.
 Butler, Lady. 571, 3038.
 Butler, Alban, Rev. 514, 2721, 3360,
 3364, 3369, 3538. (2)
 Butler, Isabel. 4406.

12* BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

- Butler, James, Rev. 1576.
Butler, William, Lieut. Sir. 2799, 3433, 3527, 4245, 4508.
Byrne, Matthew J. 2942.
Byrne, Thos. S., Rt. Rev. 3084, 3613, 3614. (4)
Byrne, Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 155.
- Caballero*, Fernan. 4020.
Cabrini, Rev., S.J. 1429.
Caddell, Cecilia Mary. 1589, 2589, 3510, 3874, 3976, 4326, 4362, 4365, 4778, 4882, 5004, 5123, 5195, 5204, 5267, 5293.
Cafferata, H. T., Rev. 134.
Cahill, D. W., Rev. 3644.
Callan, Vy. Rev. 1668.
Callerio, F., Rev. 3744.
Cameron, John Alexander Hugh. 3951.
Camm, Bede, Rev., O.S.B. 2351, 2423, 2606, 2695, 2696, 2742, 2824, 2931, 3181, 3186, 3805, 4746, 5114. (2)
Campbell, M. D. 775.
Campbell, T. J., Rev., S.J. 2814, 2987, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3459. (6)
Campion, J. T. 4823.
Camus, J. P., Rt. Rev. 1522.
Cannon, Chas. J. 4450.
Capecelatro, Cardinal. 1877, 3272.
Capes, Frances M. 2477, 2738, 3352, 4474. (21)
Capes, H. M., Rev., O.S.D. 3526, 3719, 4075.
Cardella, V., Most Rev., S.J. 3522.
Carew, Stanley, Mrs. 4098.
Carey, Emma Forbes. 3990.
Carey, S., Mrs. 5053.
Carleton, William. 3840, 3871, 4030, 4041, 4191, 4412, 4476, 4511, 4514, 4530, 4691, 4701, 4729, 4783.
Carmichael, Joseph. 3939, 4324, 4591.
Carmichael, Montgomery. 2747, 2934, 3517, 4196. (21)
Carnot, Maurus, Rev., O.S.B. 5305.
Caro, Pauline. 4549.
Carola, Milanis (Sister Charles Borromeo, O.S.A.) 891, 5182.
Caron, Max, Rev. 481.
Carr, James, Rt. Rev. 821.
Carr, M. F. 2843.
Carr, T. J., Most Rev. 3628. (1)
Carre, Thomas, Rev. 1598.
Carrigan, William, Rev., C.C. 2838.
Carson, W. R., Rev. 1372, 2273.
Carthusian Monks. 18, 313, 3216.
Casartelli, L. C., Rt. Rev. 3394. (21)
Casey, Canon. 3803, 4179, 4631, 4663, 4737.
Casey, P. H., Rev., S.J. 1818, 2149.
Cassian. 3570.
Castaniza, J., Rev., O.S.B. 1535.
Caswall, E., Rev. 14, 186, 722, 931, 973, 4160, 4315, 4650.
Catherine of Genoa, St. 1651.
Cathrein, Victor, Rev., S.J. 1496, 2267.
- Caussade*, J. P., Rev., S.J. I, 1305, 1769.
Caussin, Nicholas, Rev., S.J. 1526.
Cavanagh, Pius, Rev., O.P. 595, 3458.
Cecilia, Madame. 49, 319, 323, 592, 686, 917, 977, 1106, 1368, 1640, 1791, 1807, 2006, 2008, 2009, 3611, 3626, 3658, 3786, 3830, 3853, 3930, 3944, 4312, 4332, 4336.
Celestine, Rev., O.M.Cap. 3591.
Cepari, V., Rev., S.J. 2353.
Cervantes. 5056.
Chadwick, Hubert, Rev. 2607.
Chaignon, Rev., S.J. 1014, 1402.
Chalippe, Candide. 2759.
Challoner, Richard, Rt. Rev. 144, 1009, 2724, 3130. (19)
Chambon, Celestine M., Rev. 3357.
Champnoys, Basil. 3240.
Champol, M. 3855, 4078, 4549.
Chandlery, P. J., Rev., S.J. 3278.
Chanel. 2917.
Chapman, John, Rev., O.S.B. 76, 439, 1906, 1985.
Chardon, G., Rev. 5240.
Charles, Father. 5009, 5025, 5026.
Charlton, Anne, Mrs. 4796.
Charruau, Jean, Rev., S.J. 3887.
Chasle, Louis, Rev. 3110.
Chatard, Francis S., Rt. Rev. 2155, 3440, 3565.
Chauvin, Rev. 1848.
Cheneau, Aug. M., Rev., S.S. 1974.
Chisholm, D., Rev. 118, 119, 120, 121, 122. (2)
Christie, A. J., Rev., S.J. 454, 1548.
Christopher, S. 5350.
Clare, James, Rev., S.J. 1711.
Clarke, A. C. 4034.
Clarke, A. M. 2751, 2756, 3258.
Clarke, Charles Cowley, Rev. 2022.
Clarke, I. 4487.
Clarke, R. F., Rev., S.J. 1972, 2096, 2973, 2974, 3062, 3140, 3744. (7)
Clarke, Richard Henry. 2612. (8)
Cleary, H. W., Rev. 3204.
Clifford, Cornelius, Rev. 1837, 2069. (12)
Clifford, Henry. 2657.
Coates, Stuart A. 17.
Cobb, G. H., Rev. 3280.
Cobbett, Wm. 2897.
Cochem, Martin von, Rev. 491, 557, 2521.
Cody, Mary. 4686.
Coffey, P. 2252.
Coffin, R. A., Rev. 1174.
Coghlan, D., Rev. 1923. (11)
Coghlan, Lida L. 4754.
Coghlan, Philip, Rev., C.P. 2780.
Colago, P. A. 1443.
Coleman, Amb., Rev., O.P. 2773. (21)
Coleman, P. J. 4301. (12)

- Coleridge, H. J., Rev., S.J. 57, 197, 690, 1139, 1207, 1217, 1289, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1315, 1458, 1579, 1606, 1615, 1641, 1771, 2764, 3169, 3446, 3520, 3703.
- Collet*, Peter, Rev. 420, 3503.
- Collins, H., Rev. 385.
- Collins, Henry, Rev., O.C. 2568.
- Collins, Wm. 4451, 4962.
- Cologan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 175.
- Cologan, W. E., Rev. 3599.
- Coloma*, Luis, Rev., S.J. 4195, 4709, 5016.
- Colton, Chas., Rt. Rev. 107, 1439. (4).
- Colton, Margaret A. 4370.
- Comerford, M., Most Rev. 87, 1243.
- Conan, Laura. 4307.
- Conaty, Thos. J., Rt. Rev. 2148. (4)
- Condor, R. F. 187.
- Connelly, Mgr. Canon. 1487.
- Connolly, Edward, Rev. 1646.
- Connolly, Richard, Vy. Rev., O.S.A. 3342.
- Connor, Jean. 3878, 4607.
- Conscience*, Hendrick. 3979, 3993, 4249, 4321, 4330, 4653, 4740, 4863, 4888, 4950, 4951, 4953, 5000, 5017, 5081, 5122, 5205, 5307, 5380, 5487, 5509.
- Consitt, Edward, Mgr. 2597.
- Constantius, Brother. 1783.
- Conway, Bertrand L., Rev. 1326, 3561.
- Conway, James, Rev., S.J. 1376.
- Conway, John Placid, Rev., O.P. 3690.
- Conway, Joseph P. 1328.
- Conway, Katherine E. 69, 234, 250, 819, 936, 1329, 4005, 4218, 4366, 4756, 4797, 5391, 5493. (15)
- Conyngham, D. P. 2672, 2954, 2956, 4388, 4544.
- Cooke, Frances. 4137, 4354, 4582, 4721.
- Coppens, Chas., Rev., S.J. 42, 1265, 1601, 1833, 1834, 1874, 1967, 2097, 2133, 2137, 3312, 3524. (6)
- Coppens, Urban, Rev., O.F.M. 3230.
- Copus, John E., Rev., S.J. 3831, 4612, 4856, 5087, 5222, 5353, 5365, 5451. (16)
- Corballis, Mrs. 5101.
- Corcoran, T., Rev., S.J. 1585.
- Cormack, Geo., Rev., I.C. 4407.
- Corsi*, Cosimo Cardinal. 3651.
- Cortie, A. L., Rev., S.J. 1044. (11)
- Costello, Mary. 4436.
- Costelloe, B. F. C. 180, 2013.
- Coster, Rev., S.J. 1020.
- Cotel*, P., Rev., S.J. 133.
- Cotter, J. H., Rev. 1459.
- Coubé*, Stephen, Rev., S.J. 634.
- Coupe*, C., Rev., S.J. 1744, 3639, 3643.
- Courbet*, Pierre. 793.
- Courbon*, Rev. 510.
- Cowan, Minnie R. 4626.
- Cox, Chas., Vy. Rev., O.M.I. 1473, 1704, 3701.
- Cox, I. J. 3004.
- Cox**, T. F., Rev. 1236.
- Craigie, Mrs., see Hobbes, John Oliver.
- Cramer*, W., Rt. Rev. 233, 242, 1029, 1110.
- Crane, Bromley, Rev. 502.
- Crasset*, J., Rev., S.J. 229, 398, 813, 1438.
- Craven, Augustus, Mrs. 3832, 4021, 4066, 4605, 4732.
- Crawford, Virginia M. 740, 2369, 3319, 3632.
- Creagh, John T., Vy. Rev. 1892.
- Cronin, Charles J., Vy. Rev. Mgr. 2143.
- Cronin, M., Rev. 2251. (11).
- Crook, Theresa. 4659.
- Cros*, L. J. M., Rev., S.J. 300, 668.
- Cross, Mary. 3916, 4913, 5153, 5219.
- Crowley, D. O., Rev. 4620.
- Crowley, Mary Catherine. 3985, 4139, 4176, 4272, 4851, 4987, 5082, 5243. (16)
- Crowley, Timothy J., Rev., C.S.C. 3921.
- Crowley, T. N., Rev. 4620.
- Cruise, Francis R., Sir. 175, 744, 1751.
- Cullen, Peter C., Rev. 2271.
- Culpeper, Josephine, Mrs. 4890.
- Cummings, J. W., Rev. 1560.
- Cunningham, Francis A., Rev. 1714, 2698, 3852.
- Cunningham, W. M., Rev. 3612.
- Curé of Ars, see Vianney, J. B., Ven.
- Currier, Chas. Warren, Rev. 3018, 3997, 5348. (8)
- Curties, Henry. 4164.
- Curtin, J. C. 3644.
- Curtis, Georgina Pell. 1511, 2358, 4702. (12)
- Cuthbert, Rev., O.S.F.C. 361, 1412, 1854, 2749, 2772, 3090, 3464. (1)
- Dacre, Lady. 5501.
- Dahlgren, Mathilde V. 4579. (14)
- Dahlmann*, J., Rev. 3669.
- Dale, J. D. Hilarius, Rev. 1864, 2242.
- Dalgairns, John Bernard. 369, 2158, 3417.
- Dalglisch, M. M., Miss. 4083.
- D'Alton, E. A., Rev. 2855, 2856. (2)
- Dalton, John, Rev. 852.
- Dalton, Louise. 5475.
- Dalton, M. S. 1341.
- Daly, H. F., Rev., S.J. 741.
- Daly, Joseph Gordian, Rev. 3910, 4539.
- Daly, Thomas A. 3899, 3906, 4285. (14)
- Dane, Stevens. 4688.
- Daniel, Chas., Rev., S.J. 2558, 3085.
- Da Perinaldo*, Francis, Rev. 1040.
- Darby, J. W., Rev., O.S.B. 1852.
- Dardano*, Lorenzo, Archpriest. 1950.
- D'Arras, Henry, Rev., S.J. 3027.
- Darras*, J. E., Rev. 2885.
- D'Arville*, M., Rev. 1779.
- D'Aveline*, Alfred. 5242.
- Davenport, Hester. 2980.
- Davies, E. Wyatt, see Wyatt-Davies.
- Davis, Thomas. 4463.

- Dawson, Chas. 3295. (19)
 Dawson, C. B., Rev., S.J. 1452, 3143.
 Dean, J. J., Rev. 387.
 Dease, Alice. 3814, 3860, 3931, 4112, 4300, 4346, 5314. (13)
 Dease, Charlotte. 3928.
 De Blois, Georges. 2609.
 De Bornier, Henri, Vte. 4531.
 De Boylesve, M., Rev., S.J. 614, 902, 1616.
 De Brandt, Rev. 642.
 De Bressanvido, I., Rev., O.F.M. 3623.
 De Broglie, Emmanuel, Duc. 2355, 3500.
 De Bury, Richard. 921.
 Debuss, F., Rev., S.J. 1086.
 De Capella, F. 5404.
 De Capmany, Antonio, Rev. 3682.
 De Ceilly, L., Rev. 3053.
 De Charlevoix, P. F. X., Rev., S.J. 2840.
 De Chateaubriand, M. 585, 3100, 3847.
 De Chaugy, Frances, Mother. 2732.
 De Cherancé, Leopold, Rev., O.S.F.C. 2378, 2556, 2760, 3091.
 De Combes, L. 2726.
 De Concilio, J., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 1861, 1949, 2026. (22)
 De Condren, Charles. 1965.
 De Costa, B. F., Rev. 503, 567, 1747. (8)
 De Courson, Comtesse. 2572.
 De Fischer, L., Baron. 3439.
 De Franciosi, Xavier, Rev., S.J. 1524.
 De Gallifet, J., Rev., S.J. 5.
 De Goesbriand, Louis, Rt. Rev. 802. (4)
 De Granada, see *Louis of Granada*.
 De Grange, A. R., Mrs. 4338.
 De Guerin, Eugenie. 806, 849.
 De Hamme, Lieven, Brother. 2810.
 Deharbe, Jos., Rev., S.J. 483, 689.
 De Jesus-Agonisant, Louis Th., Rev. 540.
 De Julleville, L. Petit. 2980.
 Dekkers, A., Rev. 4567.
 De La Bouillierie, Rev. 48, 723.
 De La Briere, Leon. 3060.
 De La Broise, René Marie. 3118.
 De La Gournerie, Eugene. 2534.
 De La Grange, A. K., Mme. 4673.
 De La Luzerne, Cardinal. 1269.
 Delamare, Henriette Eugenie. 4936, 5176.
 De Lamartine, A. M. 3115, 5075.
 De Lamothe, A. 4411, 4549.
 De La Motte, D'Orleans, Mgr. 1225.
 Delanoue, M. Cordellier. 5133.
 Delany, Wm., Rev., S.J. 3799.
 De La Palma, Luis, Rev., S.J. 1654, 2901.
 De La Sizeranne, M. 2432.
 De La Warr, Constance, Countess. 1053, 1777.
 Delehaye, H., Rev., S.J. 3028.
 De Lehen, Rev., S.J. 1721.
 De Ligny, Francis, Rev. 2527.
 De Lisle, Ambrose. 411.
 De Lombes, Ambrose, Rev. 1219, 1652.
 De Louvigny, Bernier. 777.
 Delpace, L., Rev. S.J. 693.
 De Maistre, Count. 5313.
 De Margerie, A. 2753.
 De Maulde La Claviere, R. 2464.
 Demimuid, Mgr. 3454.
 De Montalembert, Count. 855, 2681, 2682, 3156.
 De Montfort, Grignon, Blessed. 1656, 1662.
 De Montor, Chev. 3346.
 Demore, Francis, Rev. 1666.
 De Navery, Raul. 3900, 4163, 4339, 4549, 4704, 5324.
 Denifle, Henry, Rev., O.P. 3616.
 Dennehy, Cyril, Archdeacon. 3824, 4071.
 De Paravicini, Frances. 2673.
 De Plancy, J. C. 832.
 De Poli, Vicomte. 4549.
 De Prats-De Mollo, Rev., O.M.Cap. 1730.
 D'Eremao, J. P. Val., Rev. 652.
 Dering, E. H. 2517, 4084, 4212, 4595.
 De Riwieres, F. Philpin. 2910.
 De Roo, P., Rev. 2356, 2842. (12)
 De Sainte Foi, C. 1226.
 De Sainte-Germaine, J. T. 5279.
 De Salamon, L. S., Mgr. 3233.
 De Sarasa, Alphonsus, Rev., S.J. 293.
 De Segur, Countess. 2530, 4622, 4821, 5187, 5377.
 De Segur, G., Mgr. 31, 296, 509, 764, 1242, 1277, 1628, 3540.
 Deshon, George, Rev., C.S.P. 643, 3752. (5)
 De Smet, P. J., Rev., S.J. 2906. (6)
 Desmond, Humphrey J. 906, 1103, 1884, 2341, 3015, 3159. (12)
 De Tinseau, Leon. 4549.
 De Tremaudan, Ernestine, Countess. 2918.
 Devas, Charles Stanton. 2073, 2191, 2264.
 Devas, Raymond, Rev., O.P. 2650.
 Dever, Daniel A., Rev. 716. (8)
 De Vere, Aubrey. 1360, 2826, 4155, 4230, 4232, 4313, 4314, 4317, 4468.
 De Villebois, Mareuil, Comte. 4549.
 Devine, Arthur, Rev., C.P. 281, 336, 563, 1396, 1893, 2076, 2100, 2108, 2166, 2900, 3680, 3707. (1)
 Devine, E. J., Rev., S.J. 3815, 4700. (7)
 Devine, Pius, Rev., C.P. 317, 2396, 3257.
 Devivier, W., Rev., S.J. 224.
 De Vos, Julius E., Rev. 2348, 3469. (20)
 De Waal, A., Mgr. 1292.
 Dewe, J. A., Rev. 2847, 3314. (8)
 De Winter, M. A. 4914.
 De Wulf, M., Rev. 2863, 3713.
 Deymann, Clementinus, O.F.M. 1460.

- De Zulueta, F. M., Rev., S.J. 209, 434, 801, 853, 1051, 1143, 1567, 1568, 1912, 1940. (7)
- D'Hericault*, Charles. 3955.
- D'Hulst*, M. L., Mgr. 3561.
- Didon*, H., Rev., O.F.B. 65, 1552, 2976.
- Digby, Kenelm H. 1107.
- Dignam, A., Rev., S.J. 350, 3574, 3702.
- Dillon, Patricia. 4974.
- Dinneen, P. S., Rev. 785.
- Dobrée, Louisa Emily. 1577, 4551, 5295, 5389, 5511. (13)
- Dods, Marcus. 1887.
- Doheny, Michael. 4053.
- Dolan, John Gilbert, Rev., O.S.B. 439.
- Dolan, Thos. S., Rev. 2181, 2257, 3684. (12)
- Domanig*, Karl. 4550.
- Dominican Fathers. 425, 731, 1383, 1387, 2285, 2459.
- Domville, Lady Margaret. 2403, 4202, 4468.
- Donahoe, D. J. 4013.
- Donelan, John P., Rev. 2712.
- Donnelly, Chas. F. 451.
- Donnelly, Eleanor C. 591, 694, 877, 2395, 3366, 4334, 4452, 4484, 4520, 4548, 4713, 4842, 4938, 4999, 5157, 5201, 5208, 5301, 5390. (15)
- Donnelly, F. P., Rev., S.J. 669.
- Donohue, James, Rev. 3775.
- Donohue, Thos., Rev. 2960.
- Donovan, D. A., Rev., O.Cist. 1647.
- Donovan, J., Vy. Rev. 132.
- Donovan, John. 786.
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson. 3070, 3816, 3819, 3866, 4043, 4064, 4128, 4311, 4375, 4385, 4414, 4548, 4603, 4643, 4661, 4662, 4716, 4753, 4813, 4947, 5270, 5282. (15)
- Dorsey, Ella Loraine. 4548, 5137, 5246, 5304, 5436. (16)
- Douglas, Gertrude, Lady. 4248, 4833.
- Downing, D. J., Rev. 3504.
- Doyle, Alex. P., Rev., C.S.P. 1671. (8)
- Doyle, F. C., Rev. Canon, O.S.B. 1299, 1605, 3052, 3630. (2)
- Drane, A. T., Mother, O.S.D. 846, 2481, 2647, 2648, 2848, 2937, 3014, 3470, 3483, 4205, 4681, 5481. (11)
- Dreher*, Theo., Rev. 1201.
- Drew, Mary Frances. 3239, 4420.
- Driscoll, John T., Rev., S.T.L. 1878.
- Drum, W. M., Rev., S.J. 2185. (22)
- Drummond, Margaret Mary. 2441.
- Drury, Edwin, Rev. 1740. (5)
- Druzbecki*, Gaspar, Rev., S.J. 1659.
- D'Sa, M., Rev. 2879.
- Dubois, Chas. 4281.
- Dubois, Leo L., Rev., S.M. 1413, 2763. (5)
- Dubray*, Charles A. 2068.
- Duchesne*, L., Mgr. 1880, 2406, 2549, 2664.
- Duffy, Charles Gavan. 2422. (18)
- Duffy, Francis Patrick, Rev. 3693. (19)
- Duffy, P. L., Rev. 4803.
- Duggan, James, Rev. 2522.
- Dunford, David, Rev. 2121, 2233.
- Dunn, A., Mrs. 4220.
- Dunn, John J., Mgr. 3099.
- Dunn, S. H. 822.
- Dunne, W., Rev. 1953.
- Dupanloup*, Mgr. 206, 3436.
- Durand*, Rev. 142.
- Durand*, A., Rev., S.J. 2518.
- Durandus*, Wm., Rt. Rev. 2294.
- Durward, John T., Rev. 28, 108, 4621. (12)
- Dutillet*, Rev. 485.
- Dutto, L. A., Rev. 2472.
- Dwight, Walter, Rev., S.J. 1181.
- Dymock*, James. 633.
- Dympna. 1569.
- Dyson, T. A., Rev., O.P. 1424, 2652, 2653, 3288, 3372.
- Dziewicki*, M. H. 3450.
- Eagan, M. B. 4120.
- Eales, Samuel J. 67.
- Earls, Michael, Rev., S.J. 3933, 4318, 4524, 4645. (16)
- Eastwick, E., Mrs. 4874.
- Eaton, Robert, Rev. 53, 88, 736, 1138, 1496, 1782.
- Ebersweiler, F., Rev., S.J. 4683.
- Eblana. 4224.
- Edgar, Mary C. 5005.
- Edgeworth, Maria. 5283.
- Edhor*, I. 4127.
- Edmonds, Columba, Rev., O.S.B. 2670.
- Edmund of Heart of Mary, Rev., C.P., see Hill, Ed., Rev., C.P.
- Egan, Maurice Francis. 586, 588, 3338, 3999, 4101, 4233, 4236, 4491, 4548, 4616, 4646, 4744, 4780, 4867, 4868, 4893, 4931, 4977, 5023, 5044, 5048, 5107, 5109, 5126, 5127, 5135, 5354, 5494, 5495. (15)
- Egerton, F. Clement. 2020.
- Egger*, A., Rt. Rev. 501, 765, 766, 767.
- Egger*, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 305, 397, 607, 1038.
- Elizabeth of the Cross, Mother. 127.
- Elliott, Robert. 1801.
- Elliott, W., Rev. 796, 2523, 2820.
- Emery, Marie. 5124.
- Emery, S. L. 763, 4466.
- Emmerich*, Catherine. 357, 424, 537, 1125, 1588.
- Emmy*, Aunt. 5265. (See also *Giehrl*.)
- Engelhardt, Z., Rev., O.F.M. 2473, 2769, 3145, 3146.
- England, John, Rt. Rev. 457, 458. (9)
- Ephraem, Rev. 19.
- Eudes*, John, Blessed. 1350.
- Evergreen, Anthony. 5100.
- Eymard*, P. J., Rev. 697, 1076, 1089, 1342, 1371.
- Eyre, Charles, Most Rev. 2595.

- Eyre, W. H., Rev., S.J. 309, 310, 311, 517, 682, 1210.
- Faber, Christine. 3828, 3909, 3932, 4057, 4347, 4398, 4504, 5001, 5077.
- Faber, F. W., Rev. 11, 12, 68, 78, 201, 256, 307, 327, 328, 334, 436, 545, 641, 715, 737, 814, 988, 991, 994, 1144, 1165, 1191, 1196, 1221, 1275, 1291, 1414, 1474, 1533, 1542, 1656, 1678, 1776, 3353, 4453, 4584, 4848, 4933, 4984, 5430, 5469, 5498. (2)
- Fabri, Rev., S.J. 3723.
- Fairbanks, H., Vy. Rev. 3512. (16)
- Farley, A., Rev. 3154.
- Farley, John Cardinal. 2871. (3)
- Farnum, Mabel A. 4802.
- Farrell, Joseph, Rev. 3631, 3724.
- Farrington, A. E., Rev., O.C.C. 1563, 2470, 3106.
- Fastre, I. M. 747.
- Fastre, J. A. M., Rev., S.J. 2344.
- Favre, M. L'Abbé. 671.
- Fawkes, A., Rev. 3706.
- Feasey, Henry John. 3153.
- Feeney, Bernard, Rev. 172, 719, 729, 838, 3654. (5)
- Felix, F., Vy. Rev., O.S.B. 4425, 4475, 4594, 4748.
- Fell, G., Rev., S.J. 2058.
- Fenelon. 443, 518, 857, 860, 1446, 1538.
- Ferguson, Lady. 2948.
- Ferreres, Juan B., Rev., S.J. 1925, 1926.
- Ferrers, A. G. 561.
- Ferris, Daniel, Rev. 943.
- Ferry, Gabriel. 4819.
- Fidelis, Mary, Mother. 2691, 4247.
- Fiege, Marianus, Rev., O.M. Cap. 3311.
- Fieu, S., Rev. 833.
- Finlay, Peter, Rev., S.J. 439.
- Finlay, T. A., Rev., S.J. 3920.
- Finn, Francis J., Rev., S.J. 3891, 4017, 4548, 4747, 4816, 4872, 4945, 4983, 5085, 5098, 5252, 5253, 5264, 5297, 5439, 5452. (15)
- Finn, Mary Agnes. 4376, 4897.
- Fischer, Hermann, Rev. 1197.
- Fischer, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 2634.
- Fischer, W. J. 5504. (17)
- Fisher, John, Blessed. 1650, 3764.
- Fitton, James, Rev. 5463.
- Fitzgerald, Percy. 475, 803, 804, 805, 827, 2583, 2779, 3652, 4197, 4575. (19)
- Fitzpatrick, John, Rev., O.M.I. 201, 473, 992, 994, 1700, 4584, 4743, 4765.
- Fitzpatrick, W. J. 2460, 3978, 4589.
- FitzSimons, Simon, Rev. 2225.
- Fleming, Vy. Rev. Canon. 2326, 2440, 2453, 2784, 3244. (19)
- Fleming, George T. 2325.
- Fletcher, J., Rev. 1312.
- Fletcher, Margaret. 871, 1434. (18)
- Fleuriot, Zanaide, Mlle. 5507.
- Fleury, Rev. 3077.
- Flood, W. H. G. 2862.
- Flury, Elise. 1263, 1712.
- Flynn, Daniel. 4481, 4967.
- Foerster, F. W. 41.
- Fogarty, James H., Rev. 1297.
- Fogg, Mary Lape. 2533, 4954.
- Ford, E. A. 2982.
- Formby, H., Rev. 91, 522, 1403, 1457, 1673, 3047, 3956.
- Fortescue, Adrian, Rev. 1932, 2016, 2115, 3210. (23)
- Fortier, Matthew L., Rev., S.J. 754.
- Fouard, Constant, Rev. 2532, 2989, 3253, 3254, 3263.
- Fowler, J. T. 3514.
- Fox, W. L. 647.
- Franchi, J. L., Rev. 657.
- Francis, E. H. 26, 2089.
- Francis, M. E. 3927, 3934, 4002, 4056, 4063, 4094, 4261, 4278, 4291, 4331, 4422, 4551, 4600, 4779, 4809, 5220. (13)
- Francis, P. J., Rev. 3310.
- Francis de Sales, Saint. 112, 148, 348, 644, 780, 858, 859, 982, 1012, 1123, 1124, 1130, 1264, 1266, 1438, 1445, 1541, 1653.
- Francis of Assisi, Saint. 1777.
- Franco, J. J., Rev., S.J. 4690, 5370.
- Fraser, Hugh, Mrs. 4104.
- Fraser, M. C. 3037.
- Frassinetti, Joseph, Vy. Rev. 304, 1131, 1421.
- Frassinetti, R., Rev. 3738.
- Freçenon, Jos. E., Rev., C.S.Sp. 1306.
- Freddi, Roger, Rev., S.J. 2071.
- Fredet, Peter, Rev. 2365, 3148.
- French, H. W. 4402.
- Frisbee, S. H., Rev., S.J. 202, 778. (6)
- Fuhlrott, J., Rev. 3610.
- Fullerton, Georgiana, Lady. 2471, 2716, 2745, 2746, 3094, 3903, 4023, 4039, 4115, 4209, 4350, 4541, 4587, 4635, 4641, 4693, 4782, 4916, 4993, 5167, 5351, 5433, 5471. (13)
- Fullerton, R., Rev. 2272.
- Funk, F. X. 3081.
- Furniss, John, Rev., C.S.S.R. 575.
- Gabriels, Henry, Rt. Rev. 3393. (5)
- Gaffney, T. C., Rev. 1829.
- Gahan, Wm., Rev., O.S.A. 3739.
- Gallagher, J. T. 3845.
- Gallagher, T. P., Rev. 2255.
- Gallerini, A., Rev., S.J. 791, 792.
- Gallitzin, Demetrius A., Rev. 358, 2087.
- Gallwey, P., Rev., S.J. 1717, 3712.
- Ganss, H. G., Rev. 966, 1132. (10)
- Gardner, E. G. 2480, 3420, 3422.
- Garesché, E. F., Rev., S.J. 1789. (20)
- Garesché, F. P., Rev., S.J. 896, 1386.
- Garratt, W. 3056.
- Garrold, R. P., Rev., S.J. 3884, 4880, 5033, 5034, 5224. (13)
- Garside, Charles B. 3087.

- Gasquet, F. A., Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 386, 1283, 1508, 2426, 2676, 2697, 2705, 2803, 2806, 2821, 2822, 2897, 3019, 3054, 3205, 3236, 3387, 3401, 3521. (1)
- Gasquet, J. R. 2280, 3078.
- Gastaldi, P. 2585.
- Gathard, Augustine, Rev., O.S.B. 2106.
- Gatterer, Michael, Rev., S.J. 441.
- Gaughan, Jessie A. 4447.
- Gaume, J. J., Mgr., 129, 918.
- Gauthier, M., Rev. 3275.
- Gautrelet, F. X., Rev., S.J. 532.
- Gavin, Rev., S.J. 371, 2239, 3582.
- Gay, Charles, Mgr. 1359.
- Gazeau, Francis, Rev., S.J. 2364, 2868, 3149.
- Geiermann, Peter, Rev., C.S.S.R. 758, 960, 1070, 1301, 4295. (5)
- Geiger, Hermann. 5215.
- Geoghegan, T., Vy. Rev. 512.
- Gerard, John, Rev., S.J. 32, 333, 1886, 1902, 1971, 2125, 2157, 2248, 2254. (7)
- Gerard of Zutphen*. 1530.
- Gerbé, Rev. 3045.
- Gerrard, Thos. J., Rev. 325, 967, 2333, 3663. (19)
- Gettelmann, Victor F., Rev., S.J. 1496.
- Gibbons, James Cardinal. 15, 58, 507, 1180, 1664, 1766, 3585. (3)
- Gibbons, J., Rev. 2317.
- Gibbons, J. J., Rev. 3187.
- Gibbs, Henry. 4258.
- Gibson, H., Rev. 124, 769, 3371.
- Gibson, Wm., Hon. 2613. (23)
- Giehl, Emmy. 83, 4550, 5235, 5444.
- Gift, Theo. 4551. (13)
- Gigot, Francis E., Rev. 1883, 1995, 1996, 2179, 2180, 2275, 2276.
- Gihl, Nicholas, Rev. 2046.
- Gilavert, Andrés de Salas Y., Rev. 762.
- Gilbert, Lady, see Mulholland, Rosa.
- Gilbert, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 922, 1292.
- Gilbert, A. R. 4133.
- Gill, H. J. 788, 4930, 4942, 5065, 5141, 5409.
- Gillow, Joseph. 2420, 3467.
- Gilmartin, T., Rev. 3082.
- Gilmore, Florence. 5343.
- Gilmour, Richard, Rt. Rev. 1821. (4)
- Giovagnoli*, A. F. 3089.
- Girardey, Ferreol, Rev., C.S.S.R. 282, 298, 713, 1008, 1030, 1064, 1065, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1323. (9)
- Giraud, S. M., Rev. 1520.
- Glancey, M. F., Rev. 198. (23)
- Gleeson, Delia. 3064.
- Glover, Professor. 4569.
- Gmeiner, John, Rev. 2127, 2686.
- Gobinet, Charles, Rev. 772.
- Goddard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 1333, 2105, 3364, 3538.
- Godryex, J., Rev. 1938.
- Goessman, Helena T. 4577.
- Goffine, L., Rev. 612.
- Goldie, F., Rev., S.J. 2343, 2389, 2993, 3343, 3414.
- Goldstein, David. 1495.
- Goodier, Alban, Rev., S.J. 377.
- Gordon, James W., Vy. Rev. 3772.
- Gorman, W. Gordon. 321, 2580.
- Gosselin, Rev. 518.
- Gracian, Baltasar, Rev., S.J. 1427.
- Gradwell, R., Vy. Rev. Mgr. 3248, 5097.
- Grafton, F. M. 341.
- Graham, E. P., Rev. 3175, 3590.
- Graham, John E., Rev. 3656.
- Graham, Wm., Rev. 3588, 3603, 3661, 3663, 3681. (19)
- Gratry, H. 1077.
- Gravel, L. P., Rev. 3778.
- Gray, Lawson. 4387.
- Gray, Mary Agatha. 4664, 4712. (16)
- Gray, Mary Richards. 5117.
- Gregory, Lady. 2435.
- Gregory, Leo. 4046.
- Gregory the Great*, Saint. 2408.
- Griffin, Gerald. 3949, 3950, 4010, 4180, 4460, 4523, 4656, 4657, 4658, 5407. (17)
- Griffin, Martin I. J. 2398, 2501, 2643, 2677, 3171, 3476. (8)
- Griffis, Ida. 634.
- Griffith, M. J., Rev., 2119.
- Grimm, Eugene, Rev., C.S.S.R. 876, 3545. (5)
- Grisar, Hartman, Rev., S.J. 2869.
- Groenings, Jas., Rev., S.J. 692. (6)
- Grosch, Mgr. 3733.
- Grou, N., Rev., S.J. 202, 732, 778, 941, 1042, 1555.
- Gruender, H., Rev., S.J. 1990.
- Gruggen, G., Rev., S.J. 3418.
- Grussi, A. M., Rev., C.P.P.S. 544, 4972, 5183, 5381.
- Guenot, G. 4734.
- Gueranger, Prospero, Rev. 258, 493, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 1183, 1357, 2506.
- Guerra, A., Canon. 1908.
- Guest, Gilbert. 5461.
- Guggenberger, A., Rev., S.J. 2782, 4256.
- Guibert, J., Vy. Rev., S.S. 1160, 1162, 1163, 1167, 1171.
- Guinan, Joseph, Rev. 4001, 4186, 4342, 4576, 4608. (17)
- Guiney, Louise Imogen. 2465, 3048, 4123, 4273, 4302, 4426, 4526, 4581, 4772. (16)
- Guinot, Henri. 5202, 5259.
- Guiraud, Jean. 2645.
- Guthrie, Mrs. 4061.
- Gwynn, John, Rev., S.J. 1752.
- Gwynn, S., Mrs. 5385.
- Hagan, J., Rev. 289, 290, 291, 292. (23)
- Hagan, S. G., Rev., S.J. 1185, 3283. (6)
- Hage, Hyacinth, Rev. C.P. 2778.
- Hahn-Hahn*, Countess. 2722, 4129.
- Haile, M. 3298.
- Haire, C. Florence. 4599.

- Halpin, P. A., Rev. 34, 213, 244; 1050, 1788, 3708. (20)
 Hamilton, Adam, Rev., O.S.B. 3339.
 Hammer, Bonaventure, Rev., O.F.M. 100, 278, 609, 889, 971, 1546, 2521. (9)
 Hamon, E., Rev., S.J. 70.
 Hamon, M., Rev., S.S. 1003.
 Hand, J. E., Rev. 2055.
 Hanley, P. J., Rev. 1655.
 Hannan, Josephine. 5447, 5490.
 Hannon, John. 364, 4325, 5155. (11)
 Hansjakob, H. 4550.
 Harland, Henry. 3902, 4215, 4352, 4562. (16)
 Harris, Miriam Coles. 3967, 4666, 5083.
 Harris, William Richard, Rev. 2489, 2668. (20)
 Harrison, A. H. 2930.
 Harrison, Edith Ogden, 4062.
 Harrison, J. 4199, 4757.
 Hart, Charles. 2101, 2102.
 Harte, Jerome. 4243. (14)
 Harting, Johanna H. 2902. (23)
 Harting, J. H., Mgr. 2495.
 Hassard, J. G. 1446.
 Hassard, John R. 3290.
 Hattler, F., Rev., S.J. 2739.
 Hatzfeld, Ad. 2383.
 Haultmont, Marie. 3893, 4299.
 Haupt, Antonie. 4550.
 Hausherr, M., Rev., S.J. 606.
 Haverty, Martin. 2857.
 Hay, Rt. Rev. 393, 663, 1489.
 Hay, Edw. 2893.
 Hayden, W., Rev., S.J. 781.
 Hayes, A. J. 320.
 Hayes, Bernard, Rev. 1606.
 Haywarden, Richard T. 4445.
 Healy, Cahir. 4027, 4624.
 Healy, Gabriel A., Rev. 3177.
 Healy, John, Most Rev. 2182, 2944, 2950, 3241. (1)
 Healy, Patrick, Rev. 3486.
 Hearn, Edward C., Rev. 1159, 3620.
 Hecker, Isaac T., Rev. 262, 1331, 2543.
 Hedges, Samuel, Rev. 3096.
 Hedley, John Cuthbert, Rt. Rev. 75, 1367, 1519, 2038, 2088, 3562, 3650, 3668.
 Hedrick, John T., Rev., S.J. 2081.
 Heeley, Sibyl. 4246.
 Hefe, C. J., Rt. Rev. 2887.
 Heffner, F., Rev., O.S.M. 3780.
 Hehel, P., Rev., S.J. 3783.
 Heins, M. A. 2762.
 Hellebusch, B. H. F. 111.
 Hello, Ernest. 3434.
 Hendricks, Lawrence, Rev. 3051.
 Heneka, I., Rev. 2908.
 Hennessy, Catherine A. 3020.
 Henry, H. T., Rev. 4465. (12)
 Henry, John, Rev. 1447.
 Henry, Lucien. 538.
 Henry, L. E. 272.
 Henry, M. Paul. 2933.
 Henry, Uncle. 4996.
 Herbermann, Chas. G. 157, 1713, 2462. (3)
 Herbert, Lady. 1074, 2399, 2586, 2620, 2709, 2729, 2927, 2991, 3155, 3160, 3232, 3473, 3491, 4240, 4269, 4675, 4758, 4759, 4975, 5042.
 Herbert, M. 4550.
 Herchenbach, W. 4854, 4948, 5510.
 Hergenrother, J. Cardinal. 2874, 2888, 3309, 3509.
 Hetherington, Arthur J., Rev. 2150.
 Hettinger, Francis. 352, 2141, 2222, 2319.
 Heuser, H. J., Rev. 662, 1873, 2184, 2318.
 Hewit, A. F., Rev., C.S.P. 815, 872, 1302, 2306, 2387, 3041. (5)
 Heywood, J. C. 4211, 4470.
 Hickey, Emily. 1179, 1284, 4257, 4404.
 Hickey, F. P., Rev., O.S.B. 3718, 3779.
 Hickey, P., Rev. 4177.
 Hill, Benjamin S., Rev. (Father Edmund, C.P.) 521, 963, 1219, 1464, 4419. (2)
 Hill, George J. 2452, 3427, 5394.
 Hill, W. H., Rev., S.J. 1949, 1966.
 Hillegeer, J., Rev. 1756.
 Hilling, Nicholas, Vy. Rev. 2210.
 Hilton, Walter. 1430.
 Himioben, H., Rev. 60.
 Hingston, Aileen. 4439.
 Hinkson, Katharine Tynan. 2939, 3120, 3224, 3984, 4134, 4138, 4320, 4521, 4551, 4637, 4755, 5028, 5062, 5076, 5200, 5326. (13)
 Hitchcock, G. S., Rev., 1233, 1987, 2031, 3716, 3717. (18)
 Hobbes, John Oliver. 1436.
 Hoffman, Mary J. 3849, 4052.
 Hogan, Edmund, Rev., S.J. 2637.
 Hogan, John, Rev., S.S. 1889, 1918. (9)
 Hogan, J. F., Rev. 2601, 3040. (21)
 Hohn, H., Rev. 968.
 Holaind, René I., Rev., S.J. 2140.
 Holland, C. J., Rev., S.T.L. 2640.
 Holm, H., Rev. 1708.
 Holt, E. 2383.
 Holt, Martin. 4132, 4409.
 Holweck, F. G., Rev. 4578.
 Home, C. M. 3842, 4086, 4089, 4319, 4671, 4723, 4725, 5093.
 Hope, Mrs. 2578, 2666, 2767, 3273, 3463.
 Hope, Isabel. 4703.
 Horgan, John J. 2797. (18)
 Hornhold, Rt. Rev. 3568.
 Hornyold, Vincent, Rev., S.J. 374, 1355, 2714.
 Houck, Frederick A. 2789.
 Houck, George F., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 2843. (8)
 Houston, Arthur. 3189.
 Howard, Timothy E. 246. (22)
 Howe, Geo. Edw., Vy. Rev. Canon. 135, 1483, 3720. (2)
 Hoyt, E. K. 3953.
 Huault, Placid, Rev., S.M. 1324, 1512.

- Hubert, D. G., Rev., 438, 670, 3797. (1)
 Hubner, Baron. 3392.
 Huc, E. R., Rev. 2538, 3003.
 Huch, E. 1184.
 Huddy, Mary E., Mrs. 3123.
 Hueser, H., Rev. 123, 3700.
 Hügel, Pauline von, Baroness. 3354, 3905, 4479, 4551. (17)
 Hughes, Christopher, Rev. 3714.
 Hughes, H. G., Rev. 468, 3558. (19)
 Hughes, J., Rev. Dean. 1866, 1868.
 Hughes, John, Most Rev.
 Hughes, Kate Duval, Mrs. 4991, 5477.
 Hughes, Thos. A., Rev., S.J. 930, 2904.
 Huguet, T., Rev. 372.
 Hull, Eleanor. 1610.
 Hull, E. R., Rev., S.J. 525, 551, 2281, 2283.
 Humphrey, William, Rev., S.J. 1817, 1910, 2032, 2160, 2171, 2238, 2308, 2332, 3485. (7)
 Hunolt, Francis, Rev., S.J. 3550, 3564, 3566, 3567, 3606, 3617, 3618, 3679.
 Hunter, Sylvester Joseph, Rev., S.J. 2178, 2461.
 Hunter-Blair, Oswald, Rev., O.S.B. 1388, 2502, 2883. (21)
 Huntington, Joshua. 636.
 Huntington, J. V. 4081, 4545.
 Hurley, Timothy, Rev. 1897.
 Husenbeth, Vy. Rev. 3211.
 Hutch, Wm., Rev. 3547.
 Huysmans, J. K. 3912, 4026.
 Hyde, A. A. 4358.
 Hyde, Douglas. 4270.
 Hylton, Walter. 1203.
 Ignatius, Saint. 940, 984.
 Ignatius of the Side of Jesus, Rev., C.P. 1433.
 Ilg, Augustine Maria, Rev., O.S.F.C. 1026.
 Imbert de Saint Armend, A. L., Baron. 2744.
 Inglesant, Aleydis. 4532.
 Innes-Browne, Mrs. 4090, 4149, 4682, 5449.
 Iota. 8.
 Irons, Genevieve. 3983, 4287, 4288, 4695, 5278.
 Isoleri, Ant., Rev. 3029.
 Jackson, Frances. 2737, 2775.
 Jackson, Patrick Raphael. 446. (23)
 Jacquier, E., Rev. 2035.
 Jaegers, F. H. 2065.
 James, Brother. 4105, 4898, 4899, 4900.
 James, George Warton. 2928.
 James, M. E. 2400.
 Jameson, George Mark. 578.
 Janscheck, L. 2550.
 Janssen, J., Rev. 2890.
 Jeller, Ignatius, Rev., O.S.F. 2912, 3376.
 Jenner, H., Mrs. 249, 3213.
 John Baptist De La Salle, St. 431.
 John Damascene, St. 3665, 3800.
 John Mary, Rev., O.M. Cap. 946.
 John of Avila, Blessed. 847.
 John of Jesus and Mary, Ven. Fr. 128.
 John of the Cross, St. 1804, 1921, 2093, 2279.
 Johnson, R., Rev. 1595.
 Johnstone, Julian E., Rev. 4618. (12)
 Joly, Henri. 2924, 3315, 3444.
 Jones, Arthur E., Rev., S.J. 2367. (7)
 Jones, S., Rev. 3310.
 Jorgensen, Johannes. 3277.
 Jouin, Louis, Rev., S.J. 479, 1901, 2095, 2098, 2188. (20)
 Joutel, Henri. 3002.
 Joyce, G. H., Rev., S.J. 2205. (11)
 Joyce, P. W. 215, 275, 1157, 1337, 2520, 2571, 3207, 3396, 3397, 4383.
 Jungst, Antonie. 4550, 4901.
 Kaenders, P., Rev. 4014, 4264, 4275, 4286, 4483.
 Kaib, D. J., Rev., O.S.B. 95.
 Kane, Robert, Rev., S.J. 1456, 2266, 3604, 3683. (23)
 Kavanagh, Vy. Rev., S.J. 1075.
 Kavanagh, Julia. 4283, 4501.
 Kavanagh, M., Rev. 4593.
 Keating, J., Rev., S.J. 32, 99, 3418.
 Keating, T. P. 2250.
 Keatinge, James, Rev. 1298.
 Keegan, John. 4229.
 Keenan, Stephen, Rev. 315, 421.
 Keiley, Benjamin J., Rt. Rev. 704.
 Keiley, M. C. Olivia. 2528.
 Kelleher, J., Rev. 2207. (11)
 Keller, Joseph A., Rev. 962, 1397, 1405, 1417, 1575.
 Keller, J. E., Rev., S.J. 3032. (6)
 Kelley, Francis Clement, Vy. Rev. 2727, 4221. (10)
 Kellner, K. A. Heinrich. 2823.
 Kelly, Rev. 2635.
 Kelly, B. W., Rev. 2575, 2719, 2798, 2832, 3400, 3529, 3688, 3782.
 Kelly, J. J., Rev. 4812. (23)
 Kelly, M. T. 2662, 2997, 3256.
 Kelly, W. J., Vy. Rev. 660, 1686. (2)
 Kemmy, John, Rev. 86, 817.
 Kenny, Louisa M. Stackpoole, Mrs. 2514, 2752, 4190, 4204.
 Kenny, W. F. 2509.
 Kenrick, Francis P., Most Rev. 1648.
 Kenrick, P. R., Most Rev. 1078, 2313, 2314.
 Kent, W. H., Rev., O.S.C. 373.
 Keon, Grace. 4377, 4563, 4767. (14)
 Keon, Miles. 3998.
 Kerner, H. 4550.
 Kerney, A. M. 2474, 2569, 2728.
 Kerr, Amabel, Lady. 62, 283, 1538, 1824, -2397, 2516, 2725, 2795, 2983, 3367, 3487, 4337, 4551, 4726, 4773. (17)
 Kerr, R. F., Rev. 3269.

- Kershaw, Frances I. 797, 3977, 4351, 4408, 5047.
 Kershaw, Isabelle. 4564.
 Keyworth, Samuel. 2563.
 Kickham, Charles J. 4080, 4207, 4572.
 Kilpatrick, Mary G. 4334, 4668.
 Kinane, T. H., Vy. Rev. Dean. 21, 428, 820, 970, 1320, 2999, 3247.
 King, E. 5151.
 King, W. F. H. 264.
 Kinkead, Thos. L., Rev. 484. (4)
 Kirby, Most Rev. 1035.
 Kirk, F. J., Rev., O.S.C. 3334, 3403.
 Kirk, John, Rev. 2693.
 Kirlin, Joseph L. J., Rev. 2570.
 Kirsch, J. P. 2642.
 Klarmann, Andrew, Rev. 865, 1916, 4051, 4074, 4372, 4486. (22)
 Klauder, Alex. L. A., Rev. 169. (8)
 Klein, Felix, Rev. 2357, 2360, 2932.
 Knecht, F. J., Rt. Rev. 2193.
 Kneipp, Sebastian, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 113, 274, 1118, 1119, 1632.
 Kneller, K. A., Rev., S.J. 2537.
 Knight, Arthur George, Rev., S.J. 2567.
 Knowles, J. A., Rev., O.S.A. 2450.
 Knowles, R. B. Sheridan. 4551. (17)
 Koenig, Frederick. 5136.
 Kolbe, F. C., Rev. 4679, 1802.
 Konings, A., Rev., C.S.S.R. 583, 1891. (12)
 Krebs, J. A., Rev., C.S.S.R. 376, 727.
 Kress, William S., Rev. 2214. (10)
 Kringle, George. 4915, 5376, 5497.
 Krull, V. H., Rev., C.P.P.S. 231.
 Krus, Francis, Rev., S.J. 441.
 Kurth, G. 2561.
 Lachese, Martha. 4518.
 Lacordaire, H. D., Rev., O.P. 861, 1619.
 Laforet, N. J., Mgr. 189, 1754.
 La Grange, Mme. 3021.
 Lagrange, F., Rev. 2531.
 Lagrange, J. M., Rev., O.P. 2033.
 Lambert, A. A., Rev. 3698.
 Lambert, J. M., Rev. 840.
 Lambert, L. A., Rev. 248, 489, 511, 1145. (10)
 Lambilotte, Rev., S.J. 306.
 Lambing, A. A., Rev. 277, 554, 1176, 1395. (5)
 Lancicus, Nicholas, Venerable, S.J. 1237, 1442.
 Landriot, J. F., Mgr. 1492, 1682.
 Lane, Robert, Rev. 1267.
 Lane, T. O'Neill. 459.
 Lanigan, Rev. 3553.
 Lansdowne, Jane. 4588.
 Lanslots, D. I., Rev., O.S.B. 494, 1859, 2019. (9)
 Lanyon, Helen. 4144.
 Lanzi, A. L., Rev. 3773.
 Lanzoni, Luigi, Rev. 1432, 1701.
 Lapide, Cornelius A. 1896.
 Lapponi, Jos. 2053.
 Largent, Augustine, Rev. 2971, 3260.
 Lasance, F. X., Rev. 162, 898, 955, 975, 1115, 1240, 1280, 1398, 1478, 1626, 1706, 1759, 1784, 3761. (3)
 Lassere, Henri. 1085, 2412, 2894.
 Laumonier, Rev. 3281.
 Laurent, R. P. 1069.
 Law, John. 4096.
 Law, T. G. 2060.
 Lawler, T. B. 2701.
 Lawrence, Brother. 1271, 1556.
 Lawson, F. X. 4649.
 Laxenaire, J., Rev. 1760, 2028.
 Leahy, E. 2827.
 Leahy, Walter T., Rev. 3925, 3945, 4781. (20)
 Leamy, Edmund. 4182, 4992, 5070.
 Leathley, Mary E. S. 1366.
 Lebon, Hubert, Rev. 698, 4864.
 Lebreton, J., Rev. 1951.
 Le Camus, E., Mgr. 2524.
 Lechner, Peter, Rev. 2409.
 Lecky, Walter. 750, 4348, 4438, 4548. (15)
 Ledoux, S. M., Rev., O.S.M. 2903.
 "Lee." 4943.
 Lee, Minnie Mary. 569, 1761, 4642, 4684, 4793, 5041.
 Lefebvre, Alexis, Rev., S.J. 1094.
 Leggatt, L. M. 3855, 3877.
 Le Goffic, Charles. 4549.
 Leguay, Rev. 1216.
 Lehodey, Vitolis, Rev. 1733.
 Leith, W. Forbes, Rev., S.J. 2839.
 Lelen, J. M., Rev. 432, 623, 1637. (5)
 Lemaistre, A. 1685.
 Le Masson, Innocent, Rev. 1561.
 Lemerrier, Adrien. 4860.
 Lentaigne, Lady. 5373.
 Lentz, F. G., Rev. 1327, 3645. (20)
 Leo XIII, Pope. 630, 2192, 2542.
 Leonard of Port Maurice, Saint. 683, 1914.
 Lepicier, Alexius M., Rev., O.S.M. 2062, 2328.
 Lepin, Marius, Rev. 1875.
 Lepitre, Albert, Rev. 2377.
 L'Ermite, Pierre. 4325, 4549.
 Lescher, Wilfrid, Rev., O.P. 1382, 1385, 1411, 3208. (2)
 Lescoubier, D., Rev. 1100.
 Leslie, Eric W., Rev., S.J. 1633.
 Leslie, Shane. 2962.
 Lester, Edmund, Rev., S.J. 1580.
 L'Estrange, F. J., Rev. 1514.
 L'Estrange, R., Rev., S.J. 3465.
 Lewis, D. 3447, 3449.
 Leybourn, J. B., Rev., O.C.C. 1504.
 Lieber, W., Rev. 1134.
 Liguori, Alphonsus de, St. 3, 239, 255, 271, 375, 399, 407, 415, 495, 505, 603, 604, 632, 700, 708, 756, 773, 841, 843, 876, 877, 920, 925, 980, 1021, 1059, 1105, 1211, 1276, 1288, 1293, 1349, 1363, 1553, 1668, 1669, 1697, 1707, 1723, 1724, 1929, 1933, 2042, 2199, 3497, 3545, 4162.

- Lilly, William S. 199, 1584, 1795, 1863, 1888, 1959, 2111, 2159, 2282, 2535, 2919.
 Lingard, John, Rev. 2837, 2849, 2850.
 (11)
Lingen, Ernst. 4082.
 Lings, A. A., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 899, 1189, 1190, 1198, 2638, 3738. (4)
 Linn, John J. 3335.
Lintelo, Rev., S.J. 3594.
 Livisey, T. J. 2853.
 Livius, T., Rev., C.S.S.R. 1192, 2113, 2428, 3264.
 Lockhart, Miss. 2761.
 Lockhart, William, Rev. 1158, 2579.
 Logue, Emily R. 3844, 4499.
 Longhaye, G., Rev., S.J. 3896.
 Lord, F. B. 5332.
 Louage, A., Vy. Rev. 2131.
 Loughlin, John. 2259.
 Loughlin, J. F., Rev. 3725.
 Loughnan, F. 791, 792.
Louis, Alexis, Rev., O.C.D. 536.
Louis of Granada, Venerable. 999, 1046, 1491.
 Lovat, Alice, Lady. 146, 1518, 3490.
 Loyola, Mary, Mother. 63, 207, 211, 297, 527, 531, 549, 651, 672, 720, 1332, 1505, 1735, 2978.
 Luby, Thomas C. 3190.
 Luby, Wm. J., Rev. 4731.
 Lucas, Herbert, Rev., S.J. 3374, 3549, 3621, 3811. (7)
Luche, Rev. 130.
 Luck, John Edmund, Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 1469, 1470, 2408.
 Luebberrmann, B., Rev. 2200.
 Lummis, Elizabeth O'Brien. 353, 3991. (9)
 Lumsden, Carlos B. 2604.
 Lylburn, Cecil. 1182.
 Lynch, J. S. M., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 469, 900, 1964, 2227.
 Lyne, S. M. 4276, 4356.
 Maas, A. J., Rev., S.J. 354, 1876, 2010, 2977. (6)
Mabillon, Joannes, Rev. 67.
 Mac Carthy, Daniel, Rt. Rev. 2564.
 Mac Donagh, Michael.
 Mac Donald, Mrs. 4769.
 Mac Donald, Alex., Rt. Rev. 1330, 1599, 2240, 3655, 3710, 3798. (18)
 Mac Donald, John. 2598.
 Mac Donell, Randall. 4198, 4439, 4696, 4766.
 Mac Donell, Vermulen, Mrs. 4785.
 Mac Erlain, J. C., Rev. 1748.
 Mac Evilly, John, Most Rev. 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 3589. (1)
 Mac Geoghegan, Rev. 2859.
 Mack, Lillian. 5472. (14)
 Macken, Thos. F., Rev. Canon. 1841. (11)
 Mackenzie, Theresa M. 4006.
 Mackey, Rev., O.S.B. 1097, 3711.
 Mackin, Spottiswood, Countess, S.M.A.
 Mac Laughlin, John, Rev. 417, 789.
 Mac Leod, Donald. 3114.
 Macleod, J. G., Rev., S.J. 800, 2994, 3202.
 Mac Manus, L. 4168, 4217, 4364.
 Mac Namara, Thos., Rev., C.M. 2616, 3546, 3691, 3709.
 Mac Quirk, John, Rev. 3774.
 Madden, R. R. 2690, 4015.
 Madden, W. J., Rev. 410, 2215, 3586.
 Magdalen, Mother, S.M.G. 2625, 2970, 3574, 3702, 3964, 4633, 4789, 5159, 5189, 5236.
 Maginnis, Edw. J. 263.
 Magnier, J., Rev., C.S.S.R. 920, 2787.
 Maguire, John Francis. 2951, 3121, 3348.
 Maguire, Thomas, Rev. 3646.
 Maher, Mary. 4058, 4136.
 Maher, Michael, Rev., S.J. 2213. (11)
 Mahony, Francis, Rev. 2720, 3332.
 Maitland, Frances M. 4551. (17)
 Maitland, Margaret. 2355, 3098.
 Malone, Molly. 5069.
 Malone, Sylvester, Vy. Rev. 2424, 2546, 2734.
 Maloy, Charles R. 3505.
 Maltus, James A., Rev. 961, 1317.
 Mangan, H. Connell. 4528.
 Mangan, Jas. Clarence. 3957.
 Manley, J. B., Rev. 367.
 Mann, Horace K., Rev. 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305. (23)
 Manning, Anne. 4154.
 Manning, Henry Edward Cardinal. 80, 301, 470, 556, 560, 605, 637, 703, 757, 779, 848, 924, 1058, 1215, 1347, 1488, 1607, 1636, 1670, 1684, 1753, 1770, 2330, 3276, 3448, 3699, 3757. (1)
 Manning, Robert, Rev. 950.
 Mannix, Mary E. 2540, 3252, 4238, 4857, 4934, 4957, 5079, 5244, 5288, 5300, 5305, 5434.
 Mannock, John A., Rev., O.S.B. 1249, 1250.
 Marchmont, Wm. 4187.
Margaret Mary, Blessed. 887, 1286.
 Marianus, Rev., see Fiege, Rev.
 Marié, Josephine. 4234, 4271.
Marie de la Conception, Rev. Mère. 1090.
 Marison, Fiscar. 3195.
 Markoe, R. J. 751.
 Marks, Alfred. 3525.
 Marr, S. 5357.
Marruchi, Horace. 3345.
 Marsh, Gideon W. S., Dr. 2122, 2123, 2208, 2221, 3300. (18)
 Marshall, Arthur F. 279.
 Marshall, Chas., Mrs. 564.
 Marshall, T. W. M. 241.
 Martin, Lady. 2436, 2437, 2965.
 Martin, Charles, Mrs. 3008.
 Martin, C. A., Rev. 110, 170, 1855. (9)
 Martin, Eliza. 4111.
 Martin, E. G., Mrs. 2744, 4970.

- Martin*, Felix, Rev., S.J. 2988.
Martin, Michael, Rev. 2107.
Martin, M. C. 4400, 4543. (13)
Martindale, Cyril C., Rev., S.J. 3638, 5168. (7)
Martinet, A., Rev. 1353.
Mary Aloysius, Sister. 3133.
Mary of Jesus of Agreda, Venerable. 2639.
Mary Stanislaus, Sister. 2416.
Maryan, M. 4549.
Maskell, William. 1208.
Massi, Pius, Rev., S.J. 684.
Massillon, J. B., Rev. 3652.
Matignon, Père. 3576.
Matthew, A. H. 439, 1663.
Matthews, J. Hobson. 974.
Maturin, B. W., Rev. 826, 1296, 1448, 1509, 2197.
Maucourant, F., Rev. 867.
Maude, Sophie. 3923, 4008, 4009, 4092, 4193, 4522, 4551, 4763. (17)
Maude, William C. 1361.
Maurel, A., Rev., S.J. 238.
Maurin, M. J. 2967.
Maxwell-Scott, M., Mrs. 2679, 2981, 3167, 4698, 5020. (21)
May, C. 5129.
Mayo, Joseph, Col. 4800.
Mazergue, Aimee. 4360.
M'Cartan, E., Rev. 3336.
M'Carthy, Denis Florence. 1120, 2743, 3880.
McCabe, Wm. Bernard. 3818, 3863, 4070.
McCaffrey, James, Rev. 2880. (11)
McCallen, James A., Rev., S.S. 2244. (10)
McCarthy, D. A. 4547, 4745.
McCarthy, Justin. 2699, 2865, 2940, 2959, 3031, 3324, 3333, 3385, 3426, 4185, 4310.
McComb, Florence. 4340.
McCormick, Julian. 216.
McCraith, L. M. 4118.
McDermott, D. J., Vy. Rev. 1287, 3755. (10)
McDonald, Walter, Rev. 2206.
McDonnell, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 878.
McDonough, M. V., Rev. 3557.
McElgun, J. 3834.
McGavick, Jos., Rt. Rev. 1507.
McGee, T. D. 2858, 4454.
McGill, Rt. Rev. 337.
McGill, A. B.
McGinley, A. A. 1304.
McGinley, E. H., Rev. 3781.
McGlinchy, J. F., Rev. 1768.
McGloin, Frank. 873, 2090.
McGovern, James J., Rev. 3415.
McGovern, Patrick A., Rt. Rev. 168.
McGowan, Francis X., Rev., O.S.A. 1095, 2689, 3194, 3647, 3734, 3746, 3804. (10)
McKenna, C. H., Vy. Rev. 427.
McKernan, James, Rev. 3600.
McLoughlin, W., Rev. 340.
McMahon, Ella M. 1699.
McMahon, Joseph H., Rev. 3328.
McMahon, Mary. 4531.
McMahon, P. J., Rev. 5302.
McMaster, J. A.
McNabb, Vincent, Rev., O.P. 1927, 2063, 2336, 3674, 3675.
McNevin, Thomas. 2574.
McNichols, J. P., Rev., S.J. 573.
McRory, Joseph, Rev. 2012.
McSherry, James. 4045, 5299.
McSorley, Jos., Rev., C.S.P. 1392.
McSwiney, James, Rev., S.J. 2324.
Meagher, James L., Rev. 519, 1639, 1882, 2048, 2099, 2118, 2260, 2307, 2338, 2796, 3326. (10)
Meaney, Miss. 5072.
Meehan, C. P., Rev. 2573, 2685, 2718, 3013, 3543.
Meistermann, B., Rev., O.F.M. 3178.
Melandri, A. 4879.
Melia, Raphael. 1809.
Meline, Jas. F. 3112.
Meline, Mary M. 3170, 5113.
Menezes, J. L., Rev. 3150.
Mentor. 1774.
Mercedes, M., Sister. 1047, 4335, 4345, 4776. (22)
Mercier, Desiré, Mgr. 2129, 2218, 3571.
Meric, Elie, Rev. 81.
Merrick, D. A., Rev., S.J. 3636, 3766. (6)
Merrick, Mary Virginia. 2525.
Merriman, Margaret E. 4065, 5401.
Merry Del Val, R. Cardinal. 3481.
Mershman, F., Rev., O.S.B. 2024.
Meschler, M., Rev., S.J. 577, 589, 866, 1586, 1627, 2050.
Mesia, Alonso, Rev., S.J. 366.
Messmer, S. G., Most Rev. 224, 2172, 2278. (3)
Meurin, Leo, Most Rev., S.J. 1443.
Meyer, Rudolph J., Rev., S.J. 533, 1773. (6)
Meyer-Griffith, W. 3125.
Meynell, Alice. 3918, 4072.
Meynell, S., Rev. 482.
Meynell, Wilfrid. 3183.
Meyrick, Thos., Rev., S.J. 2669, 3532.
Michel, P. J., Rev., S.J. 1540.
Milburn, J. B. 2559.
Miles, George H. 624, 3935, 4708, 4941, 5197.
Miller, A. V., Rev., O.S.C. 3758.
Miller, James. 3322.
Millet, P., Rev., S.J. 2072.
Milner, John, Rt. Rev. 455.
Ming, John J., Rev., S.J. 1922, 2134, 2219. (20)
Minogue, Anna C. 3055, 3882, 3903.
M'Intyre, J., Vy. Rev. 2224.
Mitchell, Mary A., Mrs. 3942.
Mitterer, Provost. 1942.
Mivart, St. George. 2170.
Moehler, John Adam, Rev. 1600, 2293.

- Molloy, Gerard, Rev. 1999.
 Monlaur, R. 3821, 4502.
 Monnin, Rev. 2591.
 Monniot, V., Mlle. 850, 5329.
 Monroe, M. C., Mrs. 4602.
 Monsabré, J. M. L., Rev. 1513, 3593.
 Monteiro, Mariana. 762, 1803.
 Montgomery, A., Mrs. 2371.
 Moore, Thomas. 1102, 1642, 4183, 4471.
 Mora, Mona. 4788.
 Moran, Cardinal. 2504, 2835, 3050, 3296, 3662. (1)
 Moran, Michael. 5521.
 More, Gertrude, O.S.B. 711.
 Morel, John. 3506.
 Moriarty, Most Rev. 1369, 3726.
 Moriarty, James J., Rev. 1564 (4)
 Moriarty, P. E., Rev. 2384.
 Morice, A. G., Rev., O.M.I. 2882, 2895. (18)
 Morony, Jos., Rev., S.J. 3750.
 Morozzo, C. J., Rev. Mgr. 1647.
 Morris, John, Rev., S.J. 770, 808, 2504, 2833, 3010, 3113, 3462.
 Morris, W. B., Rev. 419, 2941, 3245.
 Morton, James. 1148.
 Morvan, Louis. 4581.
 Moser, Vy. Rev. 13.
 Moss, Raphael M., Rev., O.P. 3673. (18)
 Motler, M. A. 5274.
 Moyes, James, Mgr. 1805, 1973, 2373.
 Mozley, Anne. 842.
 Muckermann, H., Rev., S.J. 1808, 2051.
 Mueller, Jos., Rev., O.S.B. 1695.
 Muenchgesang, Robert. 2929.
 Mulcahy, Eliza L. M. 4750.
 Mulcahy, J., Vy. Rev. 1127.
 Mulhall, M., Mrs. 2707.
 Mulholland, Clara. 4254, 4551, 4611, 4667, 4687, 4904, 4968, 5110, 5175, 5178, 5186, 5259, 5298, 5395. (13)
 Mulholland, Florence M. 5318.
 Mulholland, J. S. 3306, 3541.
 Mulholland, Rosa. 2975, 3822, 3974, 3980, 4035, 4049, 4093, 4103, 4106, 4107, 4140, 4225, 4293, 4399, 4401, 4519, 4551, 4632, 4638, 4697, 4749, 4774, 4775, 4990, 5015, 5031, 5438. (13)
 Mullan, Elder, Rev., S.J. 685, 743, 1499, 1502.
 Mullany, John F., Rev. 1028, 1055, 1828. (9)
 Mullany, Katherine F. 3142, 3217.
 Mullen, Tobias, Rt. Rev. 1840.
 Müller, John B., Rev., S.J. 654.
 Müller, Michael, Rev., C.S.S.R. 38, 77, 260, 365, 405, 471, 486, 524, 618, 625, 707, 1279, 1303, 1394. (4)
 Mulligan, A. M., Rev. 2263.
 Mulligan, E. A. 540.
 Mullock, J. T., Rt. Rev. 3043, 3044.
 Mulloy, Martin J. 2952.
 Munich, C. J. 3281.
 Mure, Henry H. 2320.
 Murphy, Daniel, Rev. 3226.
 Murphy, E. F., Rev. 824.
 Murpny, James. 4152.
 Murphy, T., Rev. 730, 3218.
 Murray, D., Rev. 1262.
 Murray, John O'Kane. 2136, 2492, 2497, 2800.
 Murray, P. J. 2391.
 Musser, B. F. 22.
 Muzzarelli, F. R., Rev., S.J. 1079.
 Myers, Edward, Rev. 2145.
 Nagle, E., Rev. 2274.
 Nainfa, J. A., Rev., S.S. 1913.
 Naish, V., Rev., S.J. 2536.
 Nampon, A., Rev., S.J. 154.
 Nash, John J., Rev. 1261.
 Natale, Antonio, Rev., S.J. 1205.
 Navarette, M. A. 5161.
 Nelligen, J. J. 3793.
 Nepveu, Rev., S.J. 738, 1006.
 Nesbitt, Marian. 4806.
 Nethercott, Maria. 2350.
 Newman, John Henry Cardinal. 4, 36, 95, 199, 266, 403, 409, 464, 739, 842, 1000, 1017, 1087, 1340, 1407, 1444, 1571, 1693, 1800, 1937, 1957, 1960, 2258, 2321, 2327, 2621, 2836, 3584, 3587, 3596, 3619, 3637, 3640, 3676, 3678, 3715, 3731, 3736, 3769, 3806, 3807, 3895, 4004, 4265, 4455, 4491, 4738. (1)
 Newman, M. W., Rev. 4831.
 Nieremberg, E., Rev., S.J. 402.
 Nieremberg, J. C., Rev., S.J. 1151.
 Nieritz, Gustav. 5373.
 Nieuwbarn, M. C., Rev., O.P. 1885, 2045.
 Nirdlinger, D. E. 4838, 4964. (15)
 Nixon-Roulet, Mary F. 1406, 3877, 4124, 4628, 4699, 4791, 5164, 5190, 5362. (16)
 Noble, Frances. 4100, 4378, 4665, 4786, 5193. (17)
 Noethen, T., Rev. 622, 1471, 2876.
 Nolan, A. M. 2860.
 Nolan, J., Rev. 1345, 1418.
 Nolan, P., Rev., O.S.B. 2949, 3255.
 Noldin, H., Rev., S.J. 373.
 Noll, John F., Rev. 547.
 Nolle, L., Rev., O.S.B. 136, 1481. (19)
 North, Pleydell. 3477.
 Northcote, J. S., Vy. Rev. 3513.
 Northcote, P. M., Rev., O.S.M. 85, 303, 610, 1625, 2003, 2054, 2114, 2507, 3810, 4647.
 Nouet, J., Rev., S.J. 1025, 1370.
 Oakeley, Frederick, Rev. 178, 2161, 2241, 3808, 4811.
 O'Boyle, J., Rev. 2776.
 O'Brien, E., Vy. Rev. 2425, 4189.
 O'Brien, Frank A., Rev. 3025. (12)
 O'Brien, John, Rev. 691.
 O'Brien, R. B., Rev. 3237, 3432, 3823.
 O'Brien, Vincent. 73.
 O'Brien, William. 4768.

- O'Brien, William, Mrs. 4546.
 O'Byrne, P. F. 3030.
 O'Byrne, W. L. 3012, 3017.
 O'Callaghan, M., Rev. 2237.
 O'Connell, C. J., Vy. Rev. Dean. 232, 701. (9)
 O'Connell, D. 3129.
 O'Connell, J., Rev. 574.
 O'Connell, Wm. Cardinal. 3729. (3)
 O'Connor, Vy. Rev. 1235, 3057.
 O'Connor, G. B., Major. 2683.
 O'Connor, Harry. 4711.
 O'Connor, Jos. V., Rev. 687.
 O'Connor, R. F. 2828.
 O'Connor, J. F. X., Rev., S.J. 222, 1336, 2921. (6)
 Oddi, L. G., Rev. S.J. 2994.
 O'Dea, James J. 3551.
 O'Dea, John. 3424.
 O'Donnell, M. J., Rev. 1223.
 O'Donnell, Thomas, Rev. 2201.
 O'Donoghue, Denis, Rev. 2445.
 O'Donoghue, D. J. 2783.
 O'Donovan, L., Rev. 44.
 O'Dowd, Bryan. 4097.
 Oechtering, J. H., Rev. 1461.
 O'Farrell, M. J., Rt. Rev. 3242.
 O'Farrelly, Agnes. 3131.
 O'Gorman, R., Vy. Rev., O.S.A. 1146, 1147, 1955, 4892.
 O'Gorman, Thomas, Rt. Rev. 2898. (4)
 O'Grady, Eleanor. 10, 452, 1338, 1440. (9)
 O'Grady, Standish. 4067, 4172, 4719.
 O'Growney, E., Rev., M.R.I.A. 1484.
 O'Hagan, Thomas. 4644.
 O'Hanlon, John, Vy. Rev. 2807, 2866, 2958.
 O'Hara, Edwin V., Rev. 3282.
 O'Hart, J. 2953.
 O'Kane, J., Rev. 2153.
 O'Kearney, Nicholas. 1307.
 O'Keefe, Patrick, Rev. 3657, 3735.
 O'Kelly, Charles. 2963.
 O'Kelly, J. J. 788.
 O'Kennedy, R., Rev. 695, 710.
 Oldmeadow, E. J. 3835.
 O'Leary, C. F. 4492.
 O'Leary, James, Rev. 1822, 3243, 3246, 3390.
 O'Leary, P., Rev. 1869.
 Olier, M. 125.
 Oliver, L. Selwyn. 2560, 4849.
 Ollivier, M. J., Rev., O.P. 565, 1209.
 O'Loan, Daniel, Rev. 1870.
 O'Mahony, Nora Tynan. 4720. (13)
 O'Mahony, T. J., Rev. 3826, 4804.
 O'Malley, Austin. 1961.
 O'Malley, Sallie Marg. 5090.
 O'Mallon, P., Rev. 159.
 O'Meara, Kathleen. 680, 2592, 2603, 2618, 3022, 3229, 4430, 5216.
 O'Neil, J. L., Rev., O.P. 3375.
 O'Neill, D. J. Scannell. 1719, 2636.
 O'Neill, D. S. 4239.
 O'Neill, Fred C., Rev. 1477, 3802.
 O'Neill, G., Rev., S.J. 3109.
 O'Neill, J. L., Rev., O.P. 1716, 1755.
 O'Neill, Moira. 4619.
 Opits, Henry, Rev., S.J. 1503.
 Oppenraay, R. van, Rev., S.J. 2226.
 Orbaan, J. A. F. 3391.
 O'Reilly, A. J., Rev. 1581, 3103, 3495, 3827, 4640.
 O'Reilly, Bernard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 1056, 1665, 1743, 2926, 3033, 3291, 4715. (12)
 O'Reilly, E. 786.
 O'Reilly, E. Boyle. 2825.
 O'Reilly, J., Rev. 1493.
 O'Reilly, John Boyle. 1718, 4341, 5493. (20)
 Orf, S. J., Rev. 2331.
 O'Riordan, M., Mgr. 2500. (23)
 Ornsby, R. 2755.
 O'Rourke, T., Vy. Rev. 2872, 3664.
 O'Rourke, J., Rev. 2891.
 O'Rourke, John, Vy. Rev., O.P., M.R.I. A. 3191.
 O'Rourke, John H., Rev., S.J. 1679.
 Orse, Rev. 1150.
 Orsini, Rev. 2527.
 Ory, Stephanie. 5213, 5330.
 O'Shea, Denis, Rev. 4798.
 O'Shea, Henry. 3861.
 O'Shea, John J. 3009, 5440.
 Oswin, Ymal. 4210, 4627, 4678.
 Ott, Michael, Rev., O.S.B. (10)
 Otten, Bernard J., Rev., S.J. 109, 145, 1156, 1343, 1393, 1741.
 Otten, S. T. 3887.
 Ozanam, Francis. 72, 1920, 2602, 3279.
 Pabisch, F. J., Rev. 3084.
 Pace, Ed. A., Rev. 157, 688.
 Pagani, J. B., Rev. 27, 1437.
 Page, Bernard F., Rev., S.J. 2194.
 Palau, Gabriel, Rev., S.J. 1258.
 Palladino, L. B., Rev., S.J. 1549, 2674.
 Pallen, Condé B. 157, 462, 995, 1232, 1739. (9)
 Palliser, Farquhar. 4260.
 Pallotti, Vincent, Venerable. 378.
 Parkinson, Henry, Mgr. 1346, 1928. (21)
 Parr, Olive Katharine. 3854, 4251, 4353, 4431, 4512. (17)
 Parsons, Mrs. 2922, 3340, 4012, 4677, 4805, 5140, 5467, 5468.
 Parsons, Reuben, Rev. 3402, 3431, 3484, 3727. (22)
 Parsons, Robert, Rev., S.J. 1206.
 Partridge, F. 2448.
 Partridge, J. A. 3076.
 Pastor, Ludwig. 3301.
 Patmore, Coventry. 3833, 4456.
 Patrignani, Anthony, Rev., S.J. 389.
 Patterson, Rt. Rev. 794.
 Paul, Brother, O.S.F. 4181.
 Paul, Uncle. 5261.
 Paul, C. Kegan. 31, 34.
 Pauline, M., Sister. 1583.

- Paulist Fathers. 3597, 3598, 3728.
 Peach, Edward, Rev. 1267.
 Pennell, M. A. 5238.
 Pentrill, Frank, Mrs. 5268.
Peregrinus. 1019, 1036.
 Pernin, R., Rev., O.S.F.S. 1550.
Perraud, A. L. Cardinal. 2943.
Perraud, Charles, Rev. 1023.
Perreyve, Henri, Rev. 345, 355, 5387.
Perrodin, J. C., Rev. 183.
 Perry, J., Rev. 572, 1227.
Pesch, Tilmann, Rev., S.J. 1879.
Peter of Alcantara, Saint. 1218.
 Petre, Catherine, Lady. 4161.
 Petre, Maude D., Miss. 181, 1517, 1746.
 Phelan, D. S., Rev. 3559, 3607. (10)
 Phelan, John. 39.
 Phelan, Michael J., Rev., S.J. 1787. (7)
Philip Neri, Saint. 990.
 Philippa, Mother. 2243.
 Phillips, G. E., Rev. 2708.
 Phillips, M., Rev. 1591.
 Phillips, O. R. Vassall, Rev., C.S.S.R. 2135, 2788, 2907. (2)
 Phillipson, W. A., Rev. 1048.
 Piatt, John James. 3846.
Piccirillo, Chas., Rev., S.J. 3072.
Piconio, Bernardine a. 1981.
 Pierce, Garrett, Rev. 2117.
 Piercy, J. M. 5310.
Pinamonti, F., Rev., S.J. 674, 749.
Pingaud, L. 3266.
Pini, Cæsar. 2627.
 Pise, Chas. C., Rev. 2920, 5520 (9)
 Pittar, F. M., Mrs. 1309.
 Plater, Chas. D., Rev., S.J. 1858.
 Plues, Marg. 205.
 Pohle, Joseph, Rev. 1881, 1934, 2000, 2005.
 Poland, Wm., Rev., S.J. 2080, 2660, 3011.
 Pollen, J. H., Rev., S.J. 2345, 2693 (18)
 Poock, A., Vy. Rev. 2270.
 Pope, Hugh, Rev. 1983.
 Pope, T. C., Rev. 2047.
 Porter, F. T. 5372.
 Porter, George, Most Rev., S.J. 56, 1702.
 Portuondo, J. B., Mrs. 5465. (14)
 Potamian, Brother. 3074.
 Potter, Thos. J., Rev. 3704, 4507, 4997, 5173, 5296, 5479.
Pottgeisser, J., Rev., S.J. 3747.
Poulain, Aug., Rev., S.J. 626, 1278, 1635.
Pourrat, P., Vy. Rev. 2315.
 Power, Edith Mary. 3876, 4135, 4203. (17)
 Power, Matthew, Rev., S.J. 2372. (18)
 Power, Patrick, Rev. 951, 1257, 2431.
 Power, Wm. F. 4201.
 Prescott, Mary. 5237.
Presinger, Rupert, Rev. 50.
 Prestage, Edgar. 4405. (21)
 Preston, T. S., Rt. Rev. Mgr. 40, 252, 416, 418, 487, 1311, 2001, 2211, 2216, 3313. (8)
 Preuss, Arthur. 1881, 1934, 1993, 2000, 2005, 3435. (9)
Prevot, André, Rev. 927.
 Price, Edward, Rev. 4597.
 Price, John, Rev. 3575.
 Prichard, A. H. 1981.
 Pringle, A. L. 2911.
 Procter, Adelaide. 4457.
 Procter, John, Vy. Rev., O.P. 150, 426, 1661, 2228, 2655, 2656, 2738.
 Prout, Father, see Mahoney, F., Rev.
 Prunte, E., Rev. 2874. (20)
Puech, Aime. 2541.
Puisseux, J., Rev. 2526.
 Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. 3274.
 Purdie, A. B. 1234.
Pütz, Everilda von. 4550.
 Putzer, Jos., Rev., C.S.S.R. 1891.
 Pye, H. J. 1915, 2223.
Quadrupani, R. P., Rev. 230, 237, 870, 1537.
Quevaster, E. N. 1832.
 Quigley, R. F. 972.
 Quin, Geo. E., Rev., S.J. 97. (6)
 Quinlan, May. 2599, 4171.
 Quinn, Daniel, Rev. 236, 675. (10)
 Quinton, M. A. 3850, 5045.
 Rainer, Joseph, Mgr. 3577 (10).
Raineri, Angelo, Rev. 289, 290, 291, 292.
 Ram, Abel, Mrs. 453, 1109.
Rampolla, Marianus Cardinal. 3138.
 Randall, James Ryder. 4306, 4458.
 Randall, W. E., Rev. 1071.
 Raphael, Francis, Mother. 1135, 3017, 3411, 4369.
 Raphael, M., Sister, see Drane, A. T., Mother.
 Ratcliff, Florence. 1126.
Ratisbonne, M., Rev. 2414.
 Ratton, Lieut-Colonel (J.J.Elard). 1798.
 Rauch, A., Rev., S.J. 1391.
 Raupert, J. Godfrey. 55, 570, 673, 1377, 1608, 1919, 2128, 2292.
Ravignan, Rev., S.J. 3578.
 Rawes, H. A., Vy. Rev. 102, 380, 381, 1422, 1423, 1451, 2998.
 Raycroft, B. J., Rev. 888, 3740, 3765.
Raylet, Leonce, Rev. 2617.
Raymond of Capua, Blessed. 2483, 2484.
 Raymond-Barker, Evelyn L. 1572.
 Raymond-Barker, Frederic, Mrs. 2411, 2438. (19)
 Reader, Jessie. 5111.
 Redmond, N. M., Vy. Rev. 3784, 3785.
 Redmond, Wm. 3474.
 Reeve, Jos., Rev. 1823, 2036.
 Regan, Maude. (17)
 Reichel, O. J. 1904.

- Reid, Christian. 3838, 3904, 3922, 3924, 3986, 4036, 4126, 4244, 4252, 4267, 4290, 4344, 4443, 4485, 4498, 4548, 4735, 4752, 4761, 4795. (14)
 Reilly, L. W. 5499.
 Reilly, Thomas A' Kempis. 4322.
 Religious of the Sacred Heart. 2478, 2539, 2813, 2915, 3073, 3180, 3378, 3406.
 Religious of the Society of Holy Child Jesus. 590, 825, 839, 965, 1052, 1325, 1578, 1602, 1674, 1727, 2867, 3117, 5018, 5125, 5251.
 Renaudet, G., Rev., S.S. 1084.
 Rendu, A. 2979.
 Repplier, Agnes. 3879, 4167. (22)
 Reudter, L. A., Rev. 4859.
 Reuss, F. X. 2419.
 Rezek, A. J., Rev. 2889.
 Richards, W. J. B., Vy. Rev. 638, 3083.
 Richards, W. T. 1170.
 Richardson, Austin, Rev. 1737.
 Riche, A., Rev. 9, 4995.
 Rickaby, John, Rev., S.J. 1986, 1997.
 Rickaby, Jos., Rev., S.J. 362, 726, 1339, 1720, 1778, 1799, 1851, 1853, 1936, 1991, 2130, 2132, 2151, 2152, 2190, 2245, 3601, 3671, 3672. (7)
 Riley, James. 3937.
 Riley, M. A. 895.
 Ringrose, H. 976.
 Rivard, E. L., Rev., C.S.V. 3498. (5)
 Riviere, J., Rev. 2641.
 Rivington, Luke, Rev. 24, 52, 360, 3347, 3349.
 Roberts, Isabel J. 5184. (16)
 Robertson, Esther. 4801.
 Robertson, Mary T. 4060, 4971.
 Robinson, Paschal, Rev., O.F.M. 620, 2555, 2748, 3404. (5)
 Robinson, W. C. 3270.
 Roche, James Jeffrey. 3206.
 Roche, John J., Rev., O.F.M. 774.
 Roche, J. T., Rev. 1177, 2381.
 Rock, Austin, 4175, 4327, 4421.
 Rock, Daniel. 265, 2029.
 Rock, Magdalen. (17).
 Rodriguez, Alphonsus, Rev., S.J. 223, 1161.
 Roeggli, A., Rt. Rev. 3579.
 Roggaci, B., Rev., S.J. 247, 699.
 Roh, F., Rev., S.J. 1749.
 Rohner, B., Rev., O.S.B. 1687, 2427.
 Rolfus, H., Rev., 487, 488, 490.
 Rolle, Richard. 1031.
 Roma, Tic. 4403, 4570.
 Ronayne, Maurice, Rev., S.J. 2002, 2220.
 Roothaan, J., Rev., S.J. 1049.
 Roper, William. 3164, 3166.
 Rosati, Jos., Rt. Rev., C.M. 2608.
 Rose, Vincent, Rev., O.P. 2284.
 Roskell, Mary Francis, O.S.B. 2361.
 Rosmini-Serbatos, Antonio. 845, 1531, 2312, 3124.
 Ross, H. M. 4166, 4669, 4672.
 Rossignoli, C. G., Rev., S.J. 218.
 Rothensteiner, John. 4131.
 Rother, A., Rev., S.J. 1872.
 Rouet de Virles, A., Rev. 1644.
 Rousseil, Chanoine Justin. 602.
 Routhier, A. B. 3917.
 Rouvier, Rev. 1195.
 Roy, Jules. 3185.
 Royamont, Rev. 2189.
 Rudisch, L. R., Rev. 1867.
 Ruffin, M. E. Henry, Mrs. 419. (15)
 Rushe, J. P., Rev., O.D.C. 2469, 3379. (19)
 Russell, H. P. 3981.
 Russell, Matthew, Rev., S.J. 46, 47, 64, 273, 284, 664, 799, 881, 1072, 1415, 1416, 2702, 4025, 4540, 4609, 4739. (7)
 Russell, T. O'Neill. 2404, 3996, 4223, 4509.
 Russell, Wm. T., Rev. 3119.
 Russo, Nicholas, Rev., S.J. 1667, 1924. (6)
 Rutter, H., Rev. 3212.
 Ruville, Albert von. 54.
 Ryan, Abram J., Rev. 338, 4459. (20)
 Ryan, C. J., Rev. 3608.
 Ryan, Darby. 4760.
 Ryan, John A., Rev. 2094. (21)
 Ryan, John J., Rev., S.J. 3499.
 Ryan, Patrick, Rev. 156, 343, 639.
 Ryan, Patrick J., Most Rev. 1738. (3)
 Ryan, R. M., Rev. 1067.
 Ryder, Charles, Rev. 1812.
 Ryder, Cyril, Rev., C.S.S.R. 2449.
 Ryder, H. I. D., Rev. 149.
 Ryder, Ignatius, Rev. 2700.
 Ryder, Sophia. 2577.
 Sabala, Peter, Rev. 3580.
 Sadlier, Agnes L. 2968, 3856, 5227, 5358.
 Sadlier, Anna T. 582, 3380, 3836, 3971, 4384, 4442, 4446, 4510, 4548, 4710, 4770, 4860, 5124, 5156, 5206, 5213, 5234, 5255, 5257, 5291, 5400, 5405, 5435, 5496. (22)
 Sadlier, Mary A. (Mrs. James). 629, 830, 1319, 1780, 2443, 3067, 3848, 3864, 3872, 3911, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3987, 4022, 4048, 4208, 4309, 4343, 4357, 4367, 4382, 4386, 4548, 4634, 4827, 4832, 4870, 4884, 4918, 4963, 4988, 5002, 5091, 5094, 5108, 5188, 5202, 5207, 5284, 5309, 5316, 5361, 5378, 5406, 5437, 5500. (15)
 St. John, Bernard. 2429.
 Saint-Jure, J. B., Rev., S.J. 1680.
 Saintrain, H., Rev., C.S.S.R. 1400.
 Salembier, L. 2802.
 Salome, M., Mother. 516, 3219, 3519, 5067, 5375, 5384, 5448.
 Salter, Eunna G. 2766.
 Salvatori, P. M., Rev., S.J. 2196.
 Sandeau, J. 5359.
 Sanford, Alex. E. 2185.
 Santley, Charles. 1004.
 Sarra, Dominico, Rt. Rev. 423.
 Saudreau, A., Rev. 359, 1731.
 Sauter, B., Rev. 3741, 3796.

- Savage, John. 4460.
Savonarola, Jerome, Rev., O.P. 923, 1027, 1187, 1661.
 Sawyer, Minnie. 3139.
 Scanlan, Chas. M. 2079. (9)
 Scannell, Thomas B., Rev. 152, 2104, 2203. (19)
Scaramelli, J. B., Rev., S.J. 407.
Schaching, Otto von. 4550, 4869, 5488.
 Schaffler, A., Rev. 535.
Schanz, P. 225.
Scheeben, M. Jos., Rev. 600.
Scheurer, J. B., Rev. 3761.
Schieler, E., Rev. 2318.
Schleiniger, Nikolaus, Rev., S.J. 3689.
Schmid, Bernard, Rev., O.S.B. 2110.
Schmid, Christopher von, Rev. Canon. 4881, 4908, 4909, 4920, 4924, 4940, 5022, 5049, 5059, 5104, 5119, 5273, 5277, 5287, 5347, 5402, 5409, 5466, 5476.
 Schmidt, Elsa.
Schmitt, J., Rev. 483, 768.
Schmitt, P. J., Rev. 945.
Schmoger, K. E., Vy. Rev., C.S.S.R. 2688.
Schneider, Joseph, Rev. 678.
 Scholfield, J. F. 1931.
Schouppe, F. X., Rev., S.J. 2, 1318, 1501, 1871, 3780.
Schouvaloff, Rev., Barnabite. 3173.
 Schrijvers, J., Rev., C.S.S.R. 2021.
Schuech, I., Rev. 2200.
Schuen, J., Rev. 3670.
 Schulte, A. J., Rev. 1813, 1911.
Schulze, F., Rev. 2109.
 Schuyler, Henry C., Rev. 204, 332, 1149.
 Scully, Vincent, Rev. 3355, 3456.
Scupoli, Lorenzo. 1532.
 Seamer, Mrs. 4917, 5454.
 Searle, Geo. W., Rev., C.S.P. 1241. (5)
 Sebastian, C. P., Rev. 952, 953, 958, 959, 1153.
Segneri, Paul, Rev., S.J. 939, 3742, 3754.
Segran, Maurice. 4959.
 Selley, E. A., Rev., O.S.A. 1224, 1806.
 Semple, H. C., Rev., S.J. 25, 1011, 1742, 1796.
Sepet, Marius. 3058.
Sequin, E., Rev., S.J. 2557.
Seraphin, Rev., C.P. 1587.
Sertilanges, Rev. 220.
 Seton, R., Most Rev. 406, 3197. (8)
 Seton, William. 3890, 4533.
 Sewell, Aimee. 1273, 1767.
 Shadler, F. J., Vy. Rev. 60.
 Shahan, Thos. J., Rt. Rev. 157, 2405, 3137, 3358, 3615. (3)
 Shapcote, Emily Mary. 831, 4303.
 Sharowood, T. S. 4076.
 Sharpe, A. B., Rev. 1810, 1968, 1992, 2139, 2204, 2277.
 Shaw, N. 4903.
 Shea, John Gilmary. 2368, 2840, 2864, 2875, 2877, 2881, 2884, 2988. (3)
 Shearman, Thos., Rev., C.S.S.R. 3492.
 Sheedy, Morgan M., Rev. 253, 1835. (5)
 Sheehan, P. A., Vy. Rev. 964, 1939, 2183, 3663, 3875, 3943, 4095, 4109, 4178, 4250, 4266, 4277, 4355, 4417, 4496, 4630, 4707, 4724. (13)
 Sheppard, E. 4069.
 Sheppard, John A., Mgr. 3684.
 Shepperson, M. Fides, Sister. 3947.
 Sherlock, John. 4280.
 Shield, Alice. 3429.
 Shields, Thos. Edw., Rev. 444, 935, 1604. (10)
 Shipley, Orby. 3835, 3907.
 Shipman, Andrew J. 2043. (12)
 Shortland, J. R., Rev. 3261.
 Shriver, Cora Payne. 3859.
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. 3929, 3992, 4206, 4390, 4415, 4434, 4500, 4598, 4689, 4792.
 Silloby, Lee. 4771.
 Simpson, H. M. 3537.
 Simpson, Richard. 2466.
 Singenberger, John. 2018, 2167. (22)
Siniscalchi, L., Rev., S.J. 1016, 1543.
 Skey, L. C. 2434.
 Skinner, Henrietta Dana. 4028, 4037, 4125, 4674. (14)
 Slater, Thomas, Rev., S.J. 1391, 1842, 2107, 2262. (7)
 Slattery, P. Anthony, Rev., O.F.M. 3231.
 Sloan, Patrick J., Rev. 212, 530, 1590, 1593, 1758, 2290, 2291. (10)
 Smalley, Julia C. 3544.
Smarius, C. F., Rev., S.J. 1246.
Smetana, R. V., Vy. Rev., C.S.S.R. 1545.
 Smith, A., Rev., C.R.L. 2349.
 Smith, John Talbot. 2323, 2386, 2476, 2488, 3556, 3648, 3841, 4145, 4548, 4574, 4610, 4794, 5312. (14)
 Smith, Joseph Oswald, Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 1033, 1480, 1485.
 Smith, Sara Trainer. 4535, 5037, 5247, 5269.
 Smith, Sebastian B., Rev. 1943, 1944, 1945. (3)
 Smith, Sydney, Rev., S.J. 761, 1852, 1895, 2144, 2209. (7)
 Smith, W. M., Rev. 1793.
 Smyth, John. 1998.
 Smyth, Patrick G. 4777. (16)
 Snead-Cox, John George. 3006, 3489.
 Snow, Rt. Rev., O.S.B. 2804, 3395.
Souben, J., Rev. 61.
Soulier, P. M., Rev., O.S.M. 3007.
 Soulsby, B. H. 2634.
Souvestre, Emil. 5150.
 Spalding, Henry S., Rev., S.J. 4927, 5228, 5272, 5328, 5367, 5399. (14)
 Spalding, James Field. 1775, 2339.
 Spalding, J. L., Most Rev. 33, 103, 442, 596, 608, 996, 1173, 1351, 1352, 1498, 1613, 1620, 3329, 3409, 3627, 4110, 4516, 4617, 4808. (3)
 Spalding, M. J., Most Rev. 1057, 2896, 3595. (22)

28* BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

- Spearman, Frank H. 4529. (22)
 Spelman, Henry. 2839.
 Spencer, F. A., Vy. Rev., O.P. 894, 1988.
 Spillane, Edw. P., Rev. 3488.
 Spillman, Jos., Rev., S.J. 3974, 4054, 4274, 4550, 4730, 4742, 4799, 4883, 4907, 4935, 4937, 4955, 5191, 5210, 5229, 5317, 5325, 5368, 5443, 5462.
 Spink, Francis, Rev. 4925.
 Spirago, Francis, Rev. 20, 117, 2706.
 Spring, Herbert. 3892.
 Stadelman, W. F., Rev., C.S.Sp. 478.
 Stang, Wm., Rt. Rev. 706, 1497, 1558, 1838, 1968, 2120, 2186, 2269, 3065. (3)
 Staniforth, Oswald, Rev., O.S.F.C. 3238.
 Stanislaus, F., Rev., O.S.F.C. 2758.
 Stapleton, John H., Rev. 1104. (10)
 Starr, Eliza Allen, Mrs. (16)
 Starr, Laura B. 5012.
 Stavert, A. B. 4894.
 Steegman, M. G. 90.
 Steele, Francesca M., Miss. 1054, 2447, 3151, 3423, 3425.
 Stevenson, Joseph, Rev., S.J. 3542.
 Steward, Jos. H., Rev. 2015.
 Stewart, Agnes M. 3919, 4055, 4294, 4542, 5030, 5073, 5388, 5441.
 Stewart, Elizabeth M., Miss. 3455, 4834, 5154, 5160, 5171, 5196, 5294, 5346, 5485.
 Stiegele, Paul, Mgr. 3659.
 Stoddard, Charles Warren. 2961, 3035, 3227, 3407, 3478, 3539, 4548, 4623. (15)
 Stoeckl, Albert. 2023.
 Stoltz, Alban, Rev. 1574.
 Stone, James Kent. 783.
 Stone, J. M. 2547, 2715, 3430, 4019.
 Stourton, Alison. 1194, 4515.
 Strappini, Walter D., Rev., S.J. 3624.
 Streeter, A. 2439, 3528.
 Stump, Pauline. 4518.
 Suau, P., Rev., S.J. 1399.
 Sullivan, A. M. 3179, 3421.
 Sullivan, T. D. 2392.
 Suso, Henry, Blessed. 882.
 Sutton, W. A., Rev., S.J. 3382.
 Sutton, Xavier, Rev., C.S.P. 269, 342.
 Sweeney, J. N., Rev., O.S.B. 3633.
 Sweeney, Norbert, Vy. Rev., O.S.B. 2388, 3751.
 Swickerath, Robert, Rev., S.J. 799. (20)
 Synan, Arthur. 3954.
 Tabb, J. B., Rev. 3881, 3926, 4226, 4227, 4279, 4461. (4)
 Taggart, Marion Ames. 4088, 4170, 4333, 4381, 4392, 4727, 4807, 4858, 4887, 4906, 5129, 5185, 5211, 5442, 5459, 5503. (15)
 Tanqueray, Ad., Rev., S.S. 1832, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303.
 Tarducci, Francesco. 2463, 2566.
 Tauler, John. 3730.
 Taunton, Ethelred L., Rev. 2078, 2092, 2379, 2841.
 Taunton, M. 3915.
 Taylor, Miss, see Magdalen, Mother, S.M.G.
 Taylor, Edw. I., Rev. 1596.
 Taylor, I. A. 3389.
 Taylor, J. A. 989, 3079, 3408.
 Teehy, John R., Vy. Rev., C.S.B. 3812.
 Teeling, Bartle, Mrs. 4551, 5254. (17)
 Teresa, Mary, Sister, O.S.B. 1907, 4466.
 Teresa of Jesus, Saint. 776, 852, 985, 1722, 3449.
 Terry, R. R. 147, 1849. (11)
 Tesnière, A., Rev. 6, 7, 472, 474.
 Thaddeus, Rev., O.F.M. 1152, 2112, 2741, 2770.
 Thebaud, A. J., Rev., S.J. 2861, 4268. (6)
 Theiler, Henry, Rev., S.O.Cist. 717, 1839.
 Thein, John, Rev. 1797, 1819, 1941. (5)
 Thibault, B. C., Rev. 1425.
 Thiele, M. R.
 Thomas, H. J., Rev. 3666.
 Thomas à Kempis. 257, 541, 542, 543, 553, 621, 743, 836, 997, 1032, 1152, 1282, 1688, 3763, 3771.
 Thomas Aquinas, St. 37, 1166, 1168, 1364, 2156, 2285.
 Thompson, Clara M., Mrs. 5089.
 Thompson, Edward Healy. 2354, 2515, 2815, 3000, 3036, 3172, 3202, 3235, 3413, 3437, 3441.
 Thompson, Francis. 665, 2923, 2990, 3384, 4150, 4368, 4462, 4517, 4583, 4592, 4604.
 Thompson, M. E. 2905.
 Thorold, A. 166, 400.
 Thorp, S. Benson. 2853.
 Thurston, H., Rev., S.J. 326, 809, 2085, 2913, 3416. (11)
 Tickell, Geo., Rev., S.J. 666, 755, 3088.
 Tincker, Mary Agnes. 4116, 4153, 4606, 4784, 4861, 5470.
 Tissot, J., Rev. 43.
 Tixeront, J. 2845.
 Todd, Rev. 349.
 Toliere, L. 4222.
 Toohey, John J., Rev., S.J. 759, 2061.
 Toohey, J. M., Rev. 2817.
 Toppfer. 5316.
 Tormey, Michael, Rev. 748.
 Tournbise, F., Rev., S.J. 568.
 Trainor, M. M. (14)
 Treacy, James J. 302, 1660, 3913.
 Trevern, J. F. M., Rt. Rev. 16.
 Tributien, G. S. 806, 849.
 Tuite, F., Rev. 2945.
 Turk, S. A. 4363, 4580.
 Turner, William, Rev., S.T.D. 2034, 2086.
 Twigg, Lizzie. 4615.
 Tyck, C., Rev., C.R.P. 1952.
 Tynan, Katharine, see Hinkson.

- Ubaldus, Rev. 1256.
 Ullathorne, W. B., Most Rev., O.S.B. 198, 243, 422, 456, 640, 846, 883, 2057, 3583.
 Urban, A., Rev. 437, 1592, 1603, 2305.
Vacandard, E., Rev. 2936.
 Vahey, J. W., Rev. 558.
 Vain, R. A. 429.
 Valuy, F. Benedict, Rev., S.J. 408, 562.
 Van der Hagan, P., Rev., S.J. 1745.
 Van der Heyden, Jos. M. H., Rev. 3063. (20)
 Van der Hoeven, H. A. 1117.
 Vandeur, Eugene, Rev., O.S.B. 2044.
 Van Speybrouck, Edward. 2735.
 Van Tricht, Victor, Rev., S.J. 1631.
 Varelmann, F., Rev. 4613.
 Vaubert, T. F., Rev., S.J. 733.
 Vaughan, Bernard, Rev., S.J. 1379, 2984, 3214, 3787, 3788, 3792. (7)
 Vaughan, Herbert Cardinal. 1377, 1786. (1)
 Vaughan, Jerome, Rev., O.S.B. 1270, 1535.
 Vaughan, John S., Rt. Rev. 435, 504, 863, 1322, 1621, 1904, 3459, 3581. (19)
 Vaughan, Kenelm, Rev. 1930.
 Vaughan, L. J., Rev. 3625, 3687, 3753.
 Vaughan, Roger Bede, Most Rev., O.S.B. 2247.
 Vercruysse, B., Rev., S.J. 1010.
 Vere, Vy. Rev. Canon. 5003.
 Verheyen, B. F., Vy. Rev., O.S.B. 584.
 Vermeersch, A., Rev., S.J. 1002, 1260.
 Vernet, Felix, Rev. 2758.
 Verwyst, Chryst., Rev., O.F.M. 2393.
 Vetromile, Eugene, Rev. 3475.
 Veuillot, Francois. 4156.
 Veuillot, Louis. 5379.
 Vianney, Jean Baptiste Marie, Venerable. 3722, 3749.
 Vianney, Joseph. 2590.
 Viator, see Raupert, J. Godfrey.
 Vigourel, A., Rev., S.S. 2304.
 Villefranche, J. M. 3941.
 Von Bolanden, A. 5229.
 Von Bolanden, Conrad. 3857, 3862, 4550, 4846, 5464.
 Von Bremscheid, M., Rev. 240.
 Von Doss, P. A., Rev., S.J. 1220, 1618.
 Von Hammerstein, Louis, Rev., S.J. 440, 522.
 Vossian. 5512.
 Vuibert, A. J. B., Rev., S.S. 2366.
 Waggaman, Mary T., 3908, 3966, 4003, 4877, 4889, 4905, 4911, 4961, 5131, 5181, 5192, 5258, 5306, 5327, 5397, 5455, 5458. (16)
 Wakeham, R. K., Rev. 3791. (22)
 Walker, C. 1594.
 Walker, Leslie J., Rev., S.J. 760, 2316. (7)
 Wallace, Agnes. 2169.
 Wallace, Kathryn. 4636, 5276.
 Wallace, M. A., Rev. 4762.
 Wallace, Wilfrid, Rev., O.S.B. 3745.
 Walpole, F. 3386.
 Walsh, Most Rev. 2957. (1)
 Walsh, Viscount. 5405.
 Walsh, Genevieve. 5149.
 Walsh, James Ant., Rev. 1622.
 Walsh, James J. 1314, 1961, 2490, 2675, 3074, 3075, 3198, 3299, 3453. (20)
 Walsh, John, Rev. 679.
 Walsh, John, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 2116.
 Walsh, Julia C. 5456.
 Walsh, N., Rev., S.J. 288, 1155, 1693, 1764.
 Walsh, Thomas. 2672.
 Walsh, W. J. 2380.
 Walworth, C. A., Rev. 3228. (4)
 Walworth, Ellen H. 3199, 3518.
 Walworth, M. T. 1068.
 Wapelhorst, Innocentius, Rev., O.F.M. 1903. (4)
 Ward, Bernard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. 461, 1894, 2007, 2039, 2494, 2605, 3136, 3356, (23)
 Ward, Thomas. 1956.
 Ward, Thomas F., Rev. 2376.
 Ward, Wilfrid. 2622, 3184, 3443, 3536, 4488. (21)
 Ward, Wilfrid, Mrs. 3461, 4117, 4192, 4241, 4393, 4410.
 Warner, B. S. A. 1272.
 Warner, F. 4866.
 Wasmann, Eric, Rev., S.J. 1816, 1898, 2064, 2124.
 Waterton, Edmund. 932.
 Watson, Michael J., Rev. 1762.
 Webb, B. J. 2508.
 Weber, A., Rev. 1989.
 Wedd, Anna F. 1826.
 Wegener, Thos., Rev., O.S.A. 2689.
 Weggprosser, T. 576.
 Wehs, John A., Rev. 5260. (14)
 Weinmann, Karl, Rev. 2884.
 Weld, A., Rev., S.J. 3438.
 Weld-Blundell, B., Rev., O.S.B. 314, 3161.
 Wenham, Rev. Provost. 137, 947, 2011. (11)
 Weninger, F. X., Rev. S.J. 3572, 3573.
 Wetzel, F. X., Rev. 235, 430, 645, 937, 1186, 1785.
 Whelan, John I., Rev. 1698.
 White, Agnes M. 5071.
 White, Chas. I., Rev. 1063, 3381.
 White, C. L. 3016.
 White, C. L. Wollaston, Mrs. 4292, 5225.
 White, George. 3316, 4494.
 White, Thomas, Rev. 3748.
 Whitehead, H., Rev., S.J. 2935.
 Whiteley, Isabel Nixon. 4040, 4079, 4751.
 Whitlocke, Miss. 4091.
 Whitmire, S. C. 5084.

30* BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Wilberforce, Bertrand A., Rev., O.P. 395, 2651.
 Wilberforce, Wilfrid. 1045, 4133.
 Wilhelm, J., Rev. 2104.
 Will, Allen S. 2791.
 Williams, Isabel Cecilia. 4829, 4966, 5115. (14)
 Williams, J. Herbert. 226, 267, 1111, 1308.
 Williams, Mary G. 4830. (15)
 Williams, Richard D'Alton. 3958.
 Williams, Thomas David, Rev. 2310. (8)
 Williams, V. 4910.
 Williamson, G. C. 2370, 2552.
 Willson, Eleanor. 3101.
 Wilmers, W., Rev., S.J. 658.
 Wilson, Harold. 4423.
 Wilson, Henri. 5404.
 Windle, Bertram C. A. 2256, 2335, 3039. (21)
 Winterton, F. 5066.
 Wirth, Augustine, Rev., O.S.B. 993, 3605, 3618, 3649, 3660. (8)
 Wirth, Edmund J., Rev. 414, 3670.
 Wiseman, Nicholas Cardinal. 23, 200, 1022, 1039, 1101, 1136, 3132, 3321, 3635, 3641, 3642, 3759, 3760, 3767, 3770, 4033, 4141, 4219, 5162. (1)</p> | <p>Woillez, Madame. 5284.
 Wolferstan, Bertram, Rev., S.J. 2487.
 Wolfgarten, G., Rev. 3777.
 Wood, Alexander. 1672, 2671.
 Wray, W. 173.
 Wyatt-Davies, E. 2851.
 Wyman, H. H., Rev., C.S.P. 196.
 Wyndham, Francis M., Rev., O.S.C. 3071. (19)
 Wynne, G. R., Rev. 874.
 Wynne, Joseph F., Rev. 3873, 4188, 4428, 4495.
 Wynne, J. J., Rev., S.J. 157, 630. (6)
 Yenneux, Alfred, Rev., O.M.I. 1358.
 Yorke, Anthony. 4296, 4418, 4876, 4949. (16).
 Yorke, Peter C., Rev. 2235.
 Yorke, Shelton. 4143.
 Young, A., Rev. 138. (12)
 Young, Marion F. 5505.
 Zahm, J. A., Rev., C.S.C. 1825, 1856, 1970, 2249. (9)
 Zimmerman, Benedict, Rev., O.C.D. 439, 2467, 3449. (23)
 Zollner, E., Rev. 1676.
 Zualdi, Felix, P.C.M. 2237.
 Zurbonsen, A., Rev. 3318.</p> |
|---|---|

SUBJECT INDEX

TO

CATALOGUE OF CATHOLIC BOOKS IN ENGLISH TO-DAY IN PRINT IN AMERICA AND EUROPE.

- A. P. A. 3015.
 Acton, Lord. 3054.
 Acts of the Apostles. 1979.
 Advent. 481, 908, 1139, 3696.
 Agnosticism. 1351, 2215.
 Alabama. 2878.
 Aloysius, St. 1268, 1404.
 Altar-Boys. 22, 193, 824, 880, 1793, 1794, 1865, 2074, 2194, 2244, 2259.
 Altar, Consecration of. 1911, 2165.
 Altar-Stone, Consecration of. 1911, 2162.
 America. 2356, 2357, 2359, 2419, 2463, 2497, 2509, 2566, 2612, 2626, 2674, 2701, 2707, 2776, 2809, 2842, 2843, 2877, 2878, 2881, 2884, 2889, 2898, 2904, 2906, 2928, 2932, 2951, 2952, 2958, 2960, 2988, 3002, 3096, 3135, 3145, 3146, 3187, 3227, 3335, 3377, 3398.
 America, Latin. 3018.
 America, Oxford Movement. 3228.
 American Revolution. 2119.
 Ancient History. 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366.
 Angels. 370, 391, 695, 1091, 1130.
 Anglican. 16, 23, 24, 25, 26, 52, 76, 149, 185, 195, 259, 279, 326, 356, 362, 403, 410, 503, 559, 567, 570, 1113, 1140, 1158, 1234, 1252, 1311, 1373, 1379, 1594, 1608, 1694, 1747, 1770, 1796, 1805, 2136, 2775, 3004, 3628, 3799.
 Animals. 261, 1898, 2064.
 Annuals, Catholic. 163, 171.
 Anthony, St. 367, 898, 1128, 1405, 1406, 1614, 3575.
 Antichrist. 1798.
 Apologetics. 34, 35, 36, 44, 52, 54, 55, 71, 145, 224, 225, 226, 260, 263, 270, 315, 358, 360, 440, 455, 468, 500, 585, 636, 650, 687, 696, 873, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1140, 1158, 1223, 1233, 1241, 1250, 1251, 1308, 1309, 1326, 1328, 1343, 1344, 1351, 1354, 1355, 1373, 1443, 1511, 1558, 1600, 1608, 1642, 1660, 1737, 1740, 1752, 1753, 1760, 1798, 1810, 1811, 1905, 1917, 1956, 2084, 2087, 2090, 2099, 2126, 2149, 2220, 2254, 2256, 2261, 2293, 2334, 2337, 2433, 3469, 3737.
 Apostles. 1641, 1791, 1850, 2118, 2717.
 Apostles' Creed. 38.
 Arians. 1407, 1800, 2258, 2311.
 Art. 762, 976, 1352, 1406, 1801, 2370, 2600, 2747, 2766, 3213, 3632.
 Astronomy. 45, 1044, 1806.
 Atheism. 189, 1972, 1973, 2125.
 Atonement. 2641.
 Augustine, St. 299, 1302, 1408, 1409, 1887.
 Australia. 3474.
 Avarice. 339.
 Baptism. 207, 1648, 2229.
 Beatitudes. 59, 826, 1289, 3719.
 Bell. 1830.
 Benedict, St. 386, 1357, 1388, 1410, 1554, 1605, 1696, 1814, 2606, 2821, 3395, 3511.
 Benediction. 1815.
 Bible. 382, 1309, 1797, 1807, 1818, 1848, 1930, 2031, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2172, 2211, 2255, 2326, 3608.
 Bible, Advanced. 1995, 1996.
 Bible Atlas. 1807.
 Bible Difficulties. 1792.
 Bible, Elementary. 2474.
 Bible History, Advanced. 71, 2101, 2102.
 Bible History, Elementary. 1821, 1822, 1823, 1845.
 Bible History for Teachers. 1261, 2305.
 Bible Meditations. 395, 934.
 Bible Readings for Children. 62, 839, 1052, 1826, 1827, 1844, 1907, 2189.
 Bible Stories. 1578.
 Biblical Readings. 112, 1340, 1375, 1401, 1579, 1829, 1844, 2103, 2147, 2148, 2253, 2322, 2926.
 Biblical Studies. 1330, 1797, 1817, 1819, 1820, 1825, 1828, 1831, 1873, 1894, 1905, 1927, 1956, 1989, 1995, 1996, 2030, 2031, 2082, 2172, 2193, 2197, 2238, 2255, 2306, 2336, 3587.
 Bigotry. 2341.
 Biographies, see Nos. 2341 to 3544.
 Birthday. 140.
 Bishop, Consecration of. 2163.
 Blessed Sacrament. 6, 7, 27, 46, 48, 56, 77, 78, 79, 80, 101, 102, 256, 273, 327, 328, 390, 412, 418, 428, 453, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 634, 664, 670,

- 700, 701, 704, 721, 722, 723, 798, 799, 831, 922, 1072, 1120, 1136, 1191, 1196, 1272, 1478, 1483, 1586, 1645, 1679, 1686, 1698, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 2730, 2892, 3338, 3452, 3592, 3639, 3761, 3795.
 Blessings. 1813, 1830, 2229.
 Blindness. 2432.
 Bosco, Don. 2846.
 Boston. 2509.
 Boys, Counsel for. 97, 167, 429, 729, 767, 772, 856, 861, 1065, 1176, 1220, 1477, 1618, 1774, 1778, 1784, 1785, 3549, 3811.
 Breviary. 931, 2145, 2150, 2195, 2230, 2231.
 British Columbia. 2895.
 California. 2769, 3145, 3146.
 Calvinism. 570.
 Canada. 2489, 2668, 2799, 2840, 2882, 2895, 2911, 3283, 3527.
 Candle. 1839.
 Canon Law. 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904, 1944, 1945, 1946, 2019, 2078, 2079, 2083, 2144, 2210, 2232.
 Canonization. 1841.
 Carmelites. 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470.
 Catacombs. 3513.
 Catechism, Advanced. 2, 137, 333, 421, 658, 947, 1227, 1249, 1257, 1333, 1452, 1601.
 Catechism, Elementary. 173, 943, 951.
 Catechism for Preaching. 20, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 129, 130, 132, 135, 289, 290, 291, 292, 414, 508, 853, 1142, 1257, 1476, 2200, 3553, 3651.
 Catechism for Teaching. 20, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 129, 130, 132, 135, 289, 290, 291, 292, 420, 437, 482, 483, 484, 535, 853, 1142, 1257, 1476, 1481, 1591, 1592, 1603, 1844, 2200.
 Catechists, Aids to. 124, 134, 137, 282, 287, 483, 496, 497, 498, 572, 821, 1227, 1257, 1452, 1481, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1603, 1604, 1859, 2278, 2290, 2291.
 Catechists' Guide. 136, 172, 686, 1050.
 Cathedrals. 2796.
 Catholic Customs. 151, 169, 647.
 Catholicism. 181, 183, 2500.
 Ceremonial. 1864, 2153.
 Ceremonies. 144, 178, 179, 192, 349, 489, 493, 494, 654, 691, 771, 1142, 1344, 1813, 1830, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1903, 1911, 1953, 1974, 2022, 2024, 2029, 2042, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2075, 2116, 2118, 2121, 2161, 2228, 2229, 2237, 2304, 2307, 3696.
 Certitude. 1872.
 Chalices, Consecration of. 1911.
 Character. 1160.
 Charity. 85, 120, 562, 597, 655, 740, 1304, 1559, 1789, 3687.
 Children, Meditations for. 430, 1736.
 Children of Mary. 131, 162, 977, 1106, 1178, 1500, 1503, 3622, 3658, 3669, 3744, 3786.
 China. 2487, 2538, 2729, 3003, 3195, 3261.
 Christ. 11, 65, 68, 204, 220, 221, 222, 323, 332, 365, 419, 424, 565, 609, 642, 667, 681, 682, 690, 692, 705, 756, 791, 792, 793, 794, 797, 800, 802, 817, 864, 865, 866, 917, 923, 997, 1021, 1109, 1125, 1139, 1149, 1152, 1180, 1207, 1210, 1211, 1282, 1290, 1315, 1316, 1343, 1349, 1479, 1485, 1486, 1512, 1576, 1615, 1673, 1680, 1741, 1749, 1758, 1771, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1881, 1931, 1935, 1936, 2050, 2070, 2071, 2122, 2135, 2221, 2372, 2518, 2526, 2529, 2531, 2686, 3212, 3217, 3220, 3310, 3602, 3746, 3763.
 Christ, Hidden Life of. 1228.
 Christ, Meditations on. 1010, 1022, 1025, 1026, 1658.
 Christ, Nativity. 537.
 Christ, Passion, Resurrection. 311.
 Christ, Public Life of. 312, 1641.
 Christian Perfection. 43, 202, 237, 239, 247, 303, 304, 306, 343, 431, 575, 778, 1151, 1161, 1172, 1206, 1312, 1430, 1437, 1438, 1442, 1447, 1530, 1535, 1544, 1547, 1560, 1582, 1611, 1652, 1680, 1688, 1721, 1722, 1724, 1731, 1879.
 Christian Science. 248.
 Christian Unity. 253.
 Christianity. 1661, 1888, 2204, 2405, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2704, 2741, 3308, 3309.
 Christmas. 909, 1125, 1776.
 Christmas Poems. 635.
 Church. 60, 145, 146, 215, 259, 260, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 335, 439, 516, 599, 609, 689, 696, 1643, 1660, 1744, 1745, 1760, 1775, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1856, 1877, 1882, 1886, 1931, 1957, 2249, 2307, 2326, 2337, 2419, 2486, 2487, 2489, 2643, 2832, 2880, 2882, 2883, 2898, 3308, 3309, 3542, 3636, 3640, 3641, 3643.
 Church and State. 104, 138, 405, 862, 1175, 1353, 1360, 1361, 1376, 1884, 1910, 2079, 2083, 2140, 2190, 2309, 2587, 3400, 3640.
 Church, Consecration of. 1911, 2164.
 Church Decrees. 2233.
 Church History. 126, 1201, 1461, 2342, 2421, 2446, 2512, 2544, 2545, 2664, 2665, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2885, 2886, 3026, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3084, 3386, 3387, 3394, 3431.
 Church Records. 1890, 1909, 1984, 2066, 2217, 2664, 2881, 3084.
 Cistercian. 2550, 2551.
 Commandments. 120, 205, 281, 291, 441, 486, 487, 524, 773, 774, 825, 853, 1166, 1288, 2199, 3694.
 Communion. 101, 114, 115, 297, 471, 634, 644, 671, 697, 698, 764, 795, 801, 880, 988, 1032, 1033, 1342, 1350, 1371, 1657, 1658, 1874, 2051, 2158.
 Communion, Daily. 563, 701, 753, 1051, 1143, 1181, 1568, 1926.
 Communion, Devotional. 14, 17, 115, 278, 284, 377, 396, 955, 1272, 1292, 1347, 1658, 1735.

- Communion, First. 100, 208, 209, 211, 214, 316, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 629, 768, 769, 854, 869, 1114, 1240, 1294, 1332, 1567, 1575, 1940.
- Communion, Frequent. 546, 840, 1033, 1427, 1926.
- Concordance. 1930, 2310.
- Conference Papers. 3599.
- Confession. 296, 297, 298, 471, 549, 644, 671, 764, 795, 924, 1223, 1224, 1277, 1292, 1809, 1908, 2149, 2196, 2318.
- Confession, Devotional. 14.
- Confession, First. 531, 2065.
- Confession, General. 583, 1649.
- Confessors. 300, 1225, 1914, 2196, 2315.
- Confidence. 699.
- Confirmation. 945, 1505, 1648.
- Confraternities. 615.
- Conscience. 1659, 1910.
- Consecrations. 1911, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2227.
- Contemplative Life. 313, 711, 718, 776, 882, 885, 1001, 1203, 1217, 1420, 1430, 1494, 1530, 1804, 1921, 2100, 2108, 2279.
- Contrition. 2274.
- Conversion. 8, 54, 55, 185, 241, 264, 302, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 335, 434, 440, 523, 566, 567, 568, 570, 686, 783, 868, 872, 1113, 1117, 1158, 1170, 1233, 1234, 1241, 1309, 1326, 1356, 1377, 1464, 1511, 1551, 1581, 1597, 1608, 1630, 1642, 1675, 1740, 1744, 1752, 1753, 1768, 2126, 2553, 2577, 2579, 2580, 2636, 2775, 2916, 3020, 3041, 3134, 3144, 3173, 3399, 3403, 3471, 3479, 3544.
- Cookery. 322, 564.
- Corea. 3102.
- Corinthians. 1896.
- Cosmology. 2287.
- Councils of the Church. 2887.
- Creation. 1998, 2338, 3808.
- Creed. 118, 150, 289, 337, 488, 1599, 1602, 3587, 3693.
- Cross, True. 2726.
- Crusades. 3014.
- Dante. 352, 1920, 2600, 2601, 2602, 3040, 3498.
- Darwinism. 610, 1808, 1816, 2054, 2225.
- Dead, Anniversaries of. 1126, 1366.
- Dead, Prayers for. 1112.
- Death. 84, 374, 557, 574, 1027, 1068, 1112, 1293, 1313, 1432, 1405, 1574, 1925.
- Development. 2621.
- Devotion, Special. 92.
- Devotions, Monthly. 1198.
- Dictionary, Catholic. 152, 168, 1482, 1941.
- Directories, Catholic. 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633.
- Discipline. 153.
- Divine Love. 11, 334, 601, 782, 820, 920, 924, 925, 926, 961, 1042, 1317, 1494, 1573, 1653.
- Divine Office. 415, 1933, 2081.
- Divine Providence. 1, 1069, 1153, 2312.
- Divinity. 1741, 1749, 2135.
- Divorce. 1883.
- Dogmatic Studies. 1018, 1202, 1881, 1902, 1934, 1970, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2104, 2156, 2178, 2285, 2313, 2642.
- Dogmatic Teaching. 2295, 2296, 2297, 2845.
- Dominic, St. 346, 388, 426, 427, 1411, 1424, 2477, 2480, 2481, 2646, 2647, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2655, 2656, 3411.
- Dominic, St., Mission Book. 425.
- Drama, see Nos. 3814 to 4813.
- Economics. 2021.
- Education. 446, 688, 790, 996, 1248, 1376, 1604, 1640, 1719, 1783, 2250, 2675, 2809.
- Education, American. 2498.
- Education, Catholic. 184, 244, 445, 624.
- Education, Classical. 1585.
- Education for Girls. 443, 444.
- Education, Secular. 2502, 2957.
- Edward VI. 2676.
- Electricity. 3074.
- Elocution. 10, 452, 635, 788, 1338, 1440, 1441, 3548.
- Eloquence. 42, 3690.
- Encyclical. 630, 2233.
- Encyclopedia, Catholic. 157.
- England. 1952, 2452, 2547, 2548, 2572, 2604, 2605, 2676, 2684, 2693, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2708, 2714, 2743, 2767, 2770, 2772, 2803, 2821, 2832, 2834, 2837, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2892, 2897, 2899, 2931, 3019, 3039, 3046, 3048, 3135, 3136, 3151, 3215, 3236, 3327, 3334, 3349, 3386, 3424, 3426, 3525, 3640.
- English Grammar. 329.
- English History. 2426, 2451, 2505, 2937.
- Epiphany. 1672.
- Epistles and Gospels. 1954.
- Epistles and Gospels for Pulpit. 1955.
- Epistles, Explanation of. 612.
- Epistles, Meditations on. 1030.
- Essays, Controversial. 4, 8, 31, 148, 170, 266, 269, 279, 547, 569, 842, 1071, 1103, 1132, 1177, 1236, 1246, 1247, 1287, 1296, 1297, 1335, 1372, 1671, 1738, 1760, 1855, 2136, 3159, 3405, 3587, 3643.
- Essays, Devotional. 40, 89, 252, 280, 308, 347, 383, 411, 479, 817, 870, 877, 894, 895, 905, 934, 1123, 1124, 1155, 1409, 1426, 1428, 1446, 1522, 1537, 1616, 1750, 2069, 2356.
- Essays, Educational. 33, 41, 69, 210, 232, 283, 364, 442, 465, 558, 596, 656, 739, 855, 930, 935, 936, 944, 996, 1127, 1173, 1215, 1263, 1329, 1336, 1351, 1360, 1436, 1507, 1613, 1620, 1683, 1802, 1835, 2282, 3199.
- Essays, Historical. 464, 466, 1863, 2825, 2836, 3393.
- Essays, Liturgical. 485, 1880, 2294.
- Essays, Philosophical. 631, 1333, 1795, 1928, 1959, 1963, 1967, 2004, 2023, 2034,

- 2068, 2111, 2183, 2187, 2252, 2312, 2316, 2348, 2863, 2919.
- Essays, Religious. 196, 204, 227, 422, 422, 468, 553, 641, 845, 1058, 1149, 1159, 1352, 1392, 1508, 1584, 1619, 1693, 1762.
- Essays, Theological. 251, 631, 1330, 1893.
- Essays, Various. 42, 67, 106, 170, 176, 177, 457, 458, 467, 865, 876, 891, 1057, 1144, 1180, 1327, 1491, 1621, 1757, 1836, 1939, 1957, 1958, 2155, 2159, 2182, 2216, 2280, 2338, 3581, 3596, 3637, 3656, 3662.
- Eternity. 402.
- Ethics. 1966.
- Europe. 2864, 3318, 3512.
- Evil. 1969, 2208, 2209.
- Extreme Uction. 501, 716, 1655, 1925.
- Faber, Father. 12, 68, 78, 201, 307, 327, 328, 334, 436, 545, 641, 715, 737, 814, 988, 991, 994, 1144, 1165, 1191, 1196, 1221, 1275, 1291, 1414, 1474, 1533, 1678, 1776, 2711.
- Faith. 39, 105, 118, 139, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 180, 224, 225, 276, 302, 337, 393, 502, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, 520, 551, 552, 637, 696, 756, 873, 960, 1030, 1035, 1107, 1142, 1144, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1489, 1519, 1558, 1600, 1601, 1667, 1740, 1810, 1817, 1820, 1830, 1937, 1982, 2002, 2014, 2028, 2055, 2090, 2142, 2173, 2204, 2246, 2247, 2261, 2288, 2292, 2336, 2337, 2451, 2712, 3633.
- Family. 725, 3561.
- Family, Holy. 956.
- Fasting. 512.
- Fasts. 514.
- Fathers, Extracts from the. 829, 834, 851, 1932, 2016, 2110, 2258.
- Feasts. 165, 514, 515, 516, 517, 519, 1268, 1325, 1576, 1687, 2823.
- Floridas. 2878.
- Following of Christ. 541, 542, 543, 738, 804, 836, 1152, 1751.
- Forty Hours. 2331, 3761.
- France. 2360, 2587, 2613, 2744, 2771, 2938, 3233, 3331, 3427, 3437.
- Francis de Sales, St. 308, 1522.
- Francis of Assisi, St. 12, 324, 383, 384, 561, 620, 892, 893, 1053, 1133, 1152, 1256, 1412, 1413, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1523, 1772, 1777, 2715, 2740, 2749, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2772, 2933, 3277, 3404, 3794.
- Francis Xavier, St. 983, 1455, 1606.
- Free Will. 1990, 1991, 1992, 2089.
- Freemasonry. 3435, 3436.
- Funeral. 2229.
- Future Life. 70, 288, 435, 456, 752, 863, 1108, 1432, 1635, 1743, 2028, 2058, 2059, 2100, 2317.
- Galileo. 576.
- Genesis. 1998.
- Germany. 2578, 2890.
- Gertrude, St. 668, 1281.
- Girls, Counsel for. 160, 161, 162, 167, 342, 591, 592, 593, 643, 645, 767, 772, 788, 856, 871, 933, 1056, 1063, 1065, 1106, 1176, 1220, 1477, 1640, 1681, 1699, 1774.
- God. 301, 431, 524, 552, 560, 607, 608, 609, 611, 793, 1180, 1878, 1972, 1973, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2032, 2142, 2288, 2292, 2338.
- Good Counsel, Mother of. 1146.
- Gospels. 489, 555, 612, 1030, 1341, 1579, 1771, 1974, 2027, 2040, 2041, 2060, 2070, 2284, 3695.
- Grace. 121, 414, 600, 625.
- Grammar of Assent. 1960, 2061.
- Hail Mary. 492, 662, 919, 1187.
- Happiness. 293, 432, 616, 660, 661, 1115, 1463, 1631, 1721.
- Heaven. 81, 557, 661, 752.
- Hell. 557, 673, 674.
- Hidden Life. 667, 681, 682, 1035, 1139, 1615.
- History, General. 2569, 2698, 2728, 2782, 3159, 3486.
- History of Religions. 3638.
- History, United States. 2341, 3307, 3377.
- Hobbes. 1991.
- Holy Face. 554, 702, 1141, 1689.
- Holy Ghost. 277, 416, 554, 589, 700, 703, 779, 916, 946, 1048, 1295, 1403, 1474, 1595, 1607, 1770.
- Holy Hour. 706, 1679, 1706.
- Holy Land. 822, 1807, 2586, 2624, 2810, 3038, 3056, 3178, 3231, 3318, 3512.
- Holy Places. 1235, 2910.
- Holy Trinity. 1934.
- Holy Water. 717.
- Holy Week. 294, 366, 912, 1023, 1208, 1214, 1734, 1867, 2047, 2085, 2121, 3635.
- Home Life. 719.
- Hope. 119, 638, 1504, 1518, 1756.
- Human Reason. 2170.
- Humanity. 1150, 3616.
- Hume. 1991.
- Humility. 127, 657, 883, 1270.
- Hypnotism. 2053.
- Idolatry. 2281.
- Ignatius, St. 454, 813, 939, 940, 984, 1024, 1467, 1524, 1544, 1547, 1548, 1611, 2920.
- Images. 3800.
- Imitation of Christ. 541, 542, 543, 738, 744, 804, 836, 1152, 1751.
- Immaculate Conception. 748, 2057.
- Immaculate Heart. 816.
- Immortality. 863, 2058, 2059.
- Incarnation. 610, 755, 756, 997, 1021, 1022, 1295, 1881, 2058, 2071.
- Index Legislation. 1897.
- Index of Forbidden Books. 2234.

- India. 2879.
 Indians. 2674.
 Indifferentism. 760, 789, 3652.
 Indulgences. 87, 238, 423, 684, 761, 1262, 1334, 2062.
 Infallibility. 1670, 1927, 1985, 2063.
 Infancy of Christ. 756.
 Infant Jesus, Devotions. 958.
 Infidelity. 1145.
 Ingersoll. 511, 1145.
 Inquisition. 2936.
 Intemperance. 775, 1199.
 Ireland. 88, 275, 1157, 1307, 1337, 1365, 1610, 1801, 2392, 2401, 2404, 2422, 2435, 2446, 2475, 2500, 2504, 2520, 2546, 2571, 2573, 2574, 2598, 2635, 2637, 2672, 2683, 2699, 2713, 2719, 2768, 2783, 2801, 2830, 2835, 2838, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2865, 2866, 2891, 2893, 2897, 2917, 2931, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2953, 2957, 2958, 2962, 2962, 3012, 3017, 3057, 3076, 3128, 3129, 3131, 3151, 3154, 3179, 3192, 3193, 3207, 3226, 3306, 3317, 3322, 3323, 3341, 3358, 3379, 3390, 3396, 3397, 3403, 3410, 3421, 3432, 3433, 3629, 3667.
 Irish. 459, 781, 785, 786, 787, 788, 1102, 1418, 1484, 1569, 2552, 2744, 2951, 2952, 2956, 3329.
 Italy. 2934, 3011, 3277, 3420, 3422.
 Japan. 2589, 2651, 2966, 3037, 3195, 3378.
 Jealousy. 1492.
 Jesuits. 295, 741, 790, 930, 1524, 2904, 2920, 2960, 2972, 2987, 2988, 3096, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3398, 3418, 3438, 3524.
 Jews. 2979, 3077.
 John, St. 1851, 1896, 1907, 1978, 2012, 2306.
 Joseph, St. 368, 389, 394, 413, 580, 830, 890, 899, 902, 1074, 1075, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1765, 2999.
 Jubilee. 809, 3006.
 Judgment. 557.
 June, Month of. 1004, 1094, 1096, 1097.
 Juveniles, see Nos. 4814 to 5521.
 Kentucky. 2508.
 Kindness. 814, 1162.
 Knownothingism. 3015.
 Labor. 406, 1846.
 Latin. 186, 187, 649, 824.
 Lectures on the Bible. 3628.
 Lectures, Various. 3551, 3615, 3625, 3627, 3631.
 Lent. 713, 753, 833, 834, 835, 911, 1005, 1208, 1339, 1466, 2085, 3602.
 Letter-Writing. 143, 819.
 Letters, Religious. 841, 843, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 851, 852, 3696.
 Liberalism. 862.
 Libraries. 2169.
 Life. 2335.
 Litany of the B. V. 1116.
 Literature. 42, 96, 236, 363, 460, 462, 463, 573, 588, 675, 921, 976, 995, 1179, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1265, 1336, 1444, 1583, 1584, 1610, 1646, 1755, 2282.
 Liturgy. 66, 186, 192, 574, 1864.
 Lives of Saints, collective and individual, see Nos. 2341 to 3544.
 Locke. 1991.
 Logic. 1844, 1901, 1948, 1986, 1991, 2049, 2080, 2086, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2175, 2205, 2252, 2286.
 London. 276, 2494, 2495, 2583, 2671, 2811, 2812, 2902.
 Lord's Prayer. 492, 919, 1168, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1423.
 Lourdes. 602, 1085, 1589, 2411, 2818, 2894, 3061, 3062, 3208, 3211, 3214, 3280, 3540.
 Louvain American College. 3063.
 Luke, St. 1852, 1896, 1977, 2006, 2007, 2039.
 March, Month of. 1075, 1077, 1090, 1765.
 Mark, St. 1895, 1896, 1976, 2008.
 Marriage. 110, 141, 967, 968, 1064, 1253, 1462, 1596, 1883, 2076, 2143, 2229.
 Marriage Prayers. 579, 709.
 Martyrs. 1043, 1622, 1697, 2345, 2650, 2651, 2824, 3051, 3102, 3226.
 Mary, B. V. 51, 64, 73, 294, 309, 338, 357, 378, 517, 525, 545, 603, 604, 627, 652, 745, 749, 816, 828, 832, 884, 888, 901, 932, 959, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 977, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1002, 1028, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1111, 1116, 1146, 1154, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1259, 1295, 1324, 1325, 1330, 1403, 1429, 1457, 1458, 1460, 1471, 1493, 1549, 1634, 1656, 1662, 1687, 1701, 1702, 1707, 1780, 2015, 2057, 2092, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2380, 2430, 2507, 2639, 2747, 2888, 3215, 3746, 3755, 3801.
 Mary B. V., Sorrows of. 604, 1678.
 Maryland. 3119.
 Mass. 228, 349, 491, 493, 494, 633, 683, 691, 707, 708, 709, 710, 805, 827, 974, 975, 1402, 1633, 1866, 1868, 1871, 1965, 2022, 2029, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2049, 2069, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2137, 2154, 2161, 2166, 2237, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2243.
 Mass Instructions for Youth. 590.
 Matthew, St. 1853, 1896, 1976, 2009, 2010.
 Maxims. 350, 538, 616, 619, 886, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 988, 989, 990, 1221, 1258, 1264, 1271, 1529, 1556, 1557, 1569, 1612, 1624, 1634, 1636, 1711, 3724.
 May, Month of. 378, 901, 932, 991, 992, 1028, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1085, 1324, 1460.
 May, Sermons for. 888.
 Medical. 113, 274, 1118, 1119, 1632.
 Medicine. 1314, 3075, 3198.

- Meditations for Every Day. 398, 622, 939, 1003, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1016, 1026, 1267, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1616.
 Meditations, Monthly. 1006, 1011.
 Meditations, Various. 61, 94, 120, 229, 255, 303, 348, 399, 454, 518, 614, 734, 807, 866, 877, 907, 1000, 1017, 1018, 1045, 1049, 1100, 1101, 1174, 1202, 1266, 1445, 1517, 1531, 1534, 1535, 1541, 1542, 1555, 1559, 1560, 1621, 1653, 1680, 2093.
 Men, Counsels for. 857, 859, 1664, 1665, 3572.
 Mercy, Sisters of. 401, 1390.
 Metaphysics. 1901, 1997.
 Michael, St. 952.
 Middle Ages. 3137, 3453.
 Mills. 1991.
 Miracles. 1052, 2123, 2327, 3061, 3062.
 Missal. 1060, 1061, 1062, 1380.
 Mission Book. 98, 731, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1070, 1288, 2199.
 Missions. 2495, 2668, 2727, 2935, 3145, 3146.
 Modern History. 2865, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3385.
 Modernism. 1739, 1938, 1951, 2129, 2130.
 Mohammed. 1229, 3150.
 Monastic Life. 2697.
 Moral Readings. 2190.
 Moral Studies. 2140.
 Moral Teaching. 155, 1742, 1799, 1832, 1842, 1843, 1910, 1915, 1916, 1922, 1924, 1961, 1966, 1967, 2077, 2107, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2176, 2185, 2188, 2206, 2226, 2251, 2262, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2314.
 Morals, Catholic. 159, 1104, 1258.
 Mothers, Bereaved. 881.
 Music. 88, 111, 147, 275, 628, 824, 1102, 1157, 1685, 1815, 1849, 1862, 1912, 1942, 2018, 2020, 2052, 2106, 2167, 2168, 2325, 2844, 2862, 3583.
 Musical Drama. 1703.
 Mysteries. 817.
 Mysticism. 166, 400, 1348, 1804, 1921, 2093, 2108, 2138, 2139.
 Name, Holy. 957.
 Natural Religion. 1609, 2141.
 New Testament. 1791, 1798, 1807, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1875, 1883, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1988, 1989, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2025, 2027, 2035, 2036, 2039, 2060, 2067, 2070, 2082, 2087, 2102, 2113, 2146, 2151, 2171, 2180, 2284, 2306, 2337.
 New York. 2476, 2488, 2491, 2914.
 New Zealand. 3533.
 Novels, see Nos. 3814 to 4813.
 November, Month of. 1099, 1465.
 Novenas. 1067, 1190, 1195.
 Novices. 50, 128, 133, 191, 194, 770, 897, 1475.
 Nuns. 641, 858, 897, 1893, 2829, 2949.
 Office, Blessed Virgin. 1154.
 Ohio. 2543.
 Old Testament Studies. 1807, 1840, 1876, 2033, 2036, 2082, 2101, 2112, 2179, 2275, 2276, 3083.
 Orangeism. 3204.
 Oregon. 3282.
 Orphans. 1175, 1176.
 Ortology. 2286.
 Oxford College. 3143.
 Pain. 623.
 Pantheism. 1861.
 Papacy. 714, 757, 1229, 1252, 1322, 1379, 1419, 1906, 1985, 2181, 2257, 2273, 2332, 2406, 2669, 2869, 3011, 3030, 3132, 3233, 3234, 3267, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3321, 3346, 3347, 3349, 3391, 3392, 3481, 3485, 3496, 3509, 3628.
 Parables. 198, 1486, 2197.
 Parents. 206, 233, 242, 405, 719, 765, 766, 937, 956, 967, 987, 1055, 1056, 1255, 1263, 1596, 3576.
 Paschal Time. 871, 913, 915.
 Passion. 57, 221, 271, 294, 311, 340, 341, 366, 424, 433, 438, 521, 540, 545, 587, 692, 705, 753, 796, 833, 834, 835, 837, 838, 911, 912, 926, 953, 999, 1005, 1015, 1023, 1026, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1039, 1040, 1122, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1269, 1339, 1349, 1433, 1466, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1587, 1588, 1617, 1633, 1638, 1639, 1695, 1717, 1734, 2085, 2900, 2901, 3239, 3635, 3763.
 Pastoral Teaching. 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2330.
 Pastoral Theology. 15, 95, 300, 351, 408, 470, 1131, 1225, 1298, 1345, 1391, 1786, 1787, 1809, 1832, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1908, 1914, 1916, 1925, 1929, 1961, 2077, 2109, 2133, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2201, 2203, 2226, 2263, 2298, 3548, 3622, 3654, 3690, 3696.
 Patience. 243, 607, 883.
 Patrick, St. 1418, 3677.
 Paul, St., Epistles of. 1980, 1981, 2151, 2171.
 Pedagogy. 206, 430, 447, 465, 938, 1137.
 Penance. 1223, 1290, 1303, 1624, 2318.
 Penitential Psalms. 3764.
 Pentecost. 554, 589, 916, 1041, 3762.
 Perpetual Help, Our Lady of. 1192.
 Perseverance. 303, 304, 306, 307, 308.
 Philadelphia. 2570.
 Philippines. 2773, 3195.
 Philosophy. 1834, 1943, 1947, 1994, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2329.
 Piety. 1163, 1167, 1721.
 Plain Chant. 1685.
 Poetry. 28, 58, 103, 108, 454, 581, 737, 827, 879, 906, 963, 965, 973, 977, 1194, 1212, 1416, 1623, 1719, 2052, 2452, 2503, 2736, 2830.
 Poetry, see also Nos. 3814 to 4813.
 Politeness. 245, 246, 330, 586, 818, 819, 936, 1248, 1666, 2340, 3438.

- Political Economy. 1950, 1997, 2094, 2191, 2847, 3314.
- Prayer. 119, 292, 314, 510, 626, 632, 718, 732, 733, 803, 813, 908, 1048, 1168, 1183, 1254, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1281, 1285, 1305, 1394, 1420, 1421, 1554, 1650, 1697, 1733, 2676.
- Prayer-Books for Children. 212, 217, 392, 526, 530, 742, 889, 1238, 1472.
- Prayer-Books for Religious. 219, 286, 344, 346, 942, 1280, 1760.
- Prayer-Books, General. 11, 86, 539, 617, 810, 811, 812, 950, 1213, 1222, 1239, 1244, 1245, 1691, 1692, 1732.
- Prayer-Books, Special. 98, 101, 208, 278, 294, 375, 376, 382, 480, 550, 603, 606, 677, 745, 765, 766, 898, 899, 955, 956, 957, 975, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1115, 1128, 1189, 1190, 1198, 1240, 1273, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1334, 1398, 1453, 1500, 1626, 1706, 1710, 1759, 1784, 3232.
- Precious Blood. 1291.
- Prelates, Costumes of. 1913.
- Presentation Nuns. 1389.
- Priesthood. 15, 351, 404, 408, 461, 470, 654, 794, 1003, 1013, 1014, 1051, 1169, 1298, 1346, 1363, 1364, 1391, 1402, 1427, 1470, 1525, 1550, 1700, 1786, 1787, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1908, 1929, 2069, 2072, 2088, 2202, 2203, 2227, 2236, 2323.
- Priscillian Madonna. 1193.
- Propagation of Faith. 1197, 1768, 2906, 2928, 2967, 2987, 3096, 3130, 3145, 3187, 3261, 3282, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3475.
- Protestants Refuted. 32, 82, 99, 183, 279, 295, 687, 1134, 1140, 1308, 1310, 1326, 1510, 1754, 1962, 2136, 2211, 2433, 2486, 3024, 3402, 3628.
- Psalms. 415, 1019, 1036, 1313, 1490, 1933, 1983, 2092, 2212, 2324.
- Psalter. 382.
- Psychology. 2174, 2213, 2218, 2287.
- Public Life, J. C. 1035, 1316, 1771.
- Purgatory. 13, 379, 380, 548, 558, 676, 677, 694, 715, 728, 903, 1098, 1099, 1105, 1147, 1300, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1345, 1516, 1651, 1674, 1712, 1743, 3699.
- Rationalism. 1819.
- Reading. 96, 123, 451, 1755.
- Reason. 2170.
- Reflections, Religious. 107, 116, 164, 188, 230, 361, 536, 578, 582, 594, 616, 679, 777, 955, 1165, 1200, 1218, 1219, 1267, 1268, 1408, 1439, 1529, 1537, 1538, 1572, 1598, 1623, 1629, 1644, 1715, 1758, 1763, 1767, 1781, 1879.
- Reformation. 1311, 2695, 2696, 2705, 2896, 2897, 2931, 2949, 3019, 3046, 3137, 3311, 3313, 3324, 3334, 3525, 3542.
- Religion, Natural. 34.
- Religious Life. 93, 125, 133, 223, 272, 313, 331, 359, 385, 401, 407, 534, 584, 618, 641, 662, 754, 770, 806, 858, 897, 941, 942, 948, 978, 1003, 1011, 1012, 1047, 1054, 1059, 1090, 1148, 1205, 1216, 1225, 1299, 1301, 1323, 1346, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1363, 1364, 1389, 1390, 1449, 1469, 1473, 1475, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1520, 1521, 1539, 1540, 1545, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1564, 1566, 1570, 1582, 1626, 1627, 1647, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1687, 1696, 1700, 1731, 1893, 1899, 1900, 2019, 2092, 2949, 3383, 3409, 3439, 3701, 3702.
- Religious Orders. 37, 257, 2379, 2903, 2905, 3055, 3133, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3155, 3156, 3205, 3459, 3330, 3379, 3423, 3434.
- Renaissance. 3486.
- Resurrection. 221, 913, 914, 915, 1032, 1207, 1210, 2221.
- Retreats. 29, 49, 190, 212, 404, 726, 808, 948, 998, 1011, 1012, 1045, 1067, 1301, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1545, 1546, 1548, 1562, 1563, 1565, 1677, 1720, 1778, 3701, 3702.
- Revealed Religion. 1609, 1831, 1915, 2026, 2222, 2223, 2224.
- Revelation. 267, 556, 1343, 2216.
- Rhetoric. 2936, 3689, 3690, 3692, 3704, 3709, 3711, 3716, 3717.
- Ritualism. 1311.
- Roman Index. 2234.
- Rome. 64, 2462, 2496, 2534, 2868, 2869, 3267, 3278, 3281, 3336, 3345, 3348, 3349, 3391, 3486, 3495.
- Rosary. 7, 19, 91, 365, 522, 577, 712, 822, 1029, 1073, 1092, 1110, 1121, 1228, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1424, 1480, 1577, 3372.
- Russia. 3133.
- Sacramentals. 717, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1839.
- Sacraments. 44, 121, 144, 290, 490, 625, 773, 853, 945, 1288, 1396, 1953, 2153, 2160, 2184, 2199, 2260, 2263, 2315, 3639, 3695.
- Sacred Heart. 5, 9, 18, 21, 74, 323, 369, 371, 372, 373, 387, 450, 513, 532, 605, 606, 666, 669, 700, 724, 747, 755, 816, 878, 887, 927, 929, 961, 978, 1004, 1037, 1038, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1129, 1204, 1243, 1260, 1286, 1306, 1356, 1374, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1527, 1710, 1912, 3705.
- Sacrilege. 2839.
- Sacristans. 646, 2017, 2242.
- Saints. 517, 2347.
- Salvation. 109, 632, 1206, 1425, 1723, 1724.
- Salve Regina. 495, 604, 1020, 1701.
- Savonarola. 1661, 1716.
- Scapular. 365, 469, 1034, 1431, 1964.
- Scholastic Philosophy. 2289.
- Scholasticism. 2245, 3713.
- Science. 762, 1847, 1856, 1886, 1982, 1999, 2026, 2028, 2055, 2099, 2127, 2142, 2173, 2220, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2254, 2256, 2288, 2292, 2316, 2334, 2537, 3299.
- Scientists. 2490, 3074.
- Scotland. 2361, 2493, 2670, 2831, 2883.
- Seamen's Prayers. 648.

- Sects. 231, 1800, 2224, 2549, 2638, 2802,
 3210, 3326, 3328, 3638.
 Self Renunciation. 1449.
 Seminarians. 351, 949, 1013, 1450, 1889,
 2202, 2319, 2320, 2323, 3654.
 Seminary, St. Joseph's. 3393.
 Septuagesima. 910.
 Serfdom. 3634.
 Sermon Plans. 3691, 3698, 3718, 3720,
 3790, 3791.
 Sermons, Advent. 3756.
 Sermons, Assumption. 3800.
 Sermons, Blessed Sacrament. 3593,
 3594, 3639, 3642, 3761, 3795.
 Sermons, Boys. 3549, 3590, 3601, 3621,
 3630, 3670, 3802, 3811.
 Sermons, Children. 3738.
 Sermons, Christian Perfection. 3567,
 3606, 3652.
 Sermons, Christmas. 3756.
 Sermons, Church. 3562, 3757, 3803.
 Sermons, Commandments. 3568.
 Sermons, Creed. 3798.
 Sermons, Doctrinal. 123, 663, 3645,
 3671, 3672, 3673, 3686, 3772, 3781, 3782,
 3810.
 Sermons, Education. 3560.
 Sermons, Epistles. 3612, 3784, 3796.
 Sermons, Faith. 3551, 3562, 3565, 3589,
 3595, 3650, 3674, 3783.
 Sermons, Feasts. 3552, 3556, 3563, 3743,
 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3797.
 Sermons, Funeral. 3604, 3605, 3712.
 Sermons, Future Life. 3566.
 Sermons, Girls. 3670.
 Sermons, Gospels. 3785.
 Sermons, Holy Ghost. 3762.
 Sermons, Holy Name. 3588.
 Sermons, Lent. 3561, 3580, 3591, 3610,
 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3653, 3659, 3661,
 3681, 3705, 3710, 3741, 3742, 3812.
 Sermons, Liturgical. 3546.
 Sermons, Low Mass. 3597, 3508, 3666,
 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3779, 3780, 3781,
 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785.
 Sermons, Marriage. 3683.
 Sermons, Mary. 3760, 3787.
 Sermons, Morals. 3555, 3589, 3596, 3657,
 3734, 3759.
 Sermons, Our Lord. 3668, 3703, 3760.
 Sermons, Parents. 3560.
 Sermons, Penance. 3550, 3579, 3679.
 Sermons, Penitential Psalms. 3764.
 Sermons, Pentecost. 3680.
 Sermons, Prayer. 3675.
 Sermons, Religious. 3547, 3574, 3578,
 3771.
 Sermons, Retreats. 3624.
 Sermons, Ritual. 3546.
 Sermons, Sacraments. 3568.
 Sermons, Sacred Heart. 928, 2582, 3603,
 3655, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3773, 3789.
 Sermons, Saints. 3614, 3746.
 Sermons, Seminarians. 3571, 3586, 3622,
 3768, 3805.
 Sermons, Society. 3788, 3792.
 Sermons, Spiritualism. 3758.
 Sermons, Stations of the Cross. 3765.
 Sermons, Sundays. 3, 3545, 3552, 3585,
 3598, 3607, 3609, 3613, 3617, 3618, 3739,
 3740, 3743, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751,
 3752, 3797.
 Sermons, Various. 75, 1533, 3554, 3556,
 3559, 3570, 3584, 3587, 3600, 3608, 3620,
 3629, 3644, 3660, 3663, 3664, 3678, 3684,
 3685, 3688, 3697, 3700, 3714, 3715, 3721,
 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728,
 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735,
 3736, 3745, 3754, 3766, 3767, 3769, 3770,
 3778, 3804, 3809, 3813.
 Sermons, Vocation. 3564.
 Servants. 397.
 Seven Deadly Sins. 3557.
 Shakespear. 588, 1459, 3325, 3382, 3753.
 Sick. 53, 72, 83, 305, 345, 355, 374, 376,
 607, 680, 727, 736, 1069, 1138, 1504,
 1518, 1631, 1782, 2568.
 Sin. 556, 1302, 1488, 3557.
 Slander. 1492.
 Slavery. 3634.
 Social Questions. 1413, 1854, 1857, 1858,
 1950, 2192, 2264, 2265, 2731, 2763.
 Social Studies. 2094.
 Social Work. 655.
 Socialism. 109, 1361, 1495, 1496, 1497,
 1498, 1846, 1860, 1958, 1993, 2134, 2192,
 2207, 2214, 2219, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269,
 2270, 2271, 2272.
 Sodality. 685, 693, 1499, 1501, 1502, 1580,
 1687.
 Soul. 109, 411, 608, 863, 865, 1331, 2058,
 2059.
 Spain. 2825, 2927, 2936, 3279.
 Spinoza. 2142.
 Spiritism. 1528, 2053, 2128, 2328.
 Spiritual Essays. 325, 1456, 1533, 1536,
 1552, 1561, 1625, 1746, 1773, 2333.
 Spiritual Perfection. 448, 449, 533, 544,
 632, 639, 641, 642, 653, 665, 672, 678,
 730, 733, 780, 800, 807, 867, 896, 1046,
 1362, 1448, 1532.
 Spiritual Readings. 47, 565, 763, 1135,
 1144, 1264, 1628.
 Spiritualism. 1919, 3738.
 Stations of the Cross. 3416.
 Symbolism. 249, 1885, 2293, 3440.
 Synods. 2198.
 Tales, see Nos. 3814 to 4813.
 Temperance. 174, 175, 985, 1748.
 Texas. 3335.
 Theosophy. 2283.
 Three Hours Agony. 366.
 Tonsure. 2202.
 Travel. 571, 1581, 2381, 2552, 2930, 2961,
 3003, 3178, 3196, 3407, 3474.
 Truth. 2277.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Unbelief. 504, 1714, 1754, 2215.
Unbelievers. 2261.
United States. 2419, 2612, 2881, 2898,
2958, 3145, 3146.
University Teaching. 3806.
Vatican Council. 1670, 1684, 1927, 2330.
Vespers. 1487, 1690, 1814.
Vices. 122, 292.
Vincent de Paul, St. 986.
Virtue. 1506, 1937.
Virtues. 122, 292, 640, 1781.</p> | <p>Vocations. 218, 754, 770, 1171, 1205,
1570, 1637, 1708, 1709, 2202, 2577, 3173.
Vows. 133.
Way of the Cross. 1725, 1726, 1727,
1728, 1729, 1730.
Wisdom. 1688.
Women. 234, 235, 240, 254, 353, 592,
645, 720, 859, 860, 1056, 1226, 1434,
1492, 1681, 1682, 1764, 2918, 3573, 3626.
Worship. 489, 1164.
Worship, Ancient. 354.</p> |
|---|---|

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



CARDINAL WISEMAN



CARDINAL MANNING



CARDINAL NEWMAN



CARDINAL VAUGHAN



CARDINAL MORAN



ARCHBISHOP CARR



ARCHBISHOP HEALY



ARCHBISHOP WALSH



ARCHBISHOP MAC EVILLY



CANON BAGSHAWE



ABBOT GASQUET, O.S.B.



REV. D. G. HUBERT



F. CUTHBERT, O.S.F.C.



R. BUCKLER, O.P.



A. DEVINE, C.P.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

I. DOCTRINE, INSTRUCTION, DEVOTION, MEDITATION, APOLOGETICS, CONTROVERSY, EDUCATION, ETC.

All books, unless otherwise mentioned, are bound in cloth. Special bindings marked as follows:

- a American Seal (a coarse-grained leather), limp, round corners, gold edges.
 - b French Calf (a smooth-finished leather), padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
 - c Persian Calf (a smooth-finished leather), limp or padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
 - d German Calf, limp or padded, round corners, solid gold edges.
 - e Turkey Morocco, limp, round corners, solid gold edges, gold roll.
- The letters a, b, c, d, e before the prices show the style of binding, as described above.

	NET
1 Abandonment; or, Absolute Surrender of Self to Divine Providence. Rev. J. P. Caussade, S.J.	0.50
2 Abridged Course of Religious Instruction, Apologetic, Dogmatic, and Moral, for the use of Catholic Colleges and Schools. Rev. F. X. Schouppe, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3 Abridged Sermons for All the Sundays of the Year. St. Alphonsus de Ligouri.	1.50
4 Addresses to Cardinal Newman, with His Replies.	1.50
5 Adorable Heart of Jesus. J. De Galliffet, S.J.	0.90
6 Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. A. Tesnière. Translated by Mrs. Bennett Gladstone.	1.25
7 Adoration Through the Mysteries of the Rosary. Rev. A. Tesnière, S.S.S.	0.75
8 Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Religion. By Iota.	0.60
9 Agreement of Science and Faith upon the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Abbé A. Riche.	0.30
10 Aids to Correct and Effective Elocution. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 1.20.	1.00
11 All for Jesus. With Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.30. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather b, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00.	0.20
12 All for Jesus; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
13 All Soul's "Forget-me-not." Vy. Rev. Canon Moser.	0.60

2 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
14 Altar Manual; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. Rev. E. Caswall.	0.60
15 Ambassador of Christ. James Cardinal Gibbons.	1.00
16 Amicable Discussion on the Church of England. Rt. Rev. J. F. M. Trevern, D.D.	0.75
17 Ancient Devotions for Holy Communion. Collected by Stuart A. Coates.	0.75
18 Ancient Devotions to the Sacred Heart. By Carthusian Monks.	0.90
19 And the Word was Made Flesh. Fr. Ephraem.	0.90
20 Anecdotes and Examples Illustrating the Catholic Catechism. Rev. Francis Spirago. Edited by Rev. James J. Baxter.	1.50
21 Angel of the Altar; or, The Love of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane.	0.50
22 Angels of the Sanctuary. B. F. Musser. Retail, 0.25.	0.15
23 Anglican Claim of Apostolic Succession. Cardinal Wiseman.	0.25
24 Anglican Fallacies; or, Lord Halifax on Reunion. Rev. Dr. Rivington.	0.35
25 Anglican Ordinations. Theology of Rome and of Canterbury in a Nutshell. Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J.	0.35
26 Anglicans: Have Anglicans Full Catholic Privileges? E. H. Francis.	0.30
27 Anima Divota; or, Devout Soul. Rev. J. B. Pagani. French Morocco, net, 1.25; cloth,	0.45
28 Annals of the Glen. Rev. John T. Durward.	1.00
29 Annual Retreat. Rev. G. Bouffier, S.J.	0.95
30 Another Handful of Myrrh.	0.25
31 Answers to Objections Against the Catholic Religion. Mgr. De Segur.	0.30
32 Antidote. Rev. J. Gerard, S.J., and Rev. J. Keating, S.J. 2 vols. Each,	0.40
33 Aphorisms and Reflections. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
34 Apologetica: Elementary Apologetics for Pulpit and Pew. Rev. P. A. Halpin.	0.85
35 Apologetical Questions. Joseph Bittremieux, Ph.D.	1.00
36 Apologia Pro Vita Sua. Cardinal John Henry Newman. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
37 Apology for the Religious Orders. St. Thomas Aquinas.	1.00
38 Apostles' Creed. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.10
39 Appeal for Unity in Faith. John Phelan.	1.00
40 Ark of the Covenant. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
41 Art of Living. Sources and Illustrations for Moral Lessons. Dr. F. W. Foerster.	0.90
42 Art of Oratorical Composition, Based Upon the Precepts and Models of the Old Masters. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.25.	0.75
43 Art of Profiting by Our Faults, according to St. Francis de Sales. Rev. J. Tissot.	0.50

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
44 Assertio Septem Sacramentorum; or, Defence of the Seven Sacraments. By Henry VIII, King of England. Edited by Rev. L. O'Donovan.	2.00
45 Astronomy New and Old. Rev. M. S. Brennan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
46 At Home Near the Altar. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J.	0.50
47 At Home With God. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J.	1.25
48 At the Door of the Tabernacle. Mgr. De La Bouillerie.	0.40
49 At the Feet of Jesus. Madame Cecilia.	1.00
50 At the Gates of the Sanctuary; or, The Postulant and the Novice. Dom Rupert Presinger, D.D.	2.75
51 Attributes of God: Mirrored in the Perfections of Mary.	0.90
52 Authority. Rev. Dr. Rivington.	0.40
53 Auxilium Infirmorum: A Manual for the Sick. Rev. R. Eaton.	0.45
54 Back to Holy Church. Dr. Albert Von Ruville.	1.20
55 Back to Rome. A Series of Private Letters, etc., Addressed to an Anglican Clergyman. J. Godfrey Raupert.	1.00
56 Banquet of the Angels. Preparation and Thanksgiving for Holy Communion. Archbishop Porter, S.J.	0.60
57 Baptism of the King. Considerations on the Sacred Passion. Father Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
58 Beacon Lights. James Cardinal Gibbons.	1.00
59 Beatitudes. Mgr. H. Bolo.	1.10
60 Beauties of the Catholic Church. Rev. H. Himioben. Translated by Vy. Rev. F. J. Shadler.	0.50
61 Beauty of Christian Dogma. Rev. J. Souben.	1.50
62 Before Our Lord Came. Lady Amabel Kerr.	0.40
63 Before the Most Holy. Mother Mary Loyola.	0.45
64 Behold Your Mother. The Blessed Virgin's Goodness and Greatness. Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	1.25
65 Belief in the Divinity of Jesus Christ. Father Didon.	1.50
66 Benedictine Vesperbook in Latin and English, for all Sundays and Festivals. Leather, net, 0.75; cloth,	0.35
67 Bernard, Complete Works of St. Dom Joannes Mabillon. Edited by S. J. Eales, D.C.L. 3 vols.	13.80
68 Bethlehem. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
69 Bettering Ourselves. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
70 Beyond the Grave. Rev. E. Hamon, S.J.	0.90
71 Bible and Rule of Faith. Archbishop Begin.	1.10
72 Bible for the Sick. Frederic Ozanam.	0.50
73 Birthday Book of the Madonna. Vincent O'Brien.	0.85
74 Birthday Book of the Sacred Heart.	0.85
75 Bishop and His Flock. Bishop Hadley, O.S.B.	1.80
76 Bishop Gore and the Catholic Claims. Dom John Chapman, O.S.B.	0.25
77 Blessed Eucharist, Our Greatest Treasure. Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R.	0.75
78 Blessed Sacrament; or, The Works and Ways of God. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
79 Blessed Sacrament, Our God.	0.30
80 Blessed Sacrament, the Centre of Immutable Truth. Cardinal Manning.	0.30
81 Blessed Will Know Each Other in Heaven. Abbé Meric.	0.90

4 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
82 Blood of the Lamb. Rev. K. D. Best.	1.10
83 Blossoms of the Cross. Emmy Giehl. Retail, 1.25,	1.00
84 Bona Mors; or, The Art of Dying Well.	0.25
85 Bond of Perfection. Rev. P. M. Northcote, O.S.M.	0.60
86 Book of Gold; or, Instructions on Humanity, on the Baptismal Vows, and Devotions for the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. John Kemmy.	0.30
87 Book of Holy Indulgences. Most Rev. Dr. Comerford.	0.75
88 Book of Oratorios, with Discourses. Rev. R. Eaton.	1.00
89 Book of Spiritual Instruction. Abbot Louis Blossius, O.S.B.	0.75
90 Book of the Divine Consolation. Blessed Angela of Foligno. Translated by M. G. Steegman.	0.80
91 Book of the Holy Rosary. Rev. H. Formby.	1.10
92 Book of the Love of Jesus. Rev. R. H. Benson.	0.75
93 Book of the Professed. By the Author of Golden Sands. 3 vols. Each,	0.75
94 Book of Visions and Instructions. Blessed Angela of Foligno.	0.80
95 Bookkeeping for Parish Priests. Rev. D. J. Kaib, O.S.B.	1.25
96 Books and Reading. Brother Azarias.	0.50
97 Boy-Savers' Guide: Society Work for Lads in Their Teens. Rev. G. C. Quin, S.J.	1.35
98 Boys' and Girls' Mission Book. By the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Louis. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.45; cloth, retail, 0.35.	0.21
99 Brace of Bigots. Rev. J. Keating, S.J.	0.40
100 Bread of Angels. Instructions and Prayers especially suited to First Communicants. Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. Cloth, retail, 0.30.	0.20
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.43; leather b, retail, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather c, retail, 1.10; net, 0.75; leather d, retail, 1.65; net, 1.10.	
101 Bread of Life. A Complete Communion Book for Catholic Christians, Especially for those who Communicate Frequently. Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.85; cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
102 Bread of Life; or, St. Thomas Aquinas on the Adorable Sacrament of the Altar. Father Rawes, D.D.	1.10
103 Brilliants from Spalding. Srs. of St. Joseph.	0.50
104 Brooksiana; or, The Controversy Between Senator Brooks and Archbishop Hughes, growing out of the New York Church Property bill.	1.00
105 Browning and the Christian Faith. Dr. Edward Berdoe.	2.00
106 Brownson, Orestes A. Complete Works. 20 vols. Each, retail, 3.00.	2.40
107 Buds and Blossoms. Rt. Rev. C. H. Colton, D.D.	1.25
108 Building of a Church. Rev. John T. Durward.	1.00
109 Business of Salvation. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J.	1.25
110 Cana; or, Little Chapters on Courtship, Marriage, Home. Rev. C. A. Martin.	0.10
111 Cantata Catholica. B. H. F. Hellebusch.	2.50
112 Canticle of Canticles. St. Francis de Sales.	1.80
113 Care of Children. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp.	0.75
114 Carthusian Devotions for Holy Communion. Rev. K. D. Best.	0.25

	NET
115 Carthusian Devotions for Holy Communion. Bound with "The Tree of Life." Rev. K. D. Best.	0.30
116 Casket of Jewels Collected from the Writings and Sayings of the Patron Saints of the Order of Our Lady of Mercy.	0.60
117 Catechism Explained. An Exhaustive Exposition of the Christian Religion, with Special Reference to the Present State of Society and the Spirit of the Age. Rev. Francis Spirago.	2.50
118 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. I. Faith; The Creed.	1.15
119 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. II. Hope; Prayer.	1.15
120 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. III. Charity; The Commandments.	1.15
121 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. IV. Grace; The Sacraments.	1.15
122 Catechism in Examples. Rev. D. Chisholm. Vol. V. Virtues and Vices.	1.15
123 Catechism in the Pulpit. Rev. H. Hueser, D.D.	1.00
124 Catechism Made Easy. Rev. H. Gibson.	1.50
125 Catechism of an Interior Life. M. Olier.	0.35
126 Catechism of Ecclesiastical History. Retail, 0.50.	0.30
127 Catechism of Humility. Rev. Mother Elizabeth of the Cross.	0.30
128 Catechism of Instruction for Novices; or, An Abridgment of the Instruction for Novices of the Ven. Father John, of Jesus and Mary.	0.85
129 Catechism of Perseverance. Mgr. Gaume.	5.00
130 Catechism of Rodez. Abbé Luche.	2.00
131 Catechism of the Child of Mary.	0.30
132 Catechism of the Council of Trent. Donovan.	1.25
133 Catechism of the Vows. Rev. P. Cotel, S.J.	0.25
134 Catechism Simply Explained. Rev. H. T. Cafferata. Boards.	0.40
135 Catechist; or, Headings and Suggestions for the Explanation of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Vy. Rev. Canon Howe. 2 vols.	3.80
136 Catechist in the Infant School and in the Nursery. Rev. L. Nolle, O.S.B.	0.60
137 Catechumen: An Aid to the Intelligent Knowledge of the Catechism. J. G. Wenham.	1.00
138 Catholic and Protestant Countries Compared. Rev. A. Young.	1.00
139 Catholic Belief; or, a Short and Simple Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. Vy. Rev. J. Faà di Bruno, D.D. Paper, net, 0.10 (25 copies, 2.50); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each,	0.35
140 Catholic Birthday Book.	0.90
141 Catholic Bride. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
142 Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year. Abbé Durand. Paper, net, 0.15 (25 copies, 3.50); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each,	0.35
143 Catholic Child's Letter-Writer. Compiled by the Sisters of St. Joseph.	0.40
144 Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church. Challoner.	0.30
145 Catholic Church and Modern Christianity. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J. Retail, 0.25.	0.19

	NET
146 Catholic Church from Within. Lady Lovat.	2.30
147 Catholic Church Music. R. R. Terry.	2.00
148 Catholic Controversy. St. Francis de Sales.	1.80
149 Catholic Controversy. A Reply to Dr. Littledale's Plain Reasons. Rev. H. I. D. Ryder.	0.90
150 Catholic Creed; or, What do Catholics Believe? Vy. Rev. J. Proctor, O.P.	1.50
151 Catholic Customs.	0.25
152 Catholic Dictionary. Thomas Arnold and T. B. Scannel.	3.00
153 Catholic Doctrine and Discipline. P. Bold.	3.15
154 Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent. Rev. A. Nampon, S.J.	2.00
155 Catholic Doctrine of Faith and Morals. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Wm. Byrne.	0.40
156 Catholic Doctrines Explained and Proved. Rev. P. Ryan.	1.10
157 Catholic Encyclopedia. An international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Catholic Church. Edited by C. G. Herbermann, Ed. A. Pace, Conde B. Pallen, Thomas J. Shahan, John J. Wynne, S.J., assisted by numerous collaborators. 15 vols. Full morocco binding, 225.00; ¾ morocco binding, 120.00; buckram binding,	90.00
158 Catholic Faith. A Compendium authorized by H. H. Pope Pius X.	0.40
159 Catholic Faith and Morals. Rev. P. O'Mallon.	0.36
160 Catholic Girl in the World. First Series. Whyte Avis.	1.10
161 Catholic Girl in the World. Second Series. Whyte Avis.	1.10
162 Catholic Girl's Guide. Counsels and Devotions for girls in the ordinary walks of life, and in particular for the Children of Mary. Cloth, retail, 1.25.	1.00
Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, retail, 1.90; net, 1.52; leather c, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.35; net, 1.88.	
163 Catholic Home Annual. A charming Annual for Catholics. Retail, 0.25.	0.18
164 Catholic Keepsake. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
165 Catholic Life; or, The Feasts, Fasts, and Devotions of the Ecclesiastical Year.	0.75
166 Catholic Mysticism. A. Thorold.	1.25
167 Catholic Offering. Counsels to the Young on Leaving School.	0.75
168 Catholic Pocket Dictionary and Encyclopedia. Bishop McGovern.	0.75
169 Catholic Practice at Church and at Home. The Parishioner's Little Rule Book. Rev. Alex. L. A. Klauder. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.15); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each,	0.40
170 Catholic Religion. Rev. C. A. Martin.	1.00
171 Catholic Social Year Book.	0.40

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



REV. F. W. FABER



REV. A. BUTLER



T. E. BRIDGETT, C.S.R.



REV. E. A. D'ALTON



VASSALL PHILLIPS, C.S.R.



REV. D. CHISHOLM



F. C. DOYLE, O.S.B.



CANON E. HOWE



BEDE CAMM, O.S.B.



REV. H. S. BOWDEN



REV. J. ALLEN



H. N. BIRT, O.S.B.



EDM. HILL, C.P.



W. LESCHER, O.P.



CANON W. J. KELLY

	NET
172 Catholic Sunday-School. Rev. B. Feeney.	1.00
173 Catholic Teaching for Children. W. Wray. Retail, 0.30.	0.25
174 Catholic Temperance Library. Vol. I.	0.25
175 Catholic Temperance Reader. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Cologan and Sir Francis Cruise, M.D.	0.40
176 Catholic Truth Society. Collected Publications. 89 vols. Each,	0.40
177 Catholic Truth Society of Ireland. Selections from the Publications. 46 vols. Each,	0.50
178 Catholic Worship. Canon Oakeley.	0.30
179 Catholic Worship. The Sacraments, Ceremonies and Festivals of the Church Explained. Rev. R. Brennan, LL.D. Retail, 0.15.	0.12½
180 Catholica. B. F. C. Costelloe.	0.30
181 Catholicism and Independence. M. D. Petre.	1.20
182 Catholicism versus Protestantism. Sir Alan Henry Bellingham.	
183 Catholicity versus Protestantism. Rev. J. C. Perrodin. Paper,	0.45
184 Catholics and Education.	0.40
185 Catholics and Non-conformists; or, Dialogues of Conversion.	0.40
186 Catholic's Latin Instructor in the Principal Church Offices and Devotions. Father Caswall.	1.10
187 Catholic's Latin Primer. R. F. Condor, B. A.	0.60
188 Catholic's Miniature Library. 7 vols. Each,	0.25
189 Causes and Cure of Unbelief. Rev. N. J. Laforet.	0.30
190 Cenacle: The Retreat of Ten Days.	0.50
191 Ceremonial. For the Reception and Profession of the Sisters of Mercy.	0.50
192 Ceremonial. For the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States.	2.50
193 Ceremonial for Altar Boys. Rev. M. Britt, O.S.B.	0.35
194 Ceremonial of Reception and Profession of Presentation Nuns.	0.75
195 Certain Difficulties Felt by Anglicans in Catholic Teaching. J. H. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 2.50.	2.00
196 Certainty in Religion. Rev. H. H. Wyman, C.S.P.	0.38
197 Chapters on the Parables of Our Lord. Rev. Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
198 Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne, together with a Biographical Account of his Works. Rev. M. F. Glancey.	1.80
199 Characteristics from the Writings of Cardinal Newman. W. S. Lilly.	1.10
200 Characteristics from the Writings of Cardinal Wiseman. Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.SS.R.	1.80
201 Characteristics from the Writings of Fr. Faber. Edited by John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.	1.50
202 Characteristics of True Devotion. By Rev. N. Grou, S.J. Edited by Rev. S. H. Frisbee, S.J.	0.75
203 Charity, the Origin of Every Blessing; or, The Heavenly Secret. Translated from the Italian.	0.50
204 Charity of Christ. Rev. H. C. Schuyler.	0.50
205 Chats About the Commandments. Marg. Plues.	0.60
206 Child. Mgr. Dupanloup.	0.50
207 Child of God; or, What Comes of Our Baptism. Mother M. Loyola.	1.10

	NET
208 Child of Mary. Prayers and Instructions especially for the use of First Communicants. Leather a, retail, 0.95; net, 0.85; cloth, retail, 0.45.	0.30
209 Child Prepared for First Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. Retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 2.25), each,	0.03
210 Child Study and Education. C. E. Burke.	0.75
211 Children's Charter. Talks with Parents and Teachers on Preparation for Holy Communion. Mother M. Loyola.	0.65
212 Children's Prayer-Book. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. Cloth, retail, 0.25.	0.20
White leatherette, retail, 0.35; net, 0.28; leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40.	
213 Children's Retreats. Rev. P. A. Halpin.	1.00
214 Child's Book of Preparation for First Communion.	0.60
215 Child's History of Ireland. Patrick Weston Joyce. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
216 Child's Name. Julian McCormick.	0.50
217 Child's Prayer-Book. Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. Contains Instructions and Prayers for Confession, First Communion and Confirmation. Cloth, retail, 0.18.	0.12
Leather a, retail, 0.40; net, 0.28; leather b, retail, 0.50; net,	0.35
218 Choice of a State of Life. Rev. C. G. Rossignolli, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
219 Choir Manual; or, A Collection of Prayers used by the Sisters of Mercy.	0.50
220 Christ Among Men; or, Characteristics of Jesus, as seen in the Gospel. Abbé Sertillanges.	0.60
221 Christ in the Church. Rev. R. H. Benson.	1.00
222 Christ the Man God, Our Redeemer. Rev. J. F. X. O'Connor, S.J.	0.30
223 Christian and Religious Perfection. Rodriguez. 3 vols.	2.50
224 Christian Apologetics: A Defence of the Catholic Faith. Rev. W. Devivier, S.J. Edited by Most Rev. S. G. Messmer.	2.00
225 Christian Apology. P. Schanz, D.D. 3 vols.	6.00
226 Christian Argument. J. H. Williams.	0.40
227 Christian Armed.	0.25
228 Christian at Mass. Rev. J. L. Andries.	0.60
229 Christian Considerations. Père Crasset, S.J.	1.00
230 Christian Consoled. Rev. R. P. Quadrupani.	0.40
231 Christian Denominations. Rev. V. H. Krull, C.P.P.S.	0.50
232 Christian Education. Vy. Rev. Dean C. J. O'Connell.	0.60
233 Christian Father. What He Should Be, and What He Should Do. Rt. Rev. W. Cramer, D.D. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
234 Christian Gentlewoman and the Social Apostolate. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
235 Christian Housewife. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
236 Christian Inscription of Sakynthos. Rev. Daniel Quinn.	
237 Christian Instructed. Rev. R. P. Quadrupani.	0.40
238 Christian Instructed in the Nature and Use of Indulgences. Rev. A. Maurel, S.J.	1.00
239 Christian Life. St. Ligouri Select Works.	0.30
240 Christian Maiden. Rev. M. Von Bremscheid, O.M. Cap.	0.50

	NET
241 Christian Missions. T. W. M. Marshall. 2 vols.	5.00
242 Christian Mother. The Education of her Children, and her Prayer. Rt. Rev. W. Cramer, D.D. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
243 Christian Patience, the Strength and Discipline of the Soul. Archbishop Ullathorne.	2.75
244 Christian Pedagogy; or, The Instruction and Moral Training of Youth. Rev. P. A. Halpin.	1.50
245 Christian Politeness. By the Christian Brothers.	0.45
246 Christian Politeness. T. E. Howard, A.M. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
247 Christian Reformed in Mind and Manners. Rev. B. Roggaci, S.J.	2.25
248 Christian Science Before the Bar of Reason. Rev. L. A. Lambert, LL.D.	1.00
249 Christian Symbolism. Mrs. H. Jenner.	1.00
250 Christian Symbols and Stories of Saints. Edited by K. E. Conway.	1.20
251 Christian Trumpet.	0.75
252 Christian Unity. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
253 Christian Unity. Rev. M. M. Sheedy.	0.38
254 Christian Virgin.	1.00
255 Christian's Rule of Life. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
256 Christmas of the Eucharist. Selections from Father Faber.	0.30
257 Chronicle of the Canons Regular of Mt. St. Agnes. Thomas à Kempis.	1.35
258 Church; or, Society of Divine Praise. Dom P. Gueranger.	0.45
259 Church; or, What do Anglicans Mean by the Church. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe.	1.00
260 Church and Her Enemies. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.10
261 Church and Kindness to Animals.	1.00
262 Church and the Age. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker.	0.50
263 Church of God on Trial Before the Tribunal of Reason. Edw. J. Maginnis.	0.75
264 Church of My Baptism, and Why I Returned to It. W. F. H. King.	0.75
265 Church of Our Fathers. Daniel Rock, D.D. 4 vols.	20.00
266 Church of the Fathers. Card. Newman.	0.75
267 Church of the Revelation. J. Herbert Williams.	0.40
268 City Set on a Hill. R. H. Benson, M.A.	0.25
269 Clearing the Way. Rev. Xavier Sutton, C.S.P.	0.38
270 Clifton Tracts; or, Library of Controversy. 4 vols.	1.50
271 Clock of the Passion. St. Alphonsus Ligouri. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
272 Cloister: The Apostolic Character of the Monks and Nuns. Prof. L. E. Henry.	1.25
273 Close to the Altar Rails. Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	0.50
274 Codicil to "My Will." Rev. Sebastian Kneipp.	0.75
275 Collection of Ancient Irish Music. Patrick Weston Joyce.	1.00
276 Come and See; or, Faith Found in London.	1.10
277 Come, Holy Ghost. Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D.	1.00
278 Come, Let Us Adore! A Eucharistic Manual. Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M. Cloth, retail, 0.75 Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather c, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40.	0.60

10 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
279 Comedy of English Protestantism. A. F. Marshall.	0.50
280 Comfort for the Faint-hearted. Abbot Louis Blossius.	0.90
281 Commandments Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	1.80
282 Commentary of the Catechism of Rev. W. Faerber. Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R.	1.75
283 Common-sense Talks. Lady Amabel Kerr.	0.40
284 Communion Day. Fervorinos Before and After. Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	0.60
285 Communion Verses for Little Children. Illustrated. By a Sister of Notre Dame.	0.30
286 Companion of the Sisters of Mercy. French seal, 0.75; cloth, red edges,	0.40
287 Companion to the Catechism ordered by the National Synod of Maynooth.	1.25
288 Comparative Number of the Saved and the Lost. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J.	0.75
289 Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. The Creed, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan.	4.25
290 Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. The Sacraments, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan.	4.25
291 Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. The Commandments, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan.	4.25
292 Compendium of Catechetical Instruction. Rev. Angelo Raineri. On Prayer, 2 vols. Edited by Vy. Rev. J. Hagan.	4.25
293 Compendium of the Art of Always Rejoicing. Rev. Alphonsus De Sarasa, S.J.	0.75
294 Complete Office of Holy Week. Latin and English. Cloth, cut flush,	0.20
Cloth, red edges, retail, 0.45; net, 0.36; leather a, retail, 0.95; net, 0.76.	
295 Concerning Jesuits.	0.40
296 Confession. Mgr. L. G. de Segur. Translated by the Sisters of Charity.	0.45
297 Confession and Communion. Mother Mary Loyola.	0.45
298 Confession and its Benefits. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
299 Confessions of St. Augustine.	0.36
300 Confessor After God's Own Heart. Rev. L. J. M. Cros, S.J.	1.00
301 Confidence in God. Cardinal Manning.	0.30
302 Conquests of Our Holy Faith; or, Testimonials of Distinguished Converts. J. J. Treacy. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
303 Consolamini, Meditations. Rev. P. M. Northcote.	0.75
304 Consolation of a Devout Soul. Vy. Rev. Joseph Frassinetti.	0.45
305 Consolations of the Sick Room. Rev. Jos. Egger, S.J.	0.30
306 Consoler; or, Pious Readings Addressed to All Who Are Afflicted. Rev. Lambilotte, S.J.	1.10
307 Consoling Thoughts from Father Faber.	0.45

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-123.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



CARDINAL FARLEY



CARDINAL GIBBONS



CARDINAL O'CONNELL



ARCHBISHOP RYAN



ARCHBISHOP MESSMER



ARCHBISHOP J. L. SPALDING



O. A. BROWNSON



BROTHER AZARIAS



JOHN GILMARY SHEA



REV. S. B. SMITH



C. G. HERBERMANN



REV. F. X. LASANCE



MGR. H. A. BRANN



BISHOP STANG



MGR. T. J. SHAHAN

	NET
308 Consoling Thoughts of St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 0.50.	0.30
309 Contemplations and Meditations for the Feasts of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. Eyre.	0.90
310 Contemplations and Meditations on the Hidden Life of Our Lord. Eyre.	0.75
311 Contemplations and Meditations on the Passion and Death, and on the Glorious Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Eyre.	0.75
312 Contemplations and Meditations on the Public Life of Our Lord. Amherst. 2 vols. Each,	0.90
313 Contemplative Life Considered in Its Apostolic Aspect. Carthusian Monk.	0.75
314 Contemplative Prayer. Ven. Father Augustine Baker's Teaching Thereon from "Sancta Sophia." Dom B. Weld-Blundell, O.S.B.	1.50
315 Controversial Catechism. Rev. Stephen Keenan.	0.60
316 Conversations on the Blessed Sacrament. A Preparation for First Communion. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D.	0.60
317 Conversion; or, How to Find a Way Out of Darkness and Doubt into Light and Certainty. Rev. P. Devine, C.P.	0.95
318 Convert; or, Leaves from My Experience. O. A. Brownson. Edited by H. F. Brownson.	1.25
319 Convert's Guide. Madame Cecilia.	0.25
320 Convert's Reason Why. A. J. Hayes.	1.00
321 Converts to Rome. W. Gordon Gorman.	1.00
322 Cookery Book for Fasting and Abstinence Days.	0.30
323 Cor Cordium. Thoughts for the Clients of the Sacred Heart. Madame Cecilia.	0.60
324 Cord of St. Francis.	0.20
325 Cords of Adam. Rev. Thomas J. Gerrard.	1.50
326 Coronation Ceremonial. Rev. H. Thurston, S.J.	0.40
327 Corpus Christi. Selections from the "Blessed Sacrament." Father Faber.	0.30
328 Corpus Domini. Selections from the "Blessed Sacrament." Father Faber.	0.30
329 Correct English. Lelia Hardin Bugg.	1.00
330 Correct Thing for Catholics. Lelia Hardin Bugg.	0.75
331 Counsels of St. Angela to her Sisters in Religion. Translated by an Ursuline Nun.	0.25
332 Courage of Christ. Henry C. Schuyler, S.T.L.	0.50
333 Course of Religious Instruction for Catholic Youth. Rev. John Gerard, S.J.	0.75
334 Creator and the Creature; or, The Wonders of Divine Love. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
335 Credentials of the Catholic Church. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D. Paper, net, 0.25; cloth,	0.30
336 Creed Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	1.50
337 Creed of Catholics; or, The Doctrines of Our Faith. Bishop McGill. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
338 Crown for Our Queen. Rev. Abram Ryan. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
339 Crown of Thorns; or, The Effect of Avarice. Retail, 0.40.	0.20
340 Crucifix. Rev. W. McLoughlin.	0.95
341 Crucifix. Pious Meditations. F. M. Grafton.	0.65

12 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
342 Crumbs of Comfort for Young Women in the World. Rev. Xavier Sutton. Retail, 0.30.	0.18
343 Culture of the Soul. Rev. Patrick Ryan.	0.95
344 Daily Companion for the Use of Religious.	0.30
345 Daily Life of the Sick. Abbé Henri Perreyve.	1.25
346 Daily Manual of the Order of St. Dominic. Aylward.	0.60
347 Daily Readings for a Month. Mrs. W. A. Burke.	0.25
348 Daily Readings from St. Francis de Sales. Compiled by J. H. A.	1.00
349 Daily Sacrifice and Public Devotion of the Church. Rev. Dr. Todd.	0.30
350 Daily Thought from the Writings of Father Dignam.	0.75
351 Daily Thoughts for Priests. Vy. Rev. John Baptist Hogan, S.J.	1.00
352 Dante's Divina Commedia: Its Scope and Value. Francis Hettinger.	3.25
353 Daughters of the Faith. Elizabeth O'B. Lummis. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
354 Day in the Temple. Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J.	0.50
355 Day of An Invalid. Abbé Henri Perreyve.	0.50
356 Dean Farrar and the Catholic Church.	0.25
357 Death of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Catherine Emmerich.	0.30
358 Defence of Catholic Principles. Rev. D. A. Gallitzin.	0.25
359 Degrees of the Spiritual Life. A method of directing souls according to their progress in virtue. Abbé Saudreau. 2 vols.	3.50
360 Dependence, or, The Insecurity of the Anglican Position. L. Rivington.	1.50
361 De Torrente: Devotional Papers. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.	0.25
362 Development: Thoughts on Bishop Gore's Roman Catholic Claims. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.25
363 Development of Old English Thought. Rev. Brother Azarias. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
364 Devil's Parables, and other Essays. John Hannon.	0.90
365 Devotion of the Holy Rosary, and the Five Scapulars. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	0.75
366 Devotion of the Three Hours' Agony on Good Friday. Rev. Alonso Mesia, S.J.	0.50
367 Devotion to St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. J. B. Manley.	0.32
368 Devotion to St. Joseph. Translated from the Italian by a Presentation Nun.	0.30
369 Devotion to the Heart of Jesus. John Bernard Dalgairns.	0.95
370 Devotion to the Holy Angels.	0.30
371 Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Father Gavin, S.J.	0.25
372 Devotion to the Sacred Heart for the First Friday of Every Month. Père Huguet.	0.40
373 Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Intended Especially for Priests and Candidates for the Priesthood. Rev. H. Noldin, S.J. Revised by Rev. W. H. Kent, O.S.C.	1.25
374 Devotional Exercises to Prepare the Soul for Death. Father Hornyold, S.J.	0.25
375 Devotions and Prayers. St. Alphonsus Liguori. A complete Manual of Pious Exercises for every Day, every Week, every Month, every Season of the Christian Year, and for	

	NET
the Principal Circumstances of Life. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; cloth, retail, 1.25.	1.00
376 Devotions and Prayers for the Sick-room. Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.S.S.R. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
377 Devotions for Holy Communion. Alban Goodier, S.J.	1.00
378 Devotions for the Month of May. Don Vincenzo Pallotti.	0.25
379 Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. Ven. H. M. Boudon.	0.25
380 Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes.	0.30
381 Devotions for the Way of the Cross. Father Rawes.	0.25
382 Devotions from the Psalter. Religious of Tyburn Convent.	0.75
383 Devotions in Honor of St. Francis. Edited by Fr. Bede, O.F.M.	0.30
384 Devotions in Honor of St. Francis. Compiled by a Franciscan Sister.	0.25
385 Devotions of Dame Gertrude More. Father H. Collins.	0.35
386 Devotions of St. Bede, and Other Ancient Prayers. Abbot Gasquet.	1.00
387 Devotions of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. J. J. Dean.	0.45
388 Devotions to St. Dominic.	0.25
389 Devotions to St. Joseph. Rev. Father Joseph Anthony Patrignani, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
390 Devotions to the Blessed Sacrament.	0.50
391 Devotions to the Nine Choirs of Holy Angels. Especially to Angel-Guardians. Rev. H. M. Boudon.	0.75
392 Devout Child. With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. Imitation cloth, retail, 0.08; net, 0.05; cloth, red edges, retail, 0.10; net, 0.07; cloth, gold edges, retail, 0.20.	0.13
393 Devout Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ. Rt. Rev. Dr. Hay.	1.00
394 Devout Client of St. Joseph; or, Devotions of the Seven Sundays in Honor of this Glorious Saint to obtain the grace of a Holy Life and Happy Death.	0.30
395 Devout Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Rev. Bertrand A. Wilberforce, O.P.	1.00
396 Devout Communicant. Rev. T. P. Baker.	0.30
397 Devout Guide for Catholics in Service. Father Egger, S.J.	0.45
398 Devout Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Père Cras-set, S.J.	1.00
399 Devout Reflections. St. Alphonsus Liguori.	0.55
400 Dialogue of Catherine of Sienna. Algar Thorold.	1.80
401 Diary of a Sister of Mercy. C. M. Brame.	0.50
402 Difference Between Temporal and Eternal. A Treatise. Rev. E. Nieremberg, S.J.	1.10
403 Difficulties of Anglicans. Cardinal John Henry Newman. 2 vols. Each, retail, 1.25.	0.94
404 Dignity and Duties of the Priest; or, Selva, a Collection of Material for Ecclesiastical Retreats. Rule of Life. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
405 Dignity, Authority, Duties of Parents, Ecclesiastical and Civil Powers. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.40
406 Dignity of Labor. Rt. Rev. Seton.	0.10
407 Directorium Asceticum; or, Guide to the Spiritual Life. Rev. J. B. Scaramelli, S.J. 4 vols.	6.00

14 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
408 Directorium Sacerdotale. A Guide for Priests in their Public and Private Life. Rev. F. Benedict Valuy, S.J.	0.90
409 Discussions and Arguments. Cardinal John Henry Newman. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
410 Disunion and Reunion. Rev. W. J. Madden.	0.90
411 Diurnal of the Soul. Ambrose de Lisle.	1.00
412 Divine Consoler. Little Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament. Rev. J. M. Angeli.	0.75
413 Divine Favors Granted to St. Joseph. Père Binet, S.J.	0.60
414 Divine Grace. A Series of Instructions arranged according to the Baltimore Catechism. Edited by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth, Ph.D., D.D.	1.60
415 Divine Office: Explanations of Psalms and Canticles. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
416 Divine Paraclete. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
417 Divine Plan of the Church. Rev. J. MacLaughlin.	0.75
418 Divine Sanctuary. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
419 Divinity of Christ from Pascal. W. B. Morris.	0.90
420 Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism. Rev. P. Collet.	0.40
421 Doctrinal Catechism. Stephen Keenan. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
422 Doctrinal Letters. Archbishop Ullathorne.	0.25
423 Doctrine of Holy Indulgences Explained to the Faithful. Abbate Dominico Sarra.	0.30
424 Dolorous Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Anne Catherine Emmerich.	1.00
425 Dominican Mission-Book, and Manual of General Devotions. By a Dominican Father. Leather a, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.50
426 Dominican Tertiary's Daily Manual. Fr. J. Procter.	0.45
427 Dominican Tertiary's Guide. Vy. Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P.	0.75
428 Dove of the Tabernacle; or, The Love of Jesus in the Most Holy Eucharist. Vy. Rev. Dean P. P. Kinane, V.G. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
429 Duties of Young Men. R. A. Vain. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
430 Dutiful Child. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
431 Duty of a Christian Towards God. St. John the Baptist De La Salle.	0.50
432 Duty of Happiness. Rev. J. M. Lelen. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
433 Dyed Garments from Bosra. A Few Thoughts on the Passion.	0.30
434 Early Steps in the Fold. Instructions for Converts and Enquirers. Rev. F. M. De Zulueta.	1.00
435 Earth to Heaven. Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan.	0.60
436 Easiness of Salvation. Father Faber.	0.30
437 Easy Catechetics for the First School Year. Rev. A. Urban.	0.60
438 Ecce Homo. Forty Short Meditations on the Bitter Passion and Death of Our Lord. Rev. D. G. Hubert.	0.45

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
439 Ecclesia: The Church of Christ. Dom Gilbert Dolan, O.S.B.; Fr. Benedict Zimmermann, O.D.C.; Fr. R. H. Benson, M.A.; Dom John Chapman, O.S.B.; Dom J. B. Breen, O.S.B.; A. H. Matthew, and Fr. Peter Finlay, S.J.	1.25
440 Edgar; or, From Atheism to the Full Truth. Louis von Hammerstein, S.J.	1.00
441 Educating to Purity. Dr. Michael Gatterer, S.J., and Dr. Francis Krus, S.J.	1.25
442 Education and the Higher Life. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
443 Education of a Daughter. Fenelon. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
444 Education of Our Girls. Rev. Thomas Edward Shields, Ph.D.	1.00
445 Education Question.	0.25
446 Educational Works. Patrick Raphael Jackson, Compiler of Text Books.	
447 Elements of Practical Pedagogy. Bros. of Christian Schools.	1.25
448 Elevation of the Soul to God.	0.45
449 Elevation of the Soul to God. By Means of Spiritual Considerations and Affections. L'Abbé Barault.	0.60
450 Elevations to the Sacred Heart. Fr. Felix Anizan, O.M.I.	1.10
451 Eliza Despres; or, The Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books. Chas. F. Donnelly. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
452 Elocution Class. A Simplification of the Laws and Principles of Expression. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 0.60.	0.50
453 Emmanuel, Being the Life of Our Lord Reproduced in the Mysteries of the Tabernacle. Mrs. Abel Ram.	1.50
454 End of Man. A Poem in Four Books on the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Rev. Albany Christie, S.J.	0.75
455 End of Religious Controversy. Bishop Milner.	0.85
456 Endowments of Man, Considered in Their Relation with His Final End. Archbishop Ullathorne.	2.75
457 England—Bishop England's Select Works. 2 vols.	2.00
458 England, Rt. Rev. John, Works of. 7 vols.	30.00
459 English-Irish Dictionary. T. O'Neill Lane.	3.50
460 English Literature. Christian Brothers.	1.00
461 English Secular Clergy. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon Ward.	0.25
462 Epochs of Literature. Conde B. Pallen.	0.60
463 Essay Contributing to a Philosophy of Literature. Brother Azarias.	1.00
464 Essays, Critical and Historical. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols. Retail, 2.50.	1.88
465 Essays, Educational. Rev. Brother Azarias.	1.00
466 Essays, Educational and Historic. Sister of Mercy.	1.25
467 Essays, Miscellaneous. Brother Azarias.	1.00
468 Essentials and Non-Essentials of the Catholic Religion. Rev. H. G. Hughes.	0.60
469 Essentials of the Five Scapulars. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S. M. Lynch, D.D.	0.25
470 Eternal Priesthood. Cardinal Manning.	0.50
471 Eucharist and Penance. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.10

16 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
472 Eucharistic Christ. Reflections and Considerations on the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. A. Tesnière. Translated by Mrs. Bennett Gladstone.	1.25
473 Eucharistic Elevations. Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.	0.30
474 Eucharistic Heart of Jesus. Father A. Tesnière, S.S.S.	1.00
475 Eucharistic Jewels. Percy Fitzgerald.	0.75
476 Eucharistic Month.	0.25
477 Eucharistic Month of Holy Scripture. Rt. Rev. Dr. Bellord.	0.40
478 Eucharistic Soul Elevations. Thoughts and Texts Gleaned from Holy Writ and the Roman Missal. Rev. Wm. F. Stadelman, C.S.Sp. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.60.	0.48
479 Evidences of Religion. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.	0.75
480 Exercises of St. Gertrude. French morocco, 0.60; calf, red edges, or morocco, limp, net, 1.50; cloth,	0.45
481 Expectation of Jesus. Meditations for Every Day in Advent. Abbé Max Caron.	0.45
482 Explanation of Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Rev. S. Meynell. 3 vols.	2.25
483 Explanation of Deharbe's Small Catechism. Rev. J. Schmitt, D.D.	1.25
484 Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine. Rev. Thomas L. Kinkead.	1.00
485 Explanation of the Catholic Liturgy for the Laity. Abbé Dutilliet.	0.50
486 Explanation of the Commandments, continued. Precepts of the Church. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.10
487 Explanation of the Commandments, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Commandments of God and of the Church. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus, and Braendle.	1.00
488 Explanation of the Creed, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Catholic Faith. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus and Braendle.	1.00
489 Explanation of the Gospels and of Catholic Worship. Rev. L. A. Lambert and Rev. R. Brennan. Paper, net, 0.15 (25 copies, 3.50); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each,	0.35
490 Explanation of the Holy Sacraments, Illustrated. With numerous Examples from Holy Scripture, the Holy Fathers, and other sources. Adapted from the original of Rev. H. Rolfus and Braendle.	1.00
491 Explanation of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Father M. v. Cochem.	1.25
492 Explanation of the Our Father and the Hail Mary. Adapted by Rev. R. Brennan, LL.D.	0.75
493 Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of Holy Mass. Dom Prosper Gueranger.	0.75
494 Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass, Illustrated. Rev. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.	1.25
495 Explanation of the Salve Regina. St. Alphonsus Liguori.	0.75
496 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. By a Seminary Professor. 3 vols. Special,	6.00

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



BISHOP C. COLTON



BISHOP R. GILMOUR



BISHOP T. S. BYRNE



REV. J. B. TABB



BISHOP T. J. CONATY



I. WAPELHORST, O.F.M.



REV. R. BRENNAN



REV. T. L. KINKEAD



M. MÜLLER, C.S.S.R.



REV. JAMES J. MORIARTY



BISHOP T. O'GORMAN



REV. M. S. BRENNAN



REV. C. A. WALWORTH



MGR. A. A. LINGS



BISHOP L. DE GOESBRIAND

	NET
497 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. Dogma. By a Seminary Professor.	2.25
498 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. Moral. By a Seminary Professor.	2.25
499 Exposition of Christian Doctrine. Worship. By a Seminary Professor.	2.25
500 Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. Bossuet. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
501 Extreme Unction. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger. Paper, retail, 0.10.	0.07
502 Facts of Faith; or, First Lessons in Christianity. Rev. Bromley Crane.	0.50
503 Failure of Ritualism. Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	0.30
504 Faith and Folly. Mgr. John Vaughan.	1.75
505 Faith and Good Works. St. Liguori Select Works.	0.30
506 Faith of Catholics. 3 vols.	6.00
507 Faith of Our Fathers. James Cardinal Gibbons. Paper, net, 0.25; cloth,	0.50
508 Familiar Discourses to the Young.	0.45
509 Familiar Instructions and Evening Lectures on All the Truths of Religion. Mgr. DeSegur. 2 vols.	1.80
510 Familiar Instructions on Mental and Effective Prayer. Abbé Courbon.	0.30
511 Famous Answers to Col. Ingersoll. Rev. L. A. Lambert.	0.50
512 Fasting: Its Nature, and why Obligatory. Vy. Rev. T. Geoghegan.	0.25
513 Favorite and the Favors of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.	0.75
514 Feasts and Fasts of the Church. Rev. Alban Butler, D.D.	1.00
515 Feasts for the Faithful.	0.30
516 Feasts of Mother Church. Mother M. Salome.	1.25
517 Feasts of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. Father Eyre, S.J.	0.90
518 Fenelon's Spiritual Letters. Translated by Abbé Gosselin.	1.25
519 Festal Year. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
520 Few Aids to Faith. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P.	0.25
521 Few Simple and Business-Like Ways of Devotion to the Passion. Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.48; cloth, retail, 0.25.	0.20
522 Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. Rev. H. Formby.	0.30
523 Fifty Reasons Why the Roman Catholic Religion ought to be preferred to all others. Retail, 0.25.	0.13
524 First and Great Commandment. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.40
525 First Book of Our Lady. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J.	0.25
526 First Communicant's Manual. Cloth, retail, 0.40.	0.25
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; leather b, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather c, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather d, retail, 1.80; net, 1.20.	
527 First Communion. Mother Mary Loyola.	1.25
528 First Communion. A Series of Letters for the Young.	0.32
529 First Communion: The Great Day; or, Motives and Means of Perseverance after First Communion.	0.30
530 First Communion Prayer-Book for Small Children. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan. Cloth, retail, 0.20.	0.18
White leatherette, retail, 0.25; net, 0.20; leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.40.	

18 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
531 First Confession. Mother M. Loyola.	0.40
532 First Friday of the Month. Rev. F. X. Gautrelet, S.J. Retail, 0.35.	0.28
533 First Lessons in the Science of the Saints. Rev. R. J. Meyer, S.J.	1.25
534 First Principles of Religious Life. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P.	0.25
535 First Religious Instructions for Little Ones. Rev. A. Schaffler,	1.25
536 Five Thrones of Divine Love upon Earth. Père Alexis Louis, O.C.D.	1.10
537 Flight into Egypt. Anne Catherine Emmerich.	0.45
538 Flowers of Christian Wisdom. Containing the Choicest Short Catholic Prayers, Thoughts and Maxims for every occasion. Lucien Henry. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
539 Flowers of Piety. A Collection of Approved Prayers for Catholics. Cloth, retail, 0.20.	0.18
Leather a, retail, 0.45; net, 0.30; leather b, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60.	
540 Flowers of the Passion. Thoughts of St. Paul of the Cross. Rev. Louis Th. de Jesus-Agonisant. Translated by E. A. Mulligan. Retail, 0.50; net (25 copies, 7.50), each,	0.34
541 Following of Christ. Thomas à Kempis. In four books. With practical Reflections. Cloth, retail, 0.40.	0.25
Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather c, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather d, retail, 1.75; net, 1.15.	
542 Following of Christ. Edition without Reflections. Cloth, retail, 0.35.	0.23
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; leather d, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00.	
543 Following of Christ. Edition de Luxe. Printed on India paper. Leather a, retail, 1.20; net, 0.80; leather b, retail, 1.35; net, 0.90; leather d, retail, 3.00; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 4.50; net, 3.00.	
544 Following of Jesus for the Young. Rev. A. M. Grussi, C.P.P.S. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
545 Foot of the Cross; or, The Sorrows of Mary. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
546 For Frequent Communicants. Aids to Devotion. Retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 3.00), each,	0.04
547 For Our Non-Catholic Friends. The Fairest Argument. Rev. John F. Noll.	1.00
548 Forget-me-nots from Many Gardens; or, Thirty Days' Devotion to the Holy Souls.	0.45
549 Forgive Us Our Trespases. Mother Loyola.	0.60
550 Form of Prayers following the Church Office. *For the use of Catholics unable to hear Mass upon Sundays and Holy Days. John Patrick, Marquess of Bute.	0.50
551 Fortifying the Layman. Rev. E. R. Huil, S. J.	0.25

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
552 Foundations of Faith: The Existence of God Demonstrated. Father Ludwig Von Hammerstein, S.J.	1.80
553 Founders of the New Devotion. Thomas à Kempis.	1.35
554 Fountain of Living Water; or, Thoughts on the Holy Ghost. Rev. A. A. Lambing, LL.D.	1.50
555 Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles. With maps. Retail, 0.25.	0.20 $\frac{2}{3}$
556 Four Great Evils of the Day. Cardinal Manning.	0.65
557 Four Last Things: Death, Judgment, Heaven, Hell, Medita- tions. Father Martin v. Cochem.	0.75
558 Four Seasons. Rev. J. W. Vahey. Retail, 0.35.	0.28
559 Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism.	0.25
560 Fourfold Sovereignty of God. Cardinal Manning.	0.75
561 Franciscan Days. A. G. Ferrers. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
562 Fraternal Charity: Its Characteristics and Preservatives. Rev. Fr. Valuy, S.J.	0.40
563 Frequent and Daily Communion. According to the recent Decrees of the Holy See. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	0.60
564 Friday Fare. Mrs. Charles Marshall, M.C.A.	0.35
565 Friendship of Jesus. Rev. M. J. Ollivier, O.P.	1.50
566 From a Garden Jungle. By an Unpaid Secretary.	0.50
567 From Canterbury to Rome. Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	1.00
568 From Doubt to Faith. Rev. F. Tournbize, S.J.	0.30
569 From Error to Truth. M. M. Lee.	0.40
570 From Geneva to Rome via Canterbury. Viator.	0.45
571 From Sketch-Book and Diary. Lady Butler.	3.25
572 Full Course of Instruction in Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism. Rev. J. Perry.	0.40
573 Fundamental English. Rev. J. P. McNichols, S.J.	0.80
574 Funeral Psalms and Prayers. Rev. J. O'Connell.	0.30
575 Furniss' Tracts for Spiritual Reading. Furniss, C.S.S.R. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
576 Galileo and His Judges. Wegg-Prosser.	1.85
577 Garden of Roses of Our Lady. Father Meschler, S.J.	0.75
578 Garland of Pansies. George Mark Jameson, B.A.	0.30
579 Garland of Prayer. A Book of Prayer. Leather a, retail, 1.25.	0.85
580 Gems for St. Joseph's Crown. By an Ursuline Nun.	0.30
581 Gems of Catholic Thought.	1.00
582 Gems of Catholic Thoughts of Eminent Catholic Authors. Anna T. Sadlier.	0.40
583 General Confession Made Easy. Rev. A. Konings, C.S.S.R. Retail, 0.15.	0.10
584 General Principles of the Religious Life. Vy. Rev. B. F. Ver- heyen, O.S.B.	0.30
585 Genius of Christianity. Viscount De Chateaubriand. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
586 Gentleman. M. F. Egan, LL.D.	0.75
587 Gethsemani Meditations. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Re- tail, 1.00.	0.80
588 Ghost in Hamlet and Other Essays in Comparative Literature. M. F. Egan.	1.00
589 Gift of Pentecost. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J.	1.25

	NET
590 Gift of the King. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
591 Girlhood's Handbook of Woman. Eleanor C. Donnelly.	0.50
592 Girls' Clubs and Mothers' Meetings. Madame Cecilia.	0.60
593 Girl's Spiritual Calendar.	0.85
594 Gleaner's Sheaf. Thoughts in Prose and Verse. Compiled by a Member of the Ursuline Community, Sligo.	0.30
595 Gleanings for Saints and Sinners about St. Mary Magdalen. Fr. Pius Cavanagh, O.P.	0.30
596 Glimpses of Truth. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
597 Glimpses of the Brotherhood of Charity.	0.50
598 Glimpses of the Supernatural. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
599 Glories and Triumphs of the Church. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
600 Glories of Divine Grace. Dr. M. Jos. Scheeben.	1.60
601 Glories of Jesus. Contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
602 Glories of Lourdes. Chanoine Justin Rousseil.	1.10
603 Glories of Mary. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Edition in one volume. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; cloth, 1.25.	1.00
604 Glories of Mary: 1. Explanation of the Salve Regina, or Hail, Holy Queen. Discourses on the Feasts of Mary. 2. Her Dolors. Her Virtues. Practices. Examples. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 2 vols.	3.00
605 Glories of the Sacred Heart. Cardinal Manning.	0.50
606 Glories of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. How It Is and Ought to Be Venerated and Adored. Rev. M. Hausherr, S.J. Leather a, net 1.75; cloth.	1.25
607 God and Human Suffering. Rev. Joseph Egger, S.J.	0.30
608 God and the Soul. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D.	1.25
609 God, Christ and the Church. Catholic doctrine and practice explained. Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M.	2.00
610 God Made Man. Rev. P. M. Northcote, O.S.M.	0.90
611 God Our Father. Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
612 Goffine's Devout Instructions, Illustrated Edition. Retail, 1.00; net (25 copies, 17.50), each,	0.75
613 Gold Dust. 3 parts in 1.	0.40
614 Golden Book of Meditations. P. Marin de Boylesve, S.J.	0.45
615 Golden Book of the Confraternities. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
616 Golden Grains: A Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Everyday Life.	0.35
617 Golden Key to Heaven. With the Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.30.	0.20
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.42; leather b, retail, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, retail, 1.65; net, 1.10.	
618 Golden Rules for Directing Religious Communities, etc. Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R.	0.75
619 Golden Sands. Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life. I, II, III, IV, V Series. Each,	0.50
620 Golden Sayings of Brother Giles. Rev. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M.	1.00
621 Golden Words; or, Maxims of the Cross. Thomas à Kempis.	0.60
622 Good Thoughts for Priest and People. Rev. Th. Noethen.	0.80

	NET
623 Gospel of Pain. Sequel to "Duty of Happiness." Rev. J. M. Lelen.	0.50
624 Governess; or, The Effects of Good Examples. George H. Miles. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
625 Grace and Sacraments. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.25
626 Graces of Interior Prayer. Rev. Aug. Poulain, S.J.	3.00
627 Graces of Mary; or, Instructions and Devotions for the Month of Mary.	0.60
628 Grammar of Plainsong. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook.	0.75
629 Great Day. A gift book encouraging the motives and means of perseverance after First Communion. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
630 Great Encyclical Letters of Pope Leo XIII. Rev. John J. Wynne, S.J.	2.25
631 Great Fundamental Truths of Religion. Rev. R. C. Bodkin, C.M.	1.25
632 Great Means of Salvation and of Perfection: Prayer, etc. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
633 Great Sacrifice of the New Law. James Dymock.	0.60
634 Great Supper of God; or, Discourses on Weekly Communion. Rev. Stephen Coubé, S.J. Translated by Rev. F. X. Brady, S.J.	1.25
635 Greetings to the Christ-child. A Collection of Poems for the Young. Sister Aloysia. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
636 Gropings After Truth. Joshua Huntington. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
637 Grounds of Faith: Four Lectures. H. E. Cardinal Manning.	0.45
638 Grounds of Hope. Vy. Rev. Dr. Richards.	0.40
639 Groundwork of Christian Perfection. Rev. P. Ryan.	0.70
640 Groundwork of the Christian Virtues. Archbishop Ullathorne.	2.75
641 Growth in Holiness; or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
642 Growth in the Knowledge of Our Lord. Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Abbé De Brandt. 3 vols.	8.00
643 Guide for Catholic Young Women. Rev. George Deshon.	0.50
644 Guide for Confession and Communion. St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
645 Guide for Girls in the Journey of Life. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
646 Guide for Sacristans and others having charge of the Altar and Sanctuary.	0.85
647 Guide to a Catholic Church for Non-Catholic Visitors. W. L. Fox.	0.30
648 Guide to Heaven. For use of those at sea.	0.35
649 Guide to Latin Conversation. By a Jesuit Father.	0.50
650 Guide-Posts on the Road to Truth. Rev. G. Bampfield.	0.40
651 Hail! Full of Grace. Mother Mary Loyola.	1.35
652 Hail Mary. Rev. J. P. Val D'Eremao, D.D.	1.10
653 Hand that Leads to Heaven. Cardinal Bona.	0.25
654 Handbook of Ceremonies for Priests and Seminarians. Rev. John B. Müller, S.J.	1.00
655 Handbook of Charitable and Social Works.	0.60
656 Handbook of Homeric Study. Rev. Henry Brown, S.J.	2.00

22 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
657 Handbook of Humility. Rev. J. I. Franchi.	0.30
658 Handbook of the Christian Religion. For the use of Advanced Students and the Educated Laity. Rev. W. Wilmers, S.J.	1.50
659 Handful of Myrrh.	0.25
660 Happiness, its Pursuit and Attainment. Rev. W. J. Kelly.	1.10
661 Happiness of Heaven. Rev. P. J. Boudreaux.	0.30
662 Harmony of the Religious Life. Rev. Herman J. Heuser.	1.25
663 Hay, Works of Rt. Rev. Bishop. 5 vols.	7.25
664 He Is Calling Me. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J.	0.75
665 Health and Holiness. Francis Thompson.	0.55
666 Heart of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque. Father Tickell, S.J.	0.60
667 Heart of Jesus of Nazareth. Meditations on the Hidden Life.	0.75
668 Heart of St. Gertrude. L. J. M. Cros, S.J.	0.32
669 Heart of the Gospel. Rev. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.	0.50
670 Heaven on Earth; or, Twelve Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. D. G. Hubert.	0.60
671 Heaven Opened, by the Practice of Frequent Confession and Communion. M. l'Abbé Favre.	0.75
672 Heavenwards. Mother Loyola.	1.25
673 Hell and its Problems. J. Godfrey Raupert.	0.85
674 Hell Opened to Christians. F. Pinamonti, S.J.	0.25
675 Helladian Vistas. Rev. Don Daniel Quinn.	1.50
676 Help for the Holy Souls; or, Devotion to the Souls in Purgatory, specially adapted for the month of November.	0.30
677 Help for the Poor Souls in Purgatory. Prayers and Devotions in aid of the Suffering Souls. Joseph Ackermann. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.60.	0.48
678 Helps to a Spiritual Life. For Religious and all Persons in the World who desire to serve God fervently. Rev. Joseph Schneider.	1.25
679 Helps to Meditations; or, Brief Thoughts on some of the Eternal Truths. Rev. John Walsh.	0.15
680 Henri Perreyve and His Counsels to the Sick. Kathleen O'Meara.	1.50
681 Hidden Life of Jesus. Henri-Marie Boudon.	0.90
682 Hidden Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Father Eyre.	0.75
683 Hidden Treasure; or, The Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass. St. Leonard of Port Maurice. Paper, net, 0.13; cloth,	0.25
684 Hidden Treasury of Plenary Indulgences. Pius Massi, S.J.	0.50
685 Hints and Helps. For the use of Directors of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Rev. Elder Mullan, S.J. Leatherette, flexible.	1.00
686 Hints for Catechists on Instructing Converts. Madame Cecilia.	0.75
687 Historical Lectures to Non-Catholics. Rev. Jos. V. O'Connor.	0.50
688 History of Education. Rev. E. A. Pace, D.D.	2.00

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-155.

	NET
689 History of Religion; or, The Evidences for the Divinity of the Christian Religion. Rev. J. Joseph Deharbe, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.36
690 History of the Holy Infancy. Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 3 vols. Each,	2.25
691 History of the Mass and Its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church. Rev. John O'Brien.	1.25
692 History of the Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Rev. James Groenings, S.J.	1.25
693 History of the Sodalties of the B. V. M. Rev. L. Delplace, S.J.	0.40
694 Holy and Wholesome Thoughts on Purgatory. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
695 Holy Angels. Rev. R. O'Kennedy.	0.90
696 Holy Catholic Church; Her Faith, Works, Triumphs. By a Convert.	1.10
697 Holy Communion. Rev. P. J. Eymard.	0.75
698 Holy Communion. Rev. Hubert Lebon. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
699 Holy Confidence; or, Simplicity with God. Rev. Benedict Rogacci, S.J.	0.65
700 Holy Eucharist: The Sacrifice, the Sacrament, and the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ. Novena to the Holy Ghost. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
701 Holy Eucharist, and Frequent and Daily Communion. Vy. Rev. Dean C. J. O'Connell.	0.60
702 Holy Face of Our Blessed Lord; or, The Devotions, Priveleges, Indulgences and Rules of the Arch-Confraternity of the Holy Face.	0.40
703 Holy Ghost the Sanctifier. Cardinal Manning.	0.60
704 Holy Hour. Rt. Rev. Benjamin J. Keiley, D.D. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each,	0.07
705 Holy Hour. The Intimate Union of the Soul with Jesus in His Agony in the Garden.	0.25
706 Holy Hour of Adoration. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.60.	0.48
707 Holy Mass. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.25
708 Holy Mass: Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass. Preparation and Thanksgiving. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
709 Holy Mass. Containing Devotions for Mass, The Ordinary of the Mass, Mass for the Dead, Marriage Mass. Leather a, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00; leather b, retail, 3.00.	2.00
710 Holy Mass, A Morning Paradise. Vy. Rev. R. O'Kennedy.	0.28
711 Holy Practices of a Divine Lover or a Saintly Ideot's Devotion. Gertrude More, O.S.B.	0.75
712 Holy Rosary in Presence of Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament.	0.50
713 Holy Season of Lent. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
714 Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations. Thos. Wm. Allies	3.15
715 Holy Souls. November leaves from Father Faber.	0.30
716 Holy Viaticum of Life as of Death. Rev. Daniel A. Dever, D.D.	0.75
717 Holy Water and Its Significance to Catholics. Rev. Henry Theiler, S.O. Cist. Retail, 0.50.	0.30

24 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
718 Holy Wisdom. Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. Father Baker.	1.80
719 Home Duties and Home Difficulties. Rev. Bernard Feeney.	0.70
720 Home for Good. Mother Mary Loyola.	1.25
721 Hour Before the Blessed Sacrament.	0.27
722 Hours at the Altar; or, Meditations on the Holy Eucharist. Rev. E. Caswall.	0.45
723 Hours Before the Altar. Abbé De La Bouillerie.	0.35
724 Hours With the Sacred Heart.	0.25
725 Household Science; or, Practical Lessons in Home Life. By the Author of "Golden Sands."	0.30
726 How I Made My Retreat. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.25
727 How to Comfort the Sick. Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.S.S.R.	1.25
728 How to Escape Purgatory.	0.55
729 How to Get On. Rev. Bernard Feeney.	1.00
730 How to Live Piously. Rev. T. Murphy, P.P.	0.40
731 How to Make the Mission. By a Dominican Father. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 5.00), each,	0.06
732 How to Pray. Père Grou.	0.90
733 How to Walk Before God; or, The Holy Exercise of the Presence of God. T. F. Vaubert, S.J.	0.40
734 Hundred Meditations.	0.25
735 Hundred Readings.	1.00
736 Hundred Readings for the Sick. Rev. Robert Eaton.	0.90
737 Hymns. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
738 I Am the Day. A Treatise for Followers of Christ. Father Nepveu, S.J.	1.10
739 Idea of a University. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
740 Ideals of Charity. Virginia M. Crawford.	0.75
741 Ignation Album. Rev. H. F. Daly, S.J.	
742 Illustrated Prayer-book for Children. Leather b, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; imitation leather, retail, 0.45.	0.30
743 Imitation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis. Edited by Rev. Elder Mullan, S.J. Leather, retail, 1.25; net, 0.84; cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.50
744 Imitation of Christ. Sir Francis R. Cruise, M.D., D.L.	0.25
745 Imitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett- Gladstone. Edition de Luxe,	1.25
746 Imitation of the Most Blessed Virgin. After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett- Gladstone. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
747 Imitation of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Peter J. Arnoudt, S.J. Translated from the Latin by I. M. Fastre. Leather a, net, 1.75; cloth,	1.25
748 Immaculate Conception. Rev. Michael Tormey.	0.60
749 Immaculate Heart of Mary. J. P. Pinamonti, S.J.	0.50
750 Impressions and Opinions. Walter Lecky. Paper,	0.50
751 Impressions of a Layman. R. J. Markoe.	1.50
752 In Heaven We Know Our Own. Père Blot, S.J.	0.60
753 In Memory of Christ's Passion; or, Daily Communion during Lent	0.90

	NET
754 In Thy Courts (<i>La Vocation à la Vie Religieuse</i>). Matthew L. Fortier, S.J.	0.35
755 Incarnate Word and the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Father G. Tickell, S.J.	0.60
756 Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ; or, The Mysteries of Faith. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
757 Independence of the Holy See. Cardinal Manning.	0.75
758 Index to the Ascetical Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Rev. Peter Giermann, C.S.S.R. Paper,	0.10
759 Indexed Synopsis of the Grammar of Assent. John J. Toohey, S.J.	1.20
760 Indifference; or, What is Most Worth Caring For? L. J. Walker, S.J.	0.30
761 Indulgences. Rev. S. F. Smith, S.J.	0.25
762 Influence of Catholicism on the Sciences and on the Arts. Gilavert and Monteiro.	1.00
763 Inner Life of the Soul. S. L. Emery.	1.50
764 Instructions and Devotions for Confession. For the use of Convent Schools. Bound with "Practical Counsels for Holy Communion." Mgr. De Segur.	0.45
765 Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Father. For the use of Fathers of Modern Times. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
766 Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Mother. For the Use of Mothers of Modern Times. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
767 Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Youth. For the Use of Young Men and Women of Modern Times. Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Egger, D.D. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
768 Instructions for First Communicants. Rev. Dr. J. Schmitt.	0.60
769 Instructions for First Communion. Rev. H. Gibson.	0.25
770 Instructions for Novices in Daily Duties, Meditations and Vocation. Rev. John Morris, S.J.	0.85
771 Instructions for Services at High and Low Mass, Vespers, Holy Week, and Benediction. Father Baldeschi.	0.15
772 Instructions for Youth in Christian Piety. Rev. Charles Gobinet.	0.45
773 Instructions on the Commandments of God and the Sacraments of the Church. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
774 Instructions on the Sixth Commandment. Rev. John J. Roche, O.F.M.	0.25
775 Intemperance. Natural Remedies—Spiritual Remedies—Auxiliary Remedies. Prof. Campbell, M.D.	0.50
776 Interior Castle; or, The Mansions. St. Teresa.	1.95
777 Interior Christian. M. Bernier DeLouvigny. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
778 Interior of Jesus and Mary. Rev. N. Grou. Revised and Edited by Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J. 2 vols.	2.00
779 Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Cardinal Manning. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
780 Introduction to a Devout Life. St. Francis de Sales. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.80; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.40

	NET
781 Introduction to the Study of the Irish Language. Rev. W. Hayden, S.J.	0.35
782 Invention of God's Love for Man.	0.30
783 Invitation Heeded. James Kent Stone.	0.75
784 Ireland's Case Stated. Father Burke's Famous Reply to Froude. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
785 Irish-English Dictionary. Rev. P. S. Dinneen.	3.50
786 Irish-English Dictionary. E. O'Reilly and John Donovan.	4.00
787 Irish Made Easy. Lessons, Stories, Songs, etc., in Simplified Spelling.	0.25
788 Irish Reciter. Gill. Edited by J. J. O'Kelly.	1.20
789 Is One Religion as Good as Another? Rev. John MacLaughlin. Paper, net, 0.15; cloth,	0.30
790 Jesuit Education, its History and Principles. Robert Schwickerath, S.J.	1.75
791 Jesus All Good. Rev. A. Gallerani, S.J. Translated by F. Loughnan.	0.50
792 Jesus All Great. Rev. A. Gallerani, S.J. Translated by F. Loughnan.	0.50
793 Jesus Christ is God. Pierre Courbet.	0.25
794 Jesus Christ Model of the Priest. Bishop Patterson.	0.40
795 Jesus Christ our Strength, through the Frequent Reception of the Sacraments. Nonna Bright.	0.30
796 Jesus Crucified. Rev. W. Elliott.	1.00
797 Jesus in the Crib. F. I. Kershaw.	0.40
798 Jesus in the Tabernacle.	0.25
799 Jesus is Waiting: Appeals and Reproaches from the Prisoner Love. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J.	0.75
800 Jesus, the All Beautiful. A Devotional Treatise on the Character and Actions of Our Lord. Edited by Father J. G. Macleod, S.J.	1.95
801 Jesus, the Bread of Children. Rev. F. M. De Zulueta.	0.35
802 Jesus, the Good Shepherd. Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand.	0.75
803 Jewels of Prayer and Meditation, from Unfamiliar Sources. Percy FitzGerald.	0.75
804 Jewels of the Imitation. Percy FitzGerald.	0.60
805 Jewels of the Mass. Percy FitzGerald.	0.60
806 Journal of Eugenie de Guerin. G. S. Tributien. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
807 Journal of Meditations for Every Day in the Year.	0.90
808 Journals Kept During Times of Retreat. Rev. John Morris.	1.80
809 Jubilee Manual. Being Meditations of Bishop Bossuet, together with Prayers from Approved Sources, and a Preliminary Instruction on the Jubilee. Father Thurston, S.J.	0.50
810 Key of Heaven. With Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.25. Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.32; leather b, retail, 0.65; net, 0.43; leather c, retail, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather d, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00.	0.15

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
811 Key of Heaven. A Collection of Approved Prayers and Devotions for the Use of Catholics. With the Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.45.	0.35
Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather b, retail, 1.20; net, 0.80; leather c, retail, 1.75; net, 1.15.	
Printed on India Paper: Leather a, retail, 2.50; net, 1.75; leather c, retail, 3.30; net, 2.25.	
812 Key of Heaven; or, A Manual of Prayer for the Use of the Faithful. Containing the Epistles and Gospels. New and Revised Edition. Small. Cloth, retail, 0.30.	0.20
Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; leather b, retail, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, retail, 1.65; net, 1.10.	
813 Key to Meditation; or, Simple Methods of Mental Prayer, etc., based on the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Le P. Crasset, S.J.	0.50
814 Kindness. Father Faber.	0.30
815 King's Highway. Rev. A. F. Hewit, D.D.	0.38
816 Knowledge and Love of the Heart of Jesus; or, Meditations on the Sacred Heart, and Three Days' Exercise to the Immaculate Heart of Mary.	0.30
817 Knowledge of Jesus Christ, considered in the Mysteries. Rev. John Kemmy.	1.25
818 Lady. Manners and Social Usages. Lelia Hardin Bugg.	0.75
819 Lady and Her Letters. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
820 Lamb of God; or, Reflections on the Life of Our Divine Lord. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane.	0.50
821 Lamp of the World and Instructor's Guide. Canon Carr.	1.40
822 Land of the Rosary. S. H. Dunn.	0.60
823 Last Days of Jesus.	0.30
824 Latin Pronounced for Church Services. Rev. E. F. Murphy.	0.75
825 Laws of the King; or, Talks on the Commandments. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
826 Laws of the Spiritual Life. Rev. B. W. Maturin.	1.50
827 Layman's Day; or, Jewels of Practical Piety. Percy Fitzgerald.	0.60
828 Lays and Legends of Our Blessed Lady.	0.30
829 Leaves from St. John Chrysostom. Mary Allies.	1.80
830 Legends of St. Joseph. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
831 Legends of the Blessed Sacrament. Emily Mary Shapcote.	1.80
832 Legends of the Blessed Virgin. J. C. De Plancy.	0.75
833 Lenten Meditations on the Passion and Death of Jesus Christ. Rev. S. Fieu.	0.60
834 Lenten Readings. From the Writings of the Fathers and the Doctors of the Church as found in the Roman Breviary. Marquess of Bute.	0.75
835 Lenten Thoughts. Bishop Amherst.	0.30
836 Lesser Imitation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis.	0.75
837 Lessons from the Best of Books. The Crucifix.	0.35
838 Lessons from the Passion. Rev. Bernard Feeney.	0.90

	NET
839 Lessons of the King. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
840 Let Us Go To the Holy Table. Rev. J. M. Lambert.	0.35
841 Letters. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 4 vols. Each,	1.50
842 Letters and Correspondence of Cardinal Newman. Arranged by Anne Mozley. 2 vols.	3.00
843 Letters, and General Alphabetical Index of St. Alphonsus de Liguori's Works.	1.50
844 Letters from the Beloved City. To S. B. from Philip. Rev. Kenelm Digby Best.	0.50
845 Letters of Antonio Rosmini Serbati. Chiefly on Religious Subjects. 2 vols.	5.25
846 Letters of Archbishop Ullathorne. A. T. Drane.	2.75
847 Letters of Blessed John of Avila. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook.	1.10
848 Letters of Cardinal Manning. With Notes by John Oldcastle.	0.90
849 Letters of Eugenie de Guerin. G. S. Tributien. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
850 Letters of Mme. Rosely. Mlle. V. Monriot.	0.50
851 Letters of St. Augustine. Mary Allies.	2.25
852 Letters of St. Teresa. Rev. John Dalton.	0.75
853 Letters on Christian Doctrine. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J. 3 vols. Each,	1.00
854 Letters on First Communion to the Young.	0.30
855 Letters to a Schoolfellow, 1827-1830. Count De Montalembert.	1.20
856 Letters to Children in Their Teens. By a Dominican.	1.10
857 Letters to Men. Archbishop Fenelon.	0.80
858 Letters to Persons in Religion. St. Francis de Sales.	1.80
859 Letters to Persons in the World. St. Francis de Sales.	1.80
860 Letters to Women. Archbishop Fenelon.	0.80
861 Letters to Young Men. H. D. Lacordaire, O.P.	1.10
862 Liberalism and the Church. Orestes A. Brownson.	1.00
863 Life after Death; or, Reason and Revelation on the Immortality of the Soul. Rt. Rev. J. S. Vaughan.	0.95
864 Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ. Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Father Avancino, S.J. 2 vols.	3.25
865 Life in the Shadow of Death. Rev. Andrew Klarmann.	1.00
866 Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. In Meditations. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J.	4.75
867 Life of Union with Our Divine Lord. Abbé F. Maucourant.	0.60
868 Life's Decision. T. W. Allies, K.C.S.G.	1.50
869 Life's Happiest Day; or, The Little First Communicant. By the Author of "Golden Sands."	0.50
870 Light and Peace. Rev. R. P. Quadrupani.	0.50
871 Light for New Times. A Book for Catholic Girls. Margaret Fletcher.	0.60
872 Light in Darkness. Rev. A. F. Hewitt. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
873 Light of Faith. Frank McGloin.	1.00
874 Light of the City. G. R. Wynne, D.D.	0.75
875 Lights in Prayer. Of the Venerable Fathers Louis De La Puente and Claude De La Colombiere, and Father Paul Segneri.	1.50

	NET
876 Liguori, St. Alphonsus de, Complete Ascetical Works of. Century Edition, edited by Rev. E. Grimm, C.S.S.R. 22 vols.	26.00
Vol 1. Preparation for Death.	
Vol. 2. Way of Salvation and of Perfection.	
Vol. 3. Great Means of Salvation and of Perfection.	
Vol. 4. Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ.	
Vol. 5. The Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ.	
Vol. 6. The Holy Eucharist.	
Vols. 7, 8. Glories of Mary.	
Vol. 9. Victories of the Martyrs.	
Vols. 10, 11. The True Spouse of Jesus Christ.	
Vol. 12. Dignity and Duties of the Priest.	
Vol. 13. The Holy Mass.	
Vol. 14. The Divine Office.	
Vol. 15. Preaching.	
Vol. 16. Abridged Sermons for All the Sundays of the Year.	
Vol. 17. Miscellany.	
Vols. 18, 19, 20, 21. Letters.	
Vol. 22. Letters and General Alphabetical Index.	
877 Liguori Leaflets. E. C. Donnelly.	0.25
878 Litany of the Sacred Heart. Commentary and Meditations. Rev. Joseph McDonnell, S.J.	0.90
879 Little Aids to Piety. Thoughts in Prose and Verse.	0.30
880 Little Altar Boy's Manual. Instructions for serving at Mass, Vespers, Benediction, etc. With Prayers. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; cloth, retail, 0.25.	0.15
881 Little Angels. A Book of Comfort for Mourning Mothers. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J.	1.00
882 Little Book of Eternal Wisdom. Blessed Henry Suso.	0.90
883 Little Book of Humility and Patience. Archbp. Ullathorne.	0.60
884 Little Book of Our Lady.	0.25
885 Little Book of the Inner Life.	0.50
886 Little Book of Wisdom. Lelia Hardin Bugg. Retail, 0.75.	0.57
887 Little Breviary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Blessed Marg. Mary.	0.45
888 Little Chaplet for the Queen of Angels. Rev. B. J. Raycroft, A.M.	0.60
889 Little Communicant. Instructions and Prayers for Children. Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. Cloth, retail, 0.25. White leatherette, retail, 0.25; net, 0.20; leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.52.	0.20
890 Little Crown of St. Joseph. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
891 Little Essays from Friendly Readers. Milanis Carola, Sister Charles Borromeo, O.S.A.	1.25
892 Little Flowers of St. Francis.	0.50
893 Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi.	1.60
894 Little Grain of Wheat. F. A Spencer, O.P.	0.40
895 Little Helps; or, Daily Aids. M. A. Riley.	0.25
896 Little Imperfections. Rev. F. P. Garesche, S.J.	0.60
897 Little Manual of Novices. By the Author of "Golden Sands"	0.50



REV. A. A. LAMB



P. GEIERMANN, C.



P. ROBINSON, O.



REV. B. FEENEV



E. L. RIVARD, C.

Benziger Brothers, I

	NET
927 Love, Peace and Joy. A Month of the Sacred Heart According to St. Gertrude. Rev. André Prevot.	0.75
928 Lover of Souls. Short Conferences on the Sacred Heart. Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer.	1.00
929 Loving Offerings to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus; or, Meditations for the First Friday of each Month.	0.30
930 Loyola; and, the Educational System of the Jesuits. Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J.	1.00
931 Lyra Catholica; Breviary Hymns. Rev. E. Caswell.	1.00
932 Lytel Booke for Ye Maryemonth. Edmund Waterton.	0.30
933 Madame de Laval's Bequest. Counsels to young ladies who have completed their education. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
934 Magister Adest; or, Who is Like unto God. A Book of Catholic Devotion. Rev. Chas. Blount, S.J.	1.50
935 Making and the Unmaking of a Dullard. Rev. T. E. Shields.	1.00
936 Making Friends and Keeping Them. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
937 Man. Rev. F. X. Wetzel. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
938 Management of Christian Schools. Christian Brothers.	1.25
939 Manna of the Soul. Meditations for Every Day of the Year. Rev. Paul Segneri, S.J. 2 vols.	3.60
940 Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises for General Use. St. Ignatius.	0.90
941 Manual for Interior Souls. Rev. Grou, S.J.	1.20
942 Manual for Sisters of Mercy.	1.00
943 Manual of Christian Doctrine. Rev. Daniel Ferris.	0.25
944 Manual of Christian Pedagogy.	0.50
945 Manual of Confirmation. Rev. P. J. Schmitt.	0.50
946 Manual of Devotions in Honour of the Holy Ghost. Fr. John Mary, Capuchin. Leather, net, 0.60; cloth,	0.30
947 Manual of Instruction in Christian Doctrine. Provost Wenham.	1.10
948 Manual of Meditations. For the use of Sisters of St. Joseph.	0.75
949 Manual of Piety for the Use of Seminarians.	0.50
950 Manual of Prayers for the Use of the Catholic Laity. Rev. Robert Manning. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
951 Manual of Religious Instruction. Rev. P. Power.	0.25
952 Manual of St. Michael the Archangel. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P.	0.75
953 Manual of the Confraternity of the Cross and Passion. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P.	0.75
954 Manual of the Devotion of Reparation to the Holy Face of Our Lord Jesus Christ.	0.30
955 Manual of the Holy Eucharist. Conferences on the Blessed Sacrament and Eucharistic Devotions. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
956 Manual of the Holy Family. Prayers and General Instructions for Catholic Parents. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
957 Manual of the Holy Name. Containing the Rules, Indulgences, and Exercises of Devotion for the use of Members of the Holy Name Society. Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.27
958 Manual of the Infant Jesus. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P.	0.75

32 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
959 Manual of the Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P.	0.75
960 Manual of Theology for the Laity. Rev. P. Geiermann, C.S.S.R. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.50); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each,	0.40
961 Many Incentives to Love Jesus and His Sacred Heart. Rev. James A. Maltus, O.P.	0.75
962 Maria Sanctissima. Rev. Keller, D.D.	0.75
963 Mariæ Corolla: A Wreath for Our Lady. Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary, C.P. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
964 Mariæ Corona. Vy. Rev. P. A. Canon Sheehan.	1.10
965 Mariale Novum. Members of the Society of Jesus. Leather, gilt,	2.00
966 Mariolatry; or, New Phases of an Old Fallacy. Rev. H. G. Ganss. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
967 Marriage and Parenthood: The Catholic Ideal. Rev. Thomas J. Gerrard.	1.00
968 Marriage Guide-Book. Preparatory Instructions; New Engagement and Matrimonial Laws. Rev. H. Hohn.	0.25
969 Mary Immaculate. Marquess of Bute. Leather, net, 0.95; cloth,	0.45
970 Mary Immaculate, Mother of God; or, Devotions in Honor of the Blessed Virgin. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane.	0.50
971 Mary, The Help of Christians. Instructions, Legends, Novenas, and Prayers. Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.F.M.	2.00
972 Mary, The Mother of Christ. R. F. Quigley.	1.50
973 Masque of Mary. Father Caswall.	0.75
974 Mass and Its Folklore. J. Hobson Matthews.	0.25
975 Mass Devotions, and Readings on the Mass. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
976 Masterpieces of Catholic Literature, Oratory and Art. Edited by H. Ringrose, A.M. 3 vols.	2.50
977 Mater Mea. Thoughts for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia.	0.60
978 Maxims and Counsels of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque.	0.40
979 Maxims and Counsels of Mother Mary Catherine McAuley. By a Sister of Mercy.	0.40
980 Maxims and Counsels of St. Alphonsus Liguori for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth,	0.25
981 Maxims and Counsels of St. Catherine of Sienna for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth.	0.25
982 Maxims and Counsels of St. Francis de Sales for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth,	0.25
983 Maxims and Counsels of St. Francis Xavier for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth,	0.25
984 Maxims and Counsels of St. Ignatius Loyola for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth,	0.25
985 Maxims and Counsels of St. Teresa for Every Day of the Year. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth,	0.25
986 Maxims and Counsels of St. Vincent de Paul for Every Day of the Year.	0.25
987 Maxims and Duties of Parents. Canon Arvisenet.	0.35

	NET
988 Maxims and Sayings of Father Faber.	0.30
989 Maxims of Madame Swetchine. J. A. Taylor.	0.55
990 Maxims of St. Philip Neri. Paste grain, extra gilt, net, 0.50; cloth,	0.25
991 May Book. Father Faber.	0.60
992 May Book of the Breviary. A Liturgical Month of Mary. Rev. J. Fitzpatrick:	0.30
993 May Devotions. Rev. Aug. Wirth, O.S.B.	1.00
994 May Readings from Father Faber. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.	0.45
995 Meaning of The Idylls of the King; an essay in interpretation. C. B. Pallen.	0.40
996 Means and Ends of Education. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
997 Meditation on the Incarnation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis.	1.35
998 Meditations and Considerations, for a Retreat of One Day in Each Month.	0.35
999 Meditations and Contemplations on the Passion. Ven. Luis of Granada.	0.30
1000 Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
1001 Meditations and Exercises for the Illuminative Way. Rev. K. D. Best.	0.95
1002 Meditations and Instructions on the Blessed Virgin. For the Use of the Clergy and the Faithful. Rev. A. Vermeersch, S.J. 2 vols. Each,	1.35
1003 Meditations for All the Days of the Year. For the Use of Priests, Religious, and the Laity. Rev. M. Hamon, S.S. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett Gladstone. 5 vols.	5.00
1004 Meditations for Each Day of the Month of June. Sir Charles Santley, K.S.G.	0.60
1005 Meditations for Every Day During the Holy Season of Lent.	0.30
1006 Meditations for Every Day in the Month. Rev. François Nepveu, S.J.	0.75
1007 Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Edited by Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.	1.50
1008 Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Bronchain-Girardey. 2 vols.	5.00
1009 Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Bishop Challoner.	0.90
1010 Meditations for Every Day in the Year, on the Life of Our Lord. Rev. B. Vercruysse, S.J. 2 vols.	3.50
1011 Meditations for Monthly Retreats. For the Use of Religious. With a Preface by Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J.	1.25
1012 Meditations for Retreats. Taken from the Writings of the Blessed Father St. Francis de Sales. Arranged for the Sisters of the First Convent of the Visitation of Annecy.	0.85
1013 Meditations for the Use of Seminarians and Priests. Vy. Rev. L. Branchereau, S.S. 3 vols. Each,	1.00
1014 Meditations for the Use of the Secular Clergy. Father Chaignon, S.J. 2 vols.	4.50
1015 Meditations of a Soul on the Passion.	0.30
1016 Meditations of St. Ignatius. L. Siniscalchi, S.J.	1.25

34 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
1017 Meditations on Christian Doctrine. Part III of Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman.	0.40
1018 Meditations on Christian Dogma. Rt. Rev. James Bellord. 2 vols.	2.50
1019 Meditations on Psalms of the Little Office. Peregrinus.	0.75
1020 Meditations on the Canticle, Hail, Holy Queen. Father Coster, S.J.	0.25
1021 Meditations on the Incarnation. St. Alphonsus Liguori.	0.60
1022 Meditations on the Incarnation and Life of Our Lord. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.20
1023 Meditations on the Last Words from the Cross. Father Charles Perraud.	0.50
1024 Meditations on the Life and Virtues of St. Ignatius of Loyola.	0.75
1025 Meditations on the Life of Our Lord. Rev. J. Nouet, S.J.	2.75
1026 Meditations on the Life, the Teaching, and the Passion of Jesus Christ. For Every Day of the Ecclesiastical Year. Rev. Augustine Maria Ilg, O.S.F.C. 2 vols.	3.50
1027 Meditations on the Miserere. Jerome Savonarola, O.P.	0.25
1028 Meditations on the Month of Our Lady. From the Italian by Rev. J. F. Mullaney, LL.D.	0.75
1029 Meditations on the Most Holy Rosary. Cramer.	0.50
1030 Meditations on the Mysteries of Faith and the Epistles and Gospels. Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R.	3.00
1031 Meditations on the Passion. Richard Rolle.	0.25
1032 Meditations on the Passion and Resurrection of Our Lord. Thomas à Kempis.	0.30
1033 Meditations on the Passion for Weekly Communicants. Abbot Smith, O.S.B. Two Series. Each,	0.25
1034 Meditations on the Passion of Our Lord. Together with a Manual of the Black Scapular of the Passion, and Daily Prayers. By a Passionist Father. Retail, 0.50.	0.34
1035 Meditations on the Principal Truths of Religion, and on the Hidden and Public Life of Our Lord. Most Rev. Dr. Kirby.	0.85
1036 Meditations on the Psalms Penitential. Peregrinus.	0.60
1037 Meditations on the Sacred Heart. C. Borgo, S.J.	0.50
1038 Meditations on the Sacred Heart. Father Egger, S.J.	0.75
1039 Meditations on the Sacred Passion of Our Lord. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.20
1040 Meditations on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ. Rev. Francis Da Perinaldo.	0.75
1041 Meditations on the "Veni Sancte Spiritus" in Preparation for the Feast of Pentecost.	0.75
1042 Meditations Upon the Love of God. Translated from the French. Père Grou.	0.50
1043 Mementoes of the English Martyrs and Confessors. Rev. S. Bowden.	0.45

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-155.

	NET
1044 Memoirs on Solar and Steller Physics, etc. Rev. A. L. Cortie, S.J.	
1045 Memorabilia. Gleanings from Fr. Wilberforce's Notebooks.	1.10
1046 Memorial of a Christian Life. Rev. Lewis de Granada.	0.45
1047 Mercy Manual. Mercedes. (M. A. Gallagher.)	0.90
1048 Method of Conversing with God. Rev. W. A. Phillipson.	0.30
1049 Method of Meditation. Vy. Rev. J. Roothaan, S.J.	0.25
1050 Method of the Catholic Sunday School. Rev. P. A. Halpin. Paper,	0.80
1051 Ministry of Daily Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J.	0.60
1052 Miracles of Our Lord. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child of Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1053 Mirror of Perfection, St. Francis of Assisi. Constance, Countess De La Warr.	1.50
1054 Mirror of St. Edmund. F. M. Steele.	0.80
1055 Mirror of True Manhood. Rev. John F. Mullany. Retail, 0.75.	0.45
1056 Mirror of True Womanhood. A book of instruction for women in the world. Rt. Rev. Mgr. O'Reilly. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
1057 Miscellanea. Most Rev. M. J. Spalding. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
1058 Miscellanies. Cardinal Manning. 2 vols. Each,	1.80
1059 Miscellany. Historical Sketch of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Rules and Constitution of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Instructions on the Religious State. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1060 Missal for the Laity.	1.85
1061 Missal (Popular), for the Use of the Laity. Soft morocco, net, 1.10; cloth,	0.75
1062 Missal (Roman), Adapted to the Use of the Laity.	1.10
1063 Mission and Duties of Young Women. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
1064 Mission Book for the Married. Vy. Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.30
1065 Mission Book for the Single. Vy. Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.30
1066 Mission Book of the Redemptorist Fathers. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.30
1067 Mission, Novena, and Retreat Companion: A Manual for making a Private Retreat or an Ordinary Novena in the best way possible. Rev. R. M. Ryan.	0.60
1068 Mission of Death. M. T. Walworth.	0.50
1069 Mission of Pain. R. P. Laurent.	0.75
1070 Mission Remembrance of the Redemptorist Fathers; or, The Way, The Truth, and The Life for the Heavenly Pilgrim who has made the Mission. Rev. P. Geiermann, C.S.S.R. Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.30
1071 Mistakes and Misstatements of Myers. Rev. W. E. Randall.	0.85
1072 Moments Before the Tabernacle. Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J.	0.50
1073 Month by Meditations on the Mysteries of the Rosary.	0.30
1074 Month of March in Honor of St. Joseph. Lady Herbert.	0.30
1075 Month of March in Honor of St. Joseph. Vy. Rev. Father Kavanagh, S.J.	0.30

	NET
1076 Month of Mary. Ven. Fr. Eymard.	0.50
1077 Month of Mary. H. Gratry. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
1078 Month of Mary. Archbishop Kenrick.	0.30
1079 Month of Mary. Rev. F. R. Muzzarelli, S.J.	0.30
1080 Month of Mary; containing Meditations for every Day in the Month of May.	0.30
1081 Month of Mary; or, Meditations on the Life and Virtues of the Holy Mother of God.	0.50
1082 Month of Mary; or, Practical Meditations for each day of the Month of May. Abbé Berlioux.	0.35
1083 Month of Mary for Children.	0.30
1084 Month of Mary for the Use of Ecclesiastics. Rev. G. Renaudet, S.S.	0.35
1085 Month of Mary of Our Lady of Lourdes. Henri Lasserre.	0.75
1086 Month of May. Father De Bussi, S.J.	0.50
1087 Month of May. Part I of Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman.	0.40
1088 Month of St. Joseph.	0.25
1089 Month of St. Joseph. Ven. Fr. Eymard.	0.35
1090 Month of St. Joseph. Exercises in Honor of St. Joseph for Religious Communities. Rev. Mère Marie de la Conception.	0.30
1091 Month of the Holy Angels.	0.25
1092 Month of the Holy Rosary.	0.25
1093 Month of the Sacred Heart.	0.25
1094 Month of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Alexis Lefebvre, S.J.	0.75
1095 Month of the Sacred Heart. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.	0.50
1096 Month of the Sacred Heart; or, Practical Meditations for each day of the Month of June. Abbé Berlioux.	0.35
1097 Month of the Sacred Heart, from the Life and Writings of Blessed M. Mary. Canon Mackey, O.S.B.	0.90
1098 Month of the Souls in Purgatory.	0.25
1099 Month of the Souls in Purgatory; or, Practical Meditations for each day of the Month of November. Abbé Berlioux.	0.35
1100 Monthly Recollection. Rev. D. Lescoubier.	0.50
1101 Month's Meditation. Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman.	1.20
1102 Moore's Irish Melodies. With Pianoforte Accompaniments.	1.25
1103 Mooted Questions. Humphrey J. Desmond. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
1104 Moral Briefs. A Concise Reasoned and Popular Exposition of Catholic Morals. Rev. John H. Stapleton.	1.25
1105 Moral Dissertations on Purgatory. St. Alphonsus Liguori.	0.30
1106 More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia.	1.25
1107 Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith. Kenelm H. Digby. 4 vols.	25.00
1108 Morrow of Life. Mgr. Bolo.	0.75
1109 Most Beautiful Among the Children of Men. Meditations upon the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Mrs. Abel Ram.	0.90
1110 Most Holy Rosary in Thirty-one Meditations. Rt. Rev. M. Cramer, D.D.	0.50
1111 Mother of Jesus in the First Age and After. J. H. Williams.	1.80
1112 Mourning for the Dead: Pious Exercises for November and Times of Bereavement.	0.45

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



J. THEBAUD, S.J.



P. DE SMET, S.J.



J. KELLER, S.J.



H. FRISBEE, S.J.



D. MERRICK, S.J.



N. RUSSO, S.J.



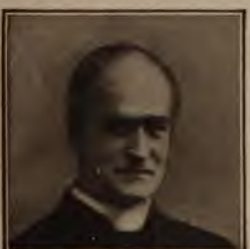
J. J. WYNNE, S.J.



A. J. MAAS, S.J.



T. J. CAMPBELL, S.J.



G. QUIN, S.J.



J. F. X. O'CONNOR, S.J.



R. J. MEYER, S.J.



J. G. HAGEN, S.J.



J. GROENINGS, S.J.



C. COPPENS, S.J.

	NET
1113 My Clerical Friends. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
1114 My First Communion: The Happiest Day of My Life. Rev. J. N. Buchmann, O.S.B.	0.75
1115 My Prayer-Book: Happiness in Goodness. Reflections, Counsels, Prayers and Devotions. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Cloth, retail, 1.25.	1.00
Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, retail, 1.85; net, 1.48; leather c, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80. Printed on India paper. Leather a, retail, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather b, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather c, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather d, retail, 3.25; net, 2.60; leather e, retail, 4.25; net, 3.40.	
With the Epistles and Gospels, printed on India paper. Leather a, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather c, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.75; net, 2.20.	
1116 My Queen and My Mother. R. G. S.	1.10
1117 My Return to the Church of Christ. H. A. Vander Hoeven.	0.60
1118 My Water Cure. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp.	0.75
1119 My Will. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp.	0.75
1120 Mysteries of Corpus Christi. Denis Florence M'Carthy.	0.60
1121 Mysteries of the Holy Rosary.	0.20
1122 Mystery of the Crown of Thorns. By a Passionist Father.	0.75
1123 Mystica Flora. St. Francis de Sales.	0.85
1124 Mystical Explanation of the Cantic of Canticles; and The Depositions of St. Jane Frances de Chantal. St. Francis de Sales.	1.80
1125 Nativity of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Anne Catherine Emmerich.	0.75
1126 Ne Obliviscaris. Florence Ratcliff.	0.50
1127 Necessities of the Age. With Supplementary Chapters on Hygiene and Temperance, and How to Treat Accidents. Vy. Rev. J. Mulcahy.	0.90
1128 New Manual of St. Anthony. With illustrations depicting Scenes from the Saint's Life. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.40
1129 New Manual of the Sacred Heart. Cloth, retail, 0.50. Leather a, retail, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather b, retail, 1.10; net, 0.75; leather d, retail, 2.00; net, 1.35.	0.35
1130 New Month of the Holy Angels. St. Francis de Sales.	0.25
1131 New Parish Priest's Practical Manual. Rev. J. Frassinetti.	1.80
1132 New Phases of an Old Fallacy. Rev. Henry George Ganss.	0.50
1133 New Seraphic Manual.	0.40
1134 New Theology; or, The Rev. R. J. Campbell's Main Conclusions Refuted. Rev. W. Lieber.	0.30
1135 New Utopia. Mother Francis Raphael.	0.60
1136 New Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Edited by Cardinal Wiseman.	0.25
1137 New York Catholic Teachers' Manual.	0.40
1138 Night Thoughts for the Sick and Desolate. First and Second Series. Rev. R. Eaton. Each,	0.25

	NET
1139 Nine Months. The Life of Our Lord in the Womb. Rev. Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
1140 Non-Catholic Denominations. Rev. Robert Hugh Benson.	1.20
1141 Noted Sanctuaries of the Holy Face.	0.60
1142 Notes on Christian Doctrine. Archbishop Bagshawe.	1.50
1143 Notes on Daily Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J.	0.30
1144 Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. Father Faber. 2 vols. Each, retail, 1.00.	0.80
1145 Notes on Ingersoll. Rev. L. A. Lambert. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
1146 Novena Book of the Virgin Mother of Good Counsel. Vy. Rev. R. O'Gorman. O.S.A.	0.25
1147 Novena for the Holy Souls in Purgatory. Vy. Rev. R. O'Gorman, O.S.A.	0.40
1148 Nun's Rule. James Morton.	1.25
1149 Obedience of Christ. Henry C. Schuyler.	0.50
1150 Oddities of Humanity. Translated from the French of Abbé Orse. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1151 Of Adoration in Spirit and Truth. Rev. J. C. Nieremberg, S.J.	1.95
1152 Of the Imitation of Christ. The Seraphic Edition. By Thomas à Kempis. Translated by Father Thaddeus. O.F.M. Leather, net, 2.75; cloth,	2.00
1153 Office in Honour of Divine Providence. Rev. Fr. Sebastian, C.P.	0.30
1154 Office of the Blessed Virgin. Latin and English.	1.00
1155 Old and New. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J.	1.25
1156 Old Christianity and New Paganism. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J. Retail, 0.25.	0.19
1157 Old Irish Folk Music and Songs. Patrick Weston Joyce.	3.50
1158 Old Religion; or, How Shall We Find Primitive Christianity? William Lockhart.	0.90
1159 Old Thoughts on Old Themes. Rev. Edward C. Hearn.	0.60
1160 On Character. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S.	0.50
1161 On Christian Perfection. Father Alphonsus Rodriguez.	1.80
1162 On Kindness. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S.	0.50
1163 On Piety. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S.	0.50
1164 On Religious Worship and Some Defects in Popular Devotions. Mgr. Bonomelli.	0.80
1165 On Thanksgiving. Selected from Father Faber's Works.	0.50
1166 On the Commandments. St. Thomas Aquinas.	0.60
1167 On the Exercises of Piety. Vy. Rev. J. Guibert, S.S.	0.50
1168 On the Lord's Prayer. St. Thomas Aquinas.	0.30
1169 On the Priesthood. A treatise in Six Books. By St. John Chrysostom. Vy. Rev. Patrick Boyle, C.M.	1.00
1170 On the Road to Rome. W. D. Richards.	0.50
1171 On the Threshold of Life. Rev. J. Guibert.	0.45
1172 On Union with God. Blessed Albert the Great, O.P.	0.50

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. **IV.** Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. **VI.** Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
1173 Opportunity and Other Essays. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
1174 Oratory of the Faithful Soul. Rev. R. A. Coffin.	0.28
1175 Orphans and Orphan Asylums. Rev. P. A. Baart, S.T.L.	0.25
1176 Orphan's Friend; a Series of Plain Instructions. Rev. A. A. Lambing.	0.75
1177 Ought-to-Be's. Rev. J. T. Roche.	0.40
1178 Our Blessed Redeemer Speaking to the Hearts of the Children of Mary.	0.30
1179 Our Catholic Heritage in English Literature. Emily Hickey.	0.50
1180 Our Christian Heritage. James Cardinal Gibbons.	1.00
1181 Our Daily Bread. Walter Dwight, S.J.	0.50
1182 Our Faith. Cecil Lyburn.	0.40
1183 Our Faith by Our Prayer. Dom Gueranger. Paper,	0.25
1184 Our Faith is a Reasonable Faith. E. Huch.	0.50
1185 Our Father. Rev. S. G. Hagen, S.J.	0.10
1186 Our Father. Rev. F. X. Wetzol. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
1187 Our Father and Hail Mary. Jerome Savonarola, O.P.	0.25
1188 Our Father of St. Teresa.	0.25
1189 Our Favorite Devotions. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather c, retail, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00.	
1190 Our Favorite Novenas. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, retail, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather b, retail, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather c, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00.	
1191 Our Lady and the Eucharist. Selections from Father Faber.	0.30
1192 Our Lady of Perpetual Succor. A Manual of Devotion for every Day of the Month. Father Livius, C.S.S.R. Imitation seal, net, 1.00; cloth,	0.50
1193 Our Lady Queen of Prophets; or, Devotion to the Priscillian Madonna. Rev. G. Bonavenia, S.J.	0.75
1194 Our Lady's Book of Days. Hon. Alison Stourton.	0.45
1195 Our Lady's Novena. A Complete Novena in Preparation for the Festivals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Dom Rouvier.	1.10
1196 Our Lord in the Eucharist. Selections from "The Blessed Sacrament." By Father Faber.	0.30
1197 Our Lord's Last Will and Testament. Rev. Hermann Fischer.	0.55
1198 Our Monthly Devotions. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; cloth, retail, 1.25.	1.00
1199 Our Thirst for Drink: Its Cause and Cure.	0.60
1200 Our Will and How to Detect It in Our Actions. Instructions intended for Religious. Rev. John Allen, D.D.	0.85
1201 Outlines of Church History. Rev. Theo. Dreher, D.D. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
1202 Outlines of Meditations. Bishop Bellord.	0.40
1203 Parable of a Pilgrim. Walter Hylton.	0.25
1204 Paradise of God; or, The Virtues of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1205 Paradise on Earth Opened to All; or, A Religious Vocation the Surest Way in Life. Rev. Antonio Natale, S.J.	0.50

	NET
1206 Parsons' Christian Directory Guiding Men to their Eternal Salvation. Rev. Robert Parsons, S.J.	1.25
1207 Passage of Our Lord to the Father. Conclusion of "The Life of Our Lord." Rev. Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
1208 Passing Thoughts for Lent and Holy Week. William Maskell.	0.45
1209 Passion. A Historical Essay. M. J. Ollivier, O.P.	1.50
1210 Passion and Death; and, On the Glorious Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Father Eyre, S.J.	0.75
1211 Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1212 Passion Flowers. Poems by Father Edmund of the Heart of Mary, C.P.	1.25
1213 Passionist Mission-Book. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1214 Passiontide. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. Vols. 2 and 3. Each,	1.95
1215 Pastime Papers. Cardinal Manning. Paper, net, 0.45; cloth,	0.85
1216 Path of Perfection in Religious Life. M. L'Abbé Leguay, V.G.	1.30
1217 Patterns of Devout Exercises from "Contemplative Prayer."	0.25
1218 Pax Animæ. St. Peter of Alcantara.	0.30
1219 Peace of the Soul. Translation from the French of Father Ambrose de Lombez.	0.60
1220 Pearl Among the Virtues; or, Words of Advice to Christian Youth. Rev. P. A. De Doss, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1221 Pearls from Faber. Selected and arranged by Marion J. Brunowe.	0.50
1222 Pearls of Prayer. Cloth, retail, 0.45.	0.30
Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather d, retail, 0.85; net, 0.55.	
1223 Penance in the Early Church. Rev. M. J. O'Donnell.	1.00
1224 Penitent Instructed. A Course of Eight Practical Instructions on How to Make a Good Confession. Rev. E. A. Selley.	0.35
1225 Perfect Religious. For the Use of the Confessors in Convents, the Inmates of Convents, and those who aspire to the Religious Life. Mgr. D'Orleans De la Motte.	1.00
1226 Perfect Woman. C. De Sainte Foi.	0.75
1227 Perry's Instructions for the Use of Catechists. Rev. J. Perry.	0.40
1228 Petals of the Mystical Rose.	0.60
1229 Peter's Rock in Mohammed's Flood. Thos. Wm. Allies.	3.15
1230 Phases of Thought and Criticism. Brother Azarias. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
1231 Philosophy of Literature. Rev. Brother Azarias.	1.00
1232 Philosophy of Literature. Condé B. Pallen.	0.60
1233 Pilgrim of Eternity: The Story of a Unitarian Minister. Rev. G. S. Hitchcock, S.J.	0.40
1234 Pilgrim-Walk in Canterbury. A. B. Purdie.	0.25
1235 Pilgrimage of St. Patrick's Purgatory. Vy. Rev. Canon O'Connor, P.P.	1.25
1236 Pillar and Ground of the Truth. Rev. T. F. Cox.	0.80
1237 Pious Affections Toward God and the Saints. N. Lancius, S.J.	2.25
1238 Pious Child. With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, retail, 0.14.	0.09
Imitation cloth, retail, 0.12; net, 0.08; white leatherette, retail, 0.12; net, 0.08.	

	NET
1239 Pious Christian Manual.	0.40
1240 Pious Preparation for First Holy Communion. With a Retreat of Three Days. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
1241 Plain Facts for Fair Minds. Rev. G. M. Searle.	0.50
1242 Plain Talk About the Protestantism of To-day. Abbé De Segur.	0.25
1243 Pleadings of the Sacred Heart. Most Rev. Dr. Comerford.	0.40
1244 Pocket Companion. Approved Prayers. Retail, 0.10.	0.08
1245 Pocket Manual. With the Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.25.	0.15
Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.33; leather b, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45.	
1246 Points of Controversy. C. F. Smarius, S.J.	0.84
1247 Points of History.	0.32
1248 Polite Pupil.	0.25
1249 Poor Man's Catechism. Rev. John A. Mannock, O.S.B.	0.30
1250 Poor Man's Controversy. Rev. J. Mannock, O.S.B. Retail, 0.35.	0.28
1251 Pope and Maguire's Discussion. The celebrated controversial discussion between Rev. Thomas Maguire and Rev. Richard T. P. Pope.	1.00
1252 Popes and the Ordinal. A Collection of Documents bearing on the Question of Anglican Orders. Mgr. A. Stapylton Barnes.	1.50
1253 Popular Instructions on Marriage. Vy. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
1254 Popular Instructions on Prayer. Vy. Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
1255 Popular Instructions to Parents on the Bringing Up of Children. Vy. Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
1256 Porziuncula. Translated by Fr. Ubaldus.	0.50
1257 Power's Catechism, Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical, with Answers to the Objections Drawn from the Sciences Against Religion. Rev. Patrick Power. 3 vols.	4.50
1258 Practical Catholic. Maxims suited to Catholics of the Day. Rev. Gabriel Palau, S.J. Cloth, retail, 0.60.	0.48
Leather a, retail, 1.00; net, 0.80; leather e, retail, 1.60; net, 1.28. Extra fine edition printed on India paper with Illustrations. Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather b, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, retail, 3.00; net, 2.40.	
1259 Practical Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. 2 vols. Each,	1.35
1260 Practical Devotion to the Sacred Heart. A. Vermeersch, S.J.	1.35
1261 Practical Explanation and Application of Bible History. Edited by Rev. John J. Nash, D.D.	1.60
1262 Practical Guide to Indulgences. Rev. P. M. Bernard, O.M.I. Translated by Rev. D. Murray.	0.75
1263 Practical Hints on Education to Parents and Teachers. Elise Flury.	0.75

	NET
1264 Practical Instructions and Spiritual Maxims for Devout Souls. St. Francis de Sales.	0.30
1265 Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric, Precepts and Exercises. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.25.	0.75
1266 Practical Piety. St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1267 Practical Reflections for Every Day in the Year. Rev. Robert Lane, and Rev. Edward Peach.	0.70
1268 Practical Reflections for the Principal Feasts, with the Six Sundays' Devotion to St. Aloysius.	0.60
1269 Practical Reflections on the Sufferings of Our Lord. Cardinal de la Luzerne.	0.60
1270 Practice of Humility. Dom Jerome Vaughan, O.S.B.	0.45
1271 Practice of the Presence of God. Brother Lawrence.	0.25
1272 Praise and Adoration. Extracted from the Psalms and other portions of Holy Scripture, as an aid to devout worship after Holy Communion and before the Blessed Sacrament. Compiled by B. S. A. Warner.	0.60
1273 Pray for Us! Little Chaplets for the Saints. Compiled by A. Sewell.	0.60
1274 Prayer. Mgr. Bolo.	0.75
1275 Prayer. Selections from Father Faber.	0.30
1276 Prayer. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
1277 Prayer; Confession; Holy Communion. Mgr. de Segur.	0.25
1278 Prayer of Simplicity. Rev. A. Poulain, S.J.	0.25
1279 Prayer, The Key to Salvation. Father Müller, C.S.S.R.	0.75
1280 Prayer-book for Religious: A Complete Manual of Prayers and Devotions for the Use of the Members of all Religious Communities. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, net, 2.50; cloth,	1.50
1281 Prayers and Exercises of St. Gertrude.	2.00
1282 Prayers and Meditations on the Life of Christ. Thomas à Kempis.	1.35
1283 Prayers from Old English Sources. Selected and translated by Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B.	0.25
1284 Prayers from the Divine Liturgy. Compiled by Emily Hickey.	0.25
1285 Prayers of Saints Gertrude and Mechtilde. Cloth, French morocco, net, 0.60; calf, red edges, German calf or morocco, net, 1.50.	0.30
1286 Prayers to the Sacred Heart. Blessed Margaret Mary. Morocco, net, 0.60; cloth,	0.35
1287 Preachers' Protests. Vy. Rev. Daniel J. McDermott.	0.25
1288 Preaching: The Exercises of the Missions. Various Counsels. Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1289 Preaching of the Beatitudes. Rev. Coleridge, S.J.	1.95
1290 Preaching of the Cross. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. Vols. 2 and 3. Each,	1.95

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
1291 Precious Blood; or, The Price of our Salvation. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1292 Preparation for Confession and Holy Communion. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Gilbert.	0.40
1293 Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Truths. Maxims of Eternity—Rule of Life. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1294 Preparation for First Communion, Whether at School or at Home.	0.60
1295 Preparation of the Incarnation. Rev. Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
1296 Price of Unity. B. W. Maturin.	1.50
1297 Priest and Parson; or, Let Us be One. Rev. James H. Fogarty.	1.00
1298 Priest, His Character and Work. Rev. Canon Keatinge.	1.50
1299 Principles of Religious Life. Rev. F. C. Doyle, O.S.B.	3.00
1300 Prisoners of the King. Father Coleridge, S.J.	1.20
1301 Private Retreat for Religious. Rev. Peter Geiermann, C.S.S.R.	1.50
1302 Problems of the Age. Vy. Rev. A. F. Hewit, D.D.	0.57
1303 Prodigal Son; or, The Sinner's Return to God. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.00
1304 Profit of Love. A. A. McGinley.	1.50
1305 Progress in Prayer. R. P. Caussade, S.J.	0.60
1306 Promises of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Jos. E. Freceonon, C.S.S.P.	1.50
1307 Prophecies of SS. Columbkille, Maeltamlacht, Ultan, Seadhna, Coireall, Bearcan, Malachy, etc., relating to Ireland. Compiled by Nicholas O'Kearney. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1308 Protestant Belief. J. Herbert Williams.	0.40
1309 Protestant Converted by her Bible and Prayer Book. Mrs. Pittar.	0.40
1310 Protestant Fiction. James Britten, K.S.G.	0.40
1311 Protestant Reformation, Anglicanism and Ritualism. Mgr. Preston.	0.80
1312 Prudent Christian. Rev. J. Fletcher.	0.50
1313 Psalter; or, Book of Psalms. In Latin and English.	1.00
1314 Psychotherapy. Including the History of the Use of Mental Influence, Directly and Indirectly, in Healing, and the Principles for the Application of Energies Derived from the Mind to the Treatment of Disease. Dr. J. J. Walsh.	6.00
1315 Public Life of Our Lord. Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. 7 vols. Each,	1.95
1316 Public Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Father Amherst. 2 vols. Each,	0.90
1317 Pure Love of God. Rev. J. A. Malthus, O.P.	0.60
1318 Purgatory. Father Schouppe, S.J.	1.80
1319 Purgatory; Doctrinal, Historical and Poetical. Mrs. James Sadlier.	1.25
1320 Purgatory, Its Pains and Consolations. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane.	0.60
1321 Purgatory Opened to the Piety of the Faithful. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
1322 Purpose of the Papacy. Rt. Rev. John S. Vaughan.	0.45
1323 Qualities of a Good Superior. Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R.	1.25
1324 Queen of May. Rev. Placid Huault, S.M.	0.90

44 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
1325 Queen's Festivals. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1326 Question Box. Rev. B. L. Conway.	0.50
1327 Question Box. Rev. F. G. Lentz.	0.50
1328 Question of the Hour. Jos. P. Conway. Paper,	0.35
1329 Questions of Honor in the Christian Life. K. E. Conway. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1330 Questions of the Day. Rt. Rev. Alex. McDonald, D.D. 2 vols. Each,	0.60
1331 Questions of the Soul. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker.	0.50
1332 Questions on First Communion. Mother Mary Loyola.	0.30
1333 Questions on the Manual of Instruction in Christian Doctrine. Rev. Mgr. Goddard.	0.25
1334 Raccolta. New and Only Complete Edition. The only one in English in accord with the present list of Indulgences.	1.10
1335 Rational Religion. Rev. John Conway.	0.40
1336 Reading and the Mind. Rev. J. F. X. O'Connor, S.J.	1.00
1337 Reading Book on Irish History. Patrick Weston Joyce.	0.50
1338 Readings and Recitations for Juniors. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 0.60.	0.50
1339 Readings for Lent. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.25
1340 Readings from the Old Testament. Compiled at the suggestion of Cardinal Newman.	0.90
1341 Readings on the Gospels for Sundays and Holy Days. M. S. Dalton.	1.00
1342 Real Presence. Rev. P. Eymard.	0.75
1343 Reason Why. Rev. B. J. Otten, S.J.	1.25
1344 Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices. Rev. J. J. Burke. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
1345 Rector and Purgatory. Rev. J. Nolan, P.P.	0.25
1346 Refectio Spiritualis. Mgr. Henry Parkinson.	
1347 Reflections and Prayers for Holy Communion. Translated from the French. With Preface by Cardinal Manning. 2 vols., each complete in itself. Each,	1.35
1348 Reflections from the Mirror of a Mystic. Gleanings from the Works of John Ruysbroek.	0.60
1349 Reflections on the Passion of Our Lord. St. Alphonsus Liguori.	0.30
1350 Reign of Jesus. Blessed John Eudes.	1.25
1351 Religion, Agnosticism and Education. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1352 Religion and Art, and Other Essays. Bishop J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1353 Religion in Society; or, The Solution of Great Problems. Translated from the French of Abbé Martinet.	1.00
1354 Religion in the Drawing-room and in the World.	1.25
1355 Religion of Our Forefathers. Rev. Vincent Hornyold, S.J.	0.50
1356 Religion of the Plain Man. Rev. R. H. Benson, M.A.	1.00
1357 Religious and Monastic Life Explained. Dom Prosper Guéranger, O.S.B.	0.50

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



M. RUSSELL, S.J.



R. F. CLARKE, S.J.



J. GERARD, S.J.



B. VAUGHAN, S.J.



T. SLATER, S.J.



SYDNEY SMITH, S.J.



W. HUMPHREY, S.J.



H. LUCAS, S.J.



E. J. DEVINE, S.J.



JOS. RICKABY, S.J.



F. DE ZULUETA, S.J.



M. J. PHELAN, S.J.



A. E. JONES, S.J.



C. C. MARTINDALE, S.J.



L. J. WALKER, S.J.

	NET
1358 Religious and the Sacred Heart. Blessed Margaret Mary's Message. Rev. Alfred Yenveux, O.M.I.	0.75
1359 Religious Life and the Vows. Mgr. Charles Gay.	1.75
1360 Religious Problems of the Nineteenth Century. Aubrey de Vere.	0.45
1361 Religious Rights of the Catholic Poor. William C. Maude.	0.25
1362 Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection by the Exercises on an Interior Life. Abbé Baudrand.	0.50
1363 Religious State. St. Alphonsus Liguori.	0.50
1364 Religious State, the Episcopate and the Priestly Office. St. Thomas Aquinas.	0.75
1365 Reply to Froude; or, Ireland's Case Stated. Rev. T. N. Burke, O.P. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
1366 Requiescant. Mary E. S. Leathley.	0.60
1367 Retreat. Consisting of 33 Discourses, with Meditations, for the use of the Clergy, Religious, and others. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.	1.80
1368 Retreat Manual. A Handbook for an Annual Retreat and Monthly Recollection. Madame Cecilia.	0.75
1369 Retreat of Eight Days for Religious. Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty.	0.90
1370 Retreat to Serve as a Preparation for Death. Rev. J. Nouet, S.J.	0.95
1371 Retreats at the Feast of Jesus Eucharistic. Père Eymard.	0.75
1372 Reunion Essays. Rev. W. R. Carson.	2.00
1373 Reunion of England with Rome. Rt. Rev. Dr. Brownlow.	0.25
1374 Revelations of the Sacred Heart to Blessed Margaret Mary. Mgr. Bougaud.	1.50
1375 Rex Meus. Meditations on the Old Testament.	0.75
1376 Rights of Our Little Ones; or, First Principles on Education. Rev. James Conway, S.J. Retail, 0.10.	0.08
1377 Roads to Rome. J. Godfrey Raupert. With an introduction by Cardinal Vaughan.	1.35
1378 Roman Breviary. Translated out of Latin into English. Marquess of Bute. 4 vols.	15.00
1379 Roman Claims. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J.	0.25
1380 Roman Missal: In Latin and English. Arranged for the Use of the Laity. Leather a, net, 2.50; cloth,	1.85
1381 Rosary Guide for Priests and People.	1.10
1382 Rosary Links. W. Lescher, O.P.	0.30
1383 Rosary Meditated; or, Method of Celebrating. Spanish Dominican.	0.50
1384 Rosary Meditations. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe.	0.40
1385 Rosary of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. Wilfrid Lescher, O.P.	0.30
1386 Rosary, Scenes and Thoughts. Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J.	0.50
1387 Rosary, The Crown of Mary. By a Dominican Father. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 5.00), each,	0.07
1388 Rule of St. Benedict. Rev. Oswald Hunter Blair, O.S.B.	1.00
1389 Rules and Constitutions of the Presentation Nuns.	0.45
1390 Rules and Constitutions of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. Sold only to Sisters of Mercy.	0.50
1391 Rules of Life for the Pastor of Souls. From the German. Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J., and Rev. A. Rauch, S.J.	1.25

	NET
1392 Sacrament of Duty. Rev. Jos. McSorley, C.S.P.	1.00
1393 Sacramental Life of the Church. Rev. Bernard J. Otten, S.J. Retail, 0.30.	0.23
1394 Sacramentals—Prayer, etc. Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R.	1.00
1395 Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church. Rev. A. A. Lamb- ing, LL.D. Illustrated. Paper, net, 0.15 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 8.00), each,	0.35
1396 Sacraments Explained. According to the Teaching and Doc- trine of the Catholic Church. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	1.80
1397 Sacred Heart; or, Incidents showing how those who honour the Sacred Heart of Jesus are assisted and helped by Its power and love, together with Lives of B. Margaret Mary and Ven. P. de la Colombiere. Rev. J. A. Keller, D.D.	0.75
1398 Sacred Heart Book. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather'a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; cloth, 0.75.	0.60
1399 Sacred Heart of Jesus. P. Suau, S.J.	0.25
1400 Sacred Heart Studied in the Sacred Scriptures. Rev. H. Saintrain, C.S.S.R.	2.00
1401 Sacred History Reading Book for School Classes.	0.50
1402 Sacrifice of the Mass Worthily Celebrated. Rev. Chaignon, S.J.	1.75
1403 Sacrum Septenarium; or, The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, as exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. H. Formby.	0.90
1404 St. Aloysius Society Manual.	0.25
1405 St. Anthony Anecdotes Proving the Miraculous Power of St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. Dr. Joseph Keller.	0.75
1406 St. Anthony in Art. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 2.00.	1.50
1407 St. Athanasius. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols.	1.88
1408 St. Augustine's Confessions.	0.30
1409 St. Augustine's Manual; or, Little Book of the Contemplations of Christ.	0.25
1410 St. Benedict's Manual. Retail, 0.80.	0.54
1411 Saint Dominick and the Rosary. Wilfrid Lescher, O.P.	0.45
1412 St. Francis and You. F. Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.	0.25
1413 Saint Francis of Assisi, Social Reformer. Rev. Leo. L. Dubois, S.M.	1.00
1414 St. Joseph. Leaves from Father Faber.	0.30
1415 St. Joseph of Jesus and Mary. Friedieu Papers in his Praise. Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	0.90
1416 St. Joseph's Anthology: Poems in His Praise. Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	1.10
1417 St. Joseph's Help; or, Stories of the Power and Efficacy of St. Joseph's Intercession. Rev. J. A. Keller, D.D.	0.75
1418 St. Patrick's Prayer Book. Irish and English. Rev. John E. Nolan. French morocco, net, 0.80; cloth,	0.60
1419 St. Peter, his Name, his Office, and his See. Rev. T. W. Allies, K.C.S.G.	1.00

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
1420 St. Teresa's Own Words; or, Instructions on the Prayer of Recollection.	0.45
1421 St. Teresa's Paternoster; A Treatise on Prayer. Vy. Rev. Joseph Frassinetti.	1.20
1422 St. Thomas Aquinas on the Commandments. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes.	0.60
1423 St. Thomas Aquinas on the Lord's Prayer. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes.	0.30
1424 Saints of the Rosary. Rev. Thomas Dyson, O.P.	0.50
1425 Salvation and Sanctification. Rev. B. C. Thibault.	0.30
1426 Salvation of the Dying. Father F. Bone, S.J.	0.50
1427 Sanctuary Meditations, for Priests and Frequent Communicants. Fr. Baltasar Gracian, S.J.	1.10
1428 Sanctuary of the Faithful Soul. Abbot Louis Blossius.	0.90
1429 Saturday Dedicated to Mary. Father Cabrini, S.J.	1.80
1430 Scale of Perfection. Walter Hilton.	1.75
1431 Scapular; or, Our Lady's Livery.	0.45
1432 School of Death. Outlines of Meditations. Rev. Luigi Lonzoni.	0.70
1433 School of Jesus Crucified. Father Ignatius of The Side of Jesus. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
1434 School of the Heart. Margaret Fletcher.	0.80
1435 Science of Happiness. Mme. Bourdon.	0.50
1436 Science of Life. Mrs. Craigie.	0.55
1437 Science of the Saints in Practice. Vy. Rev. J. B. Pagani. 4 vols.	6.00
1438 Secret of Sanctity. According to St. Francis de Sales and Father Crasset, S.J.	1.00
1439 Seedlings. Rt. Rev. Charles H. Colton, D.D.	1.00
1440 Select Recitations for Catholic Schools and Academies. Eleanor O'Grady. Retail, 0.90.	0.75
1441 Select Recitations, Orations, and Dramatic Scenes with Actions and Emphasis. Prof. C. J. Birbeck. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1442 Select Works of the Ven. Nicholas Lancicius, S.J. 2 vols. Each,	1.95
1443 Select Writings of the Most Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, S.J., of India. P. A. Colago.	1.00
1444 Selections from Prose Writings for the use of Schools. Cardinal Newman.	0.40
1445 Selections from the Letters of St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1446 Selections from the Writings of Fenelon. Ed. J. G. Hassard.	0.60
1447 Self-Knowledge and Christian Perfection. Rev. John Henry, C.S.S.R.	0.60
1448 Self-Knowledge and Self-Discipline. Rev. B. W. Maturin.	1.50
1449 Self-Renunciation.	0.80
1450 Seminarians' Manual for Vacation.	0.50
1451 Septem; or, Seven Ways of Hearing Mass. Vy. Rev. H. A. Rawes.	0.30
1452 Sequentia Christiana; or, Elements of the Christian Religion. Rev. C. B. Dawson, S.J.	1.10

	NET
1453 Seraphic Guide. A Manual for the Members of the Third Order of St. Francis. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.60; cloth, retail, 0.60.	0.48
1454 Seraphic Keepsake: A Talisman against Temptation. Written for Brother Leo by St. Francis of Assisi. Reginald Balfour.	1.00
1455 Seraphic Octave.	1.25
1456 Sermon of the Sea. Rev. Robert Kane, S.J.	1.50
1457 Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. H. Formby.	0.25
1458 Seven Words of Mary. Derived from St. Bernardine of Sienna. Father Coleridge, S.J.	0.60
1459 Shakespeare's Art. Rev. J. H. Cotter. Retail, 1.25.	0.75
1460 Short and Practical May Devotion. Clementinus Deymann, O.F.M.	0.20
1461 Short Catechism of Church History for the Higher Grades of Catholic Schools. Rev. J. H. Oechtering. Retail, 0.30.	0.20
1462 Short Course in Catholic Doctrine. For non-Catholics intending marriage with Catholics. Paper, retail, 0.10 (100 copies, 5.00), each,	0.06
1463 Short Cut to Happiness.	0.75
1464 Short Cut to the True Church. Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1465 Short Exercises During Holy Mass, and a Month's Thoughts on Death.	0.75
1466 Short Instructions; or, Meditations on the Gospels for Each Day in Lent. Rev. P. Baker.	1.00
1467 Short Meditations According to the Method of St. Ignatius. 2 vols.	1.75
1468 Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year.	0.80
1469 Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Intended chiefly for the use of Religious. Bishop Luck.	1.80
1470 Short Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Secular Edition. Bishop Luck. 2 vols.	2.70
1471 Short Meditations for Every Day of the Year. Rev. Theodore Noethen. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1472 Short Prayers for Young Catholics, With Epistles and Gospels. Cloth, retail, 0.20. Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.35; leather b, retail, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, retail, 1.50; net, 1.00.	0.14
1473 Short Readings for Religious. Vy. Rev. C. Cox, O.M.I.	1.10
1474 Short Readings on Devotions to the Holy Ghost for Each Day of the Month. Extracts from the writings of Father Faber.	0.25
1475 Short Rule, and Daily Exercise for Beginners in the Spiritual Life. Abbot Louis Blossius.	0.35
1476 Short Stories on Christian Doctrine. A collection of Examples illustrating the Catechism.	1.00
1477 Short Talks to Young Toilers. Rev. Fred C. O'Neill.	0.75
1478 Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, retail, 0.60; net, 0.48; cloth, retail, 0.25.	0.20
1479 Sicut Parvuli; Book of Devotion to the Holy Child Jesus. Rev. J. Blanlo, S.S.	0.65
1480 Simple Aids to the Devout Recitation of the Rosary. Abbot Smith, O.S.B.	0.25

	NET
1481 Simple Catechism Lessons. Rev. L. Nolle, O.S.B.	1.00
1482 Simple Cyclopædia for Catholics.	0.40
1483 Simple Instructions on the Holy Eucharist as Sacrament and Sacrifice. Vy. Rev. Geo. Edw. Canon Howe.	1.25
1484 Simple Lessons in Irish for Self-Instruction and for Use in Schools. Rev. E. O'Growney, M.R.I.A. Parts IV and V. Each,	0.25
1485 Simple Meditations on the Life of Our Lord. Abbot Smith, O.S.B. Three Series. Each,	0.25
1486 Simple Readings on Some of the Parables of Our Lord Jesus Christ.	0.35
1487 Simple Vesper Book. Mgr. Canon Connelly.	0.25
1488 Sin and Its Consequences. Cardinal Manning.	0.65
1489 Sincere Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ. Rt. Rev. Dr. Hay.	1.00
1490 Sing Ye to the Lord. Robert Eaton.	1.00
1491 Sinner's Guide. Ven. Louis of Granada, O.P.	0.25
1492 Sins of the Tongue and Jealousy in Woman's Life. Mgr. Landriot.	0.60
1493 Six Golden Cords of a Mother's Heart. Rev. J. O'Reilly.	0.30
1494 Sixteen Revelations of Divine Love Showed to Mother Juliana.	1.10
1495 Socialism. David Goldstein and Martha Avery.	1.25
1496 Socialism: Its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application. Victor Cathrein, S.J. Revised and enlarged by Rev. Victor F. Guttmann, S.J.	1.50
1497 Socialism and Christianity. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D.	1.00
1498 Socialism and Labor. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1499 Sodalist Under the Banner of Mary. Rev. Elder Mullan, S. J. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
1500 Sodalist's Vade Mecum. A Manual, Prayer-book and Hymnal. Leather a, retail, 0.65; net, 0.45; cloth, retail, 0.40.	0.25
1501 Sodality Director's Manual. F. X. Schouppe, S.J.	1.00
1502 Sodality of Our Lady Studied in the Documents. Father Elder Mullan, S.J.	2.75
1503 Sodality of Our Lady Under the Banner of Mary. Father Henry Opitz, S.J. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
1504 Solace for the Afflicted. Thoughts Offered to those who suffer, to dispel Spiritual Darkness, and assuage Affliction. Rev. J. B. Leybourn, O.C.C.	0.55
1505 Soldier of Christ; or, Talks before Confirmation. Mother Mary Loyola.	1.50
1506 Solid Virtue; or, A Treatise on the Obstacles to Solid Virtue. Rev. Fr. Bellecius, S.J.	2.25
1507 Some Incentives to Right Living. Rt. Rev. Jos. McGavick, D.D.	1.00
1508 Some Letters of St. Bernard. Edited by Abbot F. A. Gasquet.	0.60
1509 Some Principles and Practices of the Spiritual Life. Rev. B. W. Maturin. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
1510 Some Protestant Fictions Exposed. Four Series. Each,	0.40
1511 Some Roads to Rome in America. Georgina Pell Curtis.	1.75
1512 Son of Man: His Preparation, His Life, His Work. Rev. Placid Huault, S.M.	1.10

	NET
1513 Soul of Jesus in His Passion. Rev. Père Monsabre.	0.35
1514 Soul on Calvary. Rev. F. J. L'Estrange. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
1515 Soul on Calvary Meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ.	0.30
1516 Souls Departed. Cardinal Allen.	1.10
1517 Soul's Orbit; or, Man's Journey to God. M. D. Petre.	1.40
1518 Sown in Tears. Thoughts for Sufferers. Lady Lovat.	1.10
1519 Spirit of Faith. Rt. Rev. J. C. Hedley. Retail, 0.35.	0.28
1520 Spirit of Sacrifice, and the Life of Sacrifice in the Religious State. Rev. S. M. Giraud.	2.00
1521 Spirit of St. Alphonsus Liguori.	0.30
1522 Spirit of St. Francis de Sales. Bishop J. P. Camus.	0.80
1523 Spirit of St. Francis of Assisi.	0.30
1524 Spirit of St. Ignatius. Rev. Xavier De Franciosi, S.J.	1.80
1525 Spirit of the Curé of Ars. Rev. J. E. Bowden.	0.60
1526 Spirit of the Holy Court. Rev. Nicholas Caussin, S.J.	1.50
1527 Spirit of the Sacred Heart.	1.25
1528 Spirit Rapper. O. A. Brownson. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1529 Spiritual Album. Containing the Cream of Many Books in One.	0.90
1530 Spiritual Ascent. A Devotional Treatise. Gerard of Zutphen.	0.85
1531 Spiritual Calendar. Rev. A. Rosmini.	0.45
1532 Spiritual Combat. Lorenzo Scupoli. Lambskin, net, 0.75; morocco, net, 1.50; cloth,	0.30
1533 Spiritual Conferences. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1534 Spiritual Conferences of St. Francis de Sales.	1.80
1535 Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. Dom J. Castaniza, O.S.B. Edited by Dom Jerome Vaughan, O.S.B.	1.50
1536 Spiritual Considerations. Fr. H. Reginald Buckler, O.P.	1.25
1537 Spiritual Consoler. Father Quadrupani. Retail, 0.35.	0.28
1538 Spiritual Counsels from the Letters of Fenelon. Selected by Lady Amabel Kerr. First and Second Series. Each,	0.25
1539 Spiritual Counsels of St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi.	0.45
1540 Spiritual Despondency and Temptations. Rev. P. J. Michel, S.J.	1.25
1541 Spiritual Director of Devout Souls. St. Francis De Sales.	0.28
1542 Spiritual Doctrine of Father Louis Lallemont, S.J. Edited by Frederick William Faber, D.D.	0.75
1543 Spiritual Exercises. Rev. L. Siniscalchi, S.J.	0.50
1544 Spiritual Exercises, according to the Method of St. Ignatius of Loyola. Father Bresciani, S.J.	0.75
1545 Spiritual Exercises for a Ten Days' Retreat, for the Use of Religious Communities. Vy. Rev. R. V. Smetana, C.S.S.R.	1.00
1546 Spiritual Exercises of an Eight Days' Retreat. Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M.	1.00
1547 Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.	0.50
1548 Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius. Meditations for 8 Days' Retreat. Rev. A. J. Christie, S.J.	0.75

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



REV. J. A. BURNS, C.S.G.



REV. D. A. DEVER



REV. C. W. CURRIER



REV. H. BRINKMEYER



REV. T. D. WILLIAMS



MGR. G. F. HOUCK



A. P. DOYLE, C.S.F.



REV. A. L. A. KLAUDER



REV. B. F. DE COSTA



MARTIN I. GRIFFIN



REV. J. A. DEWE



MGR. THOS. S. PRESTON



RICHARD CLARKE



MOST REV. R. SETON



A. WIRTH, O.S.B.

	NET
1549 Spiritual Flowerets or Maxims. L. B. Palladino, S.J.	0.50
1550 Spiritual Guide for Priests. Rev. R. Pernin, O.S.F.S.	0.50
1551 Spiritual Instruction on Religious Life. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P.	1.15
1552 Spiritual Letters. Père Didon.	2.25
1553 Spiritual Life. St. Liguori's Select Works.	0.30
1554 Spiritual Life and Prayer According to Holy Scripture and Monastic Tradition.	1.50
1555 Spiritual Maxims. Rev. J. N. Grou, S.J.	0.55
1556 Spiritual Maxims and Gathered Thoughts. Brother Lawrence.	0.25
1557 Spiritual Maxims of St. John of the Cross.	0.25
1558 Spiritual Pepper and Salt. For Catholics and Non-Catholics. Rt. Rev. Wm. Stang, D.D. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.50); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each,	0.40
1559 Spiritual Perfection Through Charity. Rev. R. Buckler, O.P.	1.50
1560 Spiritual Progress. Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D. Retail, 1.25.	0.75
1561 Spiritual Reading for Every Day in the Year. Dom Innocent LeMasson. Library edition, net, 1.50; popular edition,	0.50
1562 Spiritual Retreat. Rev. H. Reginald Buckler, O.P.	1.25
1563 Spiritual Retreat for Religious. Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D.	1.20
1564 Spiritual Retreat for Religious. Rev. James J. Moriarty.	0.90
1565 Spiritual Retreat for Sisters of Mercy.	0.40
1566 Spiritual Works of Blossius: The Rule of the Spiritual Life; The Spiritual Mirror; String of Spiritual Jewels. J. E. Bowden.	1.10
1567 Spoiling the Divine Feast. Rev. F. M. De Zulueta, S.J. Retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 3.00), each,	0.04
1568 Spouse of Christ and Daily Communion. F. M. De Zulueta, S.J.	0.30
1569 Sprays of Shamrock. Thoughts and Sayings of Some of Ireland's Saints. Gathered by Dymphna.	0.30
1570 States of Christian Life and Vocation. Rev. J. Berthier.	0.75
1571 Stations of the Cross. Part II of Meditations and Devotions. Cardinal Newman.	0.40
1572 Stepping Stones to Heaven. A Daily Memento of the Saints and Thomas à Kempis. Compiled by Evelyn L. Raymond-Barker.	0.60
1573 Stimulus Divini Amoris; that is, The Goad of Divine Love. Saint Bonaventure.	1.25
1574 Sting of Death. Rev. Alban Stoltz.	0.45
1575 Stories for First Communicants. Rev. Dr. J. Keller.	0.50
1576 Stories of the Great Feasts of Our Lord. Rev. James Butler.	0.85
1577 Stories on the Rosary. L. E. Dobree. 3 vols. Each, retail, 0.50.	0.40
1578 Story of the Friends of Jesus. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1579 Story of the Gospels, Harmonized for Meditation. Rev. Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
1580 Story of the Sodality of Our Lady. Rev. Edmund Lester, S.J.	0.30
1581 Strange Memories, Death-bed Scenes, Extraordinary Conversions, Incidents of Travel, etc. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D.	1.50
1582 Striving after Perfection. Addressed especially to Religious. Rev. Joseph Bayma, S.J.	1.00

	NET
1583 Studies in English Literature for Catholic Schools. Sister M. Pauline. Retail, 0.25.	0.20 $\frac{2}{3}$
1584 Studies in Religion and Literature. Wm. S. Lilly.	3.25
1585 Studies in the History of Classical Teaching. Irish and Continental, 1500-1700. Rev. T. Corcoran, S.J.	2.75
1586 Sublimity of the Holy Eucharist. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J.	0.75
1587 Suffering Man-God; or, The Divinity of Jesus Christ resplendent in His Sufferings. Père Seraphin, C.P.	0.75
1588 Sufferings of Jesus Christ. Anne C. Emmerich.	0.30
1589 Summer Talks About Lourdes. C. M. Caddell.	0.45
1590 Sunday-School Director's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan.	1.00
1591 Sunday-School Instructions for Every Sunday of the Year. Rev. M. Phillips.	1.00
1592 Sunday-School Teachers' Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism. Rev. A. Urban.	1.00
1593 Sunday-School Teacher's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan.	0.75
1594 Superiority of the Catholic Church; or, "Anglican Advantages" Weighed in the Balance. C. Walker.	0.30
1595 Suppliant of the Holy Ghost. Rev. R. Johnson.	0.45
1596 Sure Way to a Happy Marriage. A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People. Rev. Edward I. Taylor. Paper, net, 0.13 (25 copies, 3.15); cloth (25 copies, 5.50), each,	0.25
1597 Sure Way to Find Out the True Religion. Rev. T. Baddeley. Retail, 0.25.	0.13
1598 Sweet Thoughts of Jesus and Mary. Rev. Thomas Carre.	0.60
1599 Symbol of the Apostles. Vy. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D.	1.00
1600 Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants as evidenced by these Symbolical Writings. Rev. J. A. Mohler, D.D.	1.50
1601 Systematic Study of the Catholic Religion. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
1602 Talks with the Little Ones about the Apostles' Creed. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1603 Teachers' Handbook to the Catechism. Rev. A. Urban. 3 vols. Retail, 4.50.	3.60
1604 Teaching of Religion. Rev. T. E. Shields.	2.00
1605 Teaching of St. Benedict. Canon Doyle, O.S.B.	1.25
1606 Teachings and Counsels of St. Francis Xavier. Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J.	1.50
1607 Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost. Cardinal Manning.	0.65
1608 Ten Years in Anglican Orders. Viator.	0.50
1609 Testimony of the Most High. Drawn from the Books of Nature and Revelation.	0.60
1610 Text Book of Irish Literature. Eleanor Hull. 2 vols.	2.60
1611 Text of the Spiritual Exercises for St. Ignatius.	0.75
1612 Texts for Children. Arranged for Every Day in the Year.	0.20
1613 Things of the Mind. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1614 Thirteen Tuesdays of St. Anthony.	0.25

	NET
1615 Thirty Years. Our Lord's Infancy and Early Life. Rev. Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
1616 Thought for Each Day in the Year. P. Marin de Boylesve, S.J.	0.45
1617 Thoughts and Affections on the Passion of Jesus Christ for Every Day of the Year. Fra M. da Bergamo, Capuchin.	2.00
1618 Thoughts and Counsels for the Consideration of Catholic Young Men. Rev. P. A. De Doss, S.J.	1.25
1619 Thoughts and Teachings of Lacordaire. H. D. Lacordaire, O.P.	1.10
1620 Thoughts and Theories of Life and Education. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1621 Thoughts for All Times. Rt. Rev. J. S. Vaughan.	0.72
1622 Thoughts from Modern Martyrs. Edited by Rev. Jas. Ant. Walsh.	0.50
1623 Thoughts in Prose and Verse. 2 vols. Each,	0.25
1624 Thoughts of Many Hearts. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Thurles.	0.60
1625 Thoughts of the Heart. Rev. P. M. Northcote, O.S.M.	1.25
1626 Thoughts on the Religious Life. Reflections on the General Principles of the Religious Life. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance. Leather a, net, 2.50; cloth,	1.50
1627 Three Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Life. Rev. M. Meschler, S.J.	1.00
1628 Three Roses of the Elect. Mgr. De Segur.	0.40
1629 Three Tabernacles: A Golden Treatise.	0.35
1630 Threshold of the Catholic Church. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D.	0.30
1631 Through Suffering to Happiness. Rev. Victor Van Tright, S.J.	0.30
1632 Thus Shalt Thou Live. Rev. Sebastian Kneipp.	0.75
1633 To Calvary Through the Mass. Rt. Rev. Eric W. Leslie, S.J.	0.60
1634 To-day's Gem for the Casket of Mary.	0.35
1635 Towards Eternity. Abbé Poulin.	1.80
1636 Towards Evening: Selections from the Writings of Cardinal Manning.	0.80
1637 Towards the Sanctuary. Rev. T. M. Lelen. Retail, 0.25.	0.19
1638 Tragedy of Calvary. Mgr. Bolo.	0.75
1639 Tragedy of Calvary. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D.	1.00
1640 Training of Children and of Girls in Their Teens. Madame Cecilia.	0.75
1641 Training of the Apostles. Vols. I and III. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. Each,	1.95
1642 Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of Religion. Thomas Moore. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1643 Treasure of the Church. Canon Bagshawe.	1.10
1644 Treasure of the Devout Soul. Rev. A. Rouet de Virles.	0.40
1645 Treasure of the Sanctuary.	0.55
1646 Treasures of the English Classics (Formerly the "English Reader"). Edited by Rev. Edward Connolly. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
1647 Treatise of Spiritual Life. Rev. Mgr. C. J. Morozzo. Translated by Rev. D. A. Donovan.	1.00

	NET
1648 Treatise on Baptism; also a Treatise on Confirmation. Rt. Rev. F. P. Kenrick.	0.80
1649 Treatise on General Confessions.	0.28
1650 Treatise on Prayer. Blessed John Fisher.	0.75
1651 Treatise on Purgatory. Saint Catherine of Genoa.	0.30
1652 Treatise on the Joy of the Christian Soul. Father Ambrose de Lombez, Capuchin.	0.75
1653 Treatise on the Love of God. St. Francis de Sales. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1654 Treatise on the Particular Examen of Conscience. L. de la Palma, S.J.	0.75
1655 Treatise on the Sacrament of Extreme Unction. Rev. P. J. Hanley.	0.25
1656 Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Blessed Grignon de Montfort. Father Faber's translation.	0.45
1657 Tree of Life. Rev. K. D. Best.	0.25
1658 Tree of Life. Points for Meditation on the Life of Christ. Bound up with "Carthusian Devotions for Holy Communion." Rev. K. D. Best.	0.30
1659 Tribunal of Conscience. Rev. Gaspar Druzicki, S.J.	1.10
1660 Tributes of Protestant Writers to the Truth and Beauty of the Catholic Church. J. J. Treacy. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
1661 Triumph of the Cross. Fra G. Savonarola. Edited by Father John Proctor.	0.90
1662 True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. Bl. Grignon de Montfort.	0.45
1663 True Historical Relation of the Conversion of Sir Tobie Matthew. A. H. Matthew.	1.60
1664 True Manhood. James Cardinal Gibbons.	0.50
1665 True Men As We Need Them. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
1666 True Politeness. A little Treatise addressed to the Religious. Abbé Francis Demore.	0.75
1667 True Religion and Its Dogmas. Rev. Nicholas Russo, S.J. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1668 True Spouse of Christ. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. From the Italian by Vy. Rev. Dr. Callan. One-volume edition.	1.25
1669 True Spouse of Jesus Christ. Appendix and various small works. Spiritual Letters. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. 2 vols.	3.00
1670 True Story of the Vatican Council. Cardinal Manning.	0.75
1671 Truth Seeker and his Answer. Rev. Allen P. Doyle, C.S.P.	0.05
1672 Twelfth-Tide and Its Octave. Meditations on the Epiphany of Our Lord. Alexander Wood, M.A.	0.75
1673 Twelve Mysteries of the Holy Infancy. In Latin and English, with the Holy Scripture Narrative of each Mystery. Rev. H. Formby.	0.75

	NET
1674 Two Ancient Treatises on Purgatory. By Jesuit Fathers.	1.50
1675 Two Brothers; or, Why Are You a Protestant? Orestes A. Brownson. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1676 Two Spiritual Retreats for Sisters. Rev. E. Zollner.	1.00
1677 Uncle Jack and His Nephew. Orestes A. Brownson. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
1678 Under the Cross; Selections from "The Foot of the Cross." Father Faber.	0.60
1679 Under the Sanctuary Lamp. Rev. John H. O'Rourke, S.J.	0.50
1680 Union with Our Lord Jesus Christ. J. B. Saint-Jure, S.J.	0.75
1681 Vacation Days. A Book of Instruction for Girls. By the Author of "Golden Sands."	0.50
1682 Valiant Woman. Mgr. Landriot.	0.60
1683 Value of Life. Mrs. W. A. Burke.	0.90
1684 Vatican Council, and its Definitions. Cardinal Henry Edward Manning.	0.65
1685 Vatican Plain Chant. A. Lemaistre.	1.00
1686 Veiled Majesty; or, Jesus in the Eucharist. Vy. Rev. W. J. Kelly, V.F.	1.50
1687 Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. Her Feasts, Prayers, Religious Orders, and Sodalties. Rev. B. Rohner, O.S.B.	1.25
1688 Vera Sapientia; or, True Wisdom. Thomas à Kempis.	0.75
1689 Veronica, or Holy Face, etc.	0.25
1690 Vesper Book; Vespers and Compline for all the Sundays and Festivals of the Year, with Anthems, Psalms, Litanies, etc.	0.45
1691 Best-Pocket Gems of Devotion. Cloth, retail, 0.15.	0.11
Leather a, retail, 0.45; net, 0.28; leather b, retail, 0.50; net, 0.35; leather c, retail, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather e, retail, 1.25; net, 0.85.	
1692 Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion. With Epistles and Gospels. retail, 0.25.	0.18
Leather a, retail, 0.50; net, 0.35; leather b, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, retail, 1.35; net, 0.90.	
1693 Vetera et Nova. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J.	1.25
1694 Via Media of the Anglican Church. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols. Retail, 2.50.	2.00
1695 Via Salutis; or, The Way of the Cross. Jos. Mueller, O.S.B.	0.40
1696 Via Vitae of St. Benedict. The Holy Rule Arranged for Mental Prayer. Dom Bernard Hayes.	1.75
1697 Victories of the Martyrs; or, The Lives of the Most Celebrated Martyrs of the Church. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1698 Vigils with Jesus. Rev. John I. Whelan.	0.40
1699 Virtues and Defects of a Young Girl at School and at Home. Ella M. McMahon. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1700 Virtues and Spiritual Counsel of Father Noailles. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.	1.75
1701 Virtues of Mary. With a Short Dissertation on the Salve Regina. L. Lanzoni.	0.50
1702 Virtues of Mary the Mother of God. Archbishop Porter, S.J.	0.60
1703 Vision of Peace.	0.35
1704 Visits to Jesus and Mary. A Handbook of Prayers for use when Visiting the Blessed Sacrament. Rev. C. Cox, O.M.I.	0.30

	NET
1705 Visits to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.40
1706 Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle. Hours and Half Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament. Adapted and compiled by Rev. Francis Xavier Lasance. Cloth, 1.25. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, retail, 2.75; net, 2.20.	1.00
1707 Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin. For Every Day in the Month. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Leather a, retail, 0.90; net, 0.72; cloth, retail, 0.50.	0.40
1708 Vocations. Rev. H. Holm.	1.15
1709 Vocations Explained: Matrimony, Virginity, the Religious State, and the Priesthood. By a Vincentian Father. Retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each,	0.07
1710 Voice of the Sacred Heart. A Collection of Devotional Exercises for Private Use, specially adapted to the requirements of the Apostles of the Sacred Heart. Cloth boards, net, 0.75; cloth limp,	0.40
1711 Voice That Is Still. Rev. James Clare, S.J.	0.75
1712 Voices from Purgatory; Meditations and Examples, Prayers and Devotions. E. Fleury.	0.65
1713 Waldseemüller's Cosmographia Introductio. Charles G. Herbermann.	5.00
1714 War Upon Religion. Rev. Francis A. Cunningham.	1.50
1715 Warnings of Christ.	0.25
1716 Was Savonarola Really Excommunicated? Rev. J. L. O'Neil, O.P.	0.75
1717 Watches of the Passion. Rev. P. Gallwey, S.J. 2 vols.	3.00
1718 Watchwords. By John Boyle O'Reilly. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
1719 Watchwords from Dr. Brownson. Edited by D. J. Scannell O'Neill.	0.50
1720 Waters That Go Softly; or, Thoughts for Time of Retreat. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.80
1721 Way of Interior Peace. Rev. Father de Lehen, S.J. From the German by Brücker.	1.50
1722 Way of Perfection. St. Teresa of Jesus.	1.90
1723 Way of Salvation. St. Alphonsus Liguori. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
1724 Way of Salvation and of Perfection: Meditations. Pious Reflections. Spiritual Treatises. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1725 Way of the Cross. According to the method of St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	0.15
1726 Way of the Cross. According to method of St. Francis of Assisi.	0.15
1727 Way of the Cross. By a Jesuit Father. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each,	0.07
1728 Way of the Cross. Eucharistic method. Paper, retail, 0.10; net (100 copies, 6.00), each,	0.07
1729 Way of the Cross. Illustrated. Paper, retail, 0.05; net (100 copies, 2.50), each,	0.03
1730 Way of the Cross of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. De Pratts-De-Mollo, Capuchin.	0.90
1731 Way that Leads to God. Abbé A. Saudreau.	1.50

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



VV. REV. C. J. O'CONNELL



JOHN B. HOGAN, S.S.



BISHOP J. ENGLAND



B. HAMMER, O.F.M.



D. I. LANSLOTS, O.S.B.



REV. CHAS. C. PISE



ARTHUR PREUSS



F. GIRARDEY, C.S.S.R.



CONDÉ TALLEN



REV. J. F. MULLANY



C. M. SCANLAN



J. A. ZAHM, C.S.C.



ELIZABETH LUMMIS



REV. C. A. MARTIN



ELEANOR O'GRADY

	NET
1732 Way to Heaven. A Manual of Approved Devotions. Leather a, retail, 0.75; net, 0.50; cloth, retail, 0.35.	0.23
1733 Ways of Mental Prayer. Rt. Rev. Dom Vitolis Lehodey.	1.75
1734 Week with Jesus; Reflections for Holy Week. Rev. Anthony Baumstark.	0.40
1735 Welcome! Holy Communion. Mother Mary Loyola.	1.00
1736 Well-Spent Quarters. Fifteen-Minute Meditations, Adapted to the Young.	0.75
1737 What Are the Catholic Claims? Rev. Austin Richardson.	1.10
1738 What Catholics Do Not Believe. Most Rev. T. J. Ryan.	0.10
1739 What Is Liberalism? Conde B. Pallen.	0.50
1740 What the Church Teaches. An Answer to Earnest Inquirers. Rev. Edwin Drury. Paper, net, 0.20 (25 copies, 4.50); cloth (25 copies, 9.00), each,	0.40
1741 What Think You of Christ? Rev. Bernard J. Otten, S.J. Re- tail, 0.25.	0.19
1742 What Times! What Morals! Where on Earth Are We? Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J.	0.35
1743 Where Do Our Departed Go? Rt. Rev. Mgr. O'Reilly, D.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
1744 Where is the Church? Rev. C. Coupe, S.J.	0.40
1745 Where is the Church? Rev. P. Van der Hagen, S.J. Paper,	0.25
1746 Where Saints Have Trod: Some Studies in Asceticism. M. D. Petre.	0.60
1747 Whither Goest Thou? Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	0.40
1748 Whither Goest Thou; or, Was Father Mathew Right? Rev. J. C. MacErlain.	0.50
1749 Who and What Is Christ? Rev. Fr. Roh, S.J.	0.35
1750 Who is Like Unto God? Rev. C. Blount, S.J.	1.50
1751 Who was the Author of the Imitation of Christ? D. L. Cruise.	0.25
1752 Why I am a Catholic. Rev. John Gwynn, S.J.	0.30
1753 Why I Became a Catholic. Cardinal Manning.	0.30
1754 Why Men Do Not Believe; or, The Principal Causes of Infidelity. Mgr. N. J. Laforet. Retail, 0.50.	0.30
1755 Why, When, How, and What We Ought to Read. Rev. J. L. O'Neil, O.P.	0.50
1756 Will of God; or, Comfort for Sorely Tried Souls. Rev. J. Hillegeer. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1757 Wisdom and Wit of Sir Thomas More. Father Bridgett.	2.25
1758 With Christ, My Friend. Rev. P. J. Sloan.	0.75
1759 With God. A book of Prayers and Reflections. Rev. F. X. Lasance. Cloth, retail, 1.25. Leather a, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather c, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, retail, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, retail, 2.25; net, 1.80.	1.00
1760 Within and Without the Church. Rev. J. Laxenaire, D.D.	0.30
1761 Within and Without the Fold. M. M. Lee.	0.60
1762 Within the Soul. Helps in Spiritual Life. Rev. Michael J. Watson, S.J.	1.10
1763 Witness of the Saints. Father Sebastian Bowden.	0.30
1764 Woman: A Treatise on her Duties and Responsibilities. Rev. N. Walsh, S.J.	0.75

	NET
1765 Word of St. Joseph for Every Day of the Month of March.	0.35
1766 Words of Wisdom to the People. From the Writings and Speeches of Cardinal Gibbons.	1.00
1767 Words on Wings: A Thought for Every Day in the Year. Aimee Sewell.	0.25
1768 Workers are Few. Rev. J. F. McGlinchey.	1.00
1769 Workings of the Divine Will. Père Caussade, S.J.	0.30
1770 Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. Cardinal Manning.	0.45
1771 Works and Words of Our Saviour. Rev. Coleridge, S.J. From the Four Gospels.	2.25
1772 Works of St. Francis of Assisi.	0.90
1773 World in Which We Live. Rev. R. J. Meyer, S.J.	1.50
1774 Worldly Wisdom for the Catholic Youth. Mentor. Paper,	0.35
1775 World's Unrest and its Remedy. J. F. Spalding. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
1776 Worshippers at Bethlehem. Father Faber.	0.30
1777 Writings of St. Francis of Assisi. Constance, Countess De La Warr.	1.10
1778 Ye Are Christ's: Eighty-four Considerations for Boys. Father Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.50
1779 Year of Mary. Rev. M. D'Arville.	1.25
1780 Year of Mary. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1781 Year With the Saints. Translated from the Italian by a member of the Order of Mercy. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1782 Yoke of Christ: A Hundred Readings, Intended Chiefly for the Sick. Rev. Robert Eaton.	1.00
1783 Young Christian Teacher Encouraged; or, Objections to Teaching Answered. Brother Constantius.	1.25
1784 Young Man's Guide. Cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, retail, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather e, retail, 1.75; net, 1.40.	
1785 Young Man's Way to Happiness. Rev. F. X. Wetzels. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
1786 Young Priest. Herbert Cardinal Vaughan.	2.00
1787 Young Priest's Keepsake. Rev. Michael J. Phelan, S.J.	1.25
1788 Young Woman's Problems. Rev. P. A. Halpin.	0.60
1789 Your Neighbor and You. Rev. E. F. Garesche, S.J. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1790 Youth's Director.	0.25

II. THEOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, LITURGY, HOLY SCRIPTURE, BIBLE, SCIENCE, ETC.

1791 Acts of the Apostles. Madame Cecilia.	1.25
1792 Alleged Difficulties in Holy Scripture. M. N.	0.25
1793 Altar Boys' Own Book. Rev. W. M. Smith.	1.25
1794 Altar Server's Manual of the Archconfraternity of St. Stephen.	0.50
1795 Ancient Religion and Modern Thought. W. S. Lilly.	3.25
1796 Anglican Ordinations. Theology of Rome and of Canterbury in a Nutshell. Rev. H. C. Semple, S.J.	0.35
1797 Answer to Difficulties of the Bible. Rev. John Thein.	3.00
1798 Apocalypse, The Antichrist, and the End. Lieut.-Col. Ratton (J. J. Elar).	1.50
1799 Aquinas Ethicus; or, The Moral Teaching of St. Thomas. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. 2 vols.	3.75
1800 Arians of the Fourth Century. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
1801 Art and Ireland. Robert Elliott.	1.50
1802 Art of Life. Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D.	0.35
1803 As David and the Sibyls Say. M. Monteiro.	0.90
1804 Ascent of Mount Carmel. St. John of the Cross.	2.25
1805 Aspects of Anglicanism. Mgr. James Moyes, D.D.	1.00
1806 Astronomy for "The Man in the Street." Our Solar and Planetary System. Rev. E. A. Selley, O.E.S.A.	1.50
1807 Atlas Specially Prepared with Reference to the Manuals for Use with all Four Gospels. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
1808 Attitude of Catholics Towards Darwinism and Evolution. H. Muckermann, S.J.	0.75
1809 Auricular Confession. Dr. Melia.	0.50
1810 Authority in Belief. Rev. A. B. Sharpe.	0.30
1811 Balmes' Criterion; or, How to Detect Error and Arrive at Truth. Rev. J. Balmes.	0.84
1812 Bede Papers. Rev. Charles Ryder.	1.10
1813 Benedicenda; or, Rites and Ceremonies to be Observed in Some of the Principal Functions of the Roman Pontifical and Roman Ritual. Rev. A. J. Schulte.	1.50
1814 Benedictine Vesper Book, Latin and English, for all Sundays and Festivals. With terse, compline and benediction.	0.35
1815 Benediction Service and Hymns. Samuel B. Bamford.	
1816 Berlin Discussion of the Problem of Evolution. Eric Wassmann, S.J.	1.60
1817 Bible and Belief. William Humphrey, S.J. Paper,	0.30
1818 Bible and Its Interpreter. Rev. P. H. Casey, S.J.	0.50
1819 Bible and Rationalism. Rev. John Thein. 4 vols.	4.25
1820 Bible and the Rule of Faith. Archbishop Begin.	1.10
1821 Bible History. Containing the most remarkable events of the Old and New Testaments. Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D. Retail, 0.38.	0.31 $\frac{2}{3}$

	NET
1822 Bible History. Rev. James O'Leary, D.D.	0.75
1823 Bible History. Reeves.	1.25
1824 Bible Picture Book for Catholic Children. Lady A. C. Kerr.	0.45
1825 Bible Science and Faith. Rev. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C.	1.25
1826 Bible Stories for Catholic Children. Anne F. Wedd.	1.20
1827 Bible Stories for Little Children. Containing the principal stories of the Old and New Testaments. Paper, retail, 0.09; net, 0.71½; boards, retail, 0.16.	0.13⅓
1828 Bible Studies. Rev. J. F. Mullany, D.D.	1.25
1829 Bible Symbols. Rev. T. C. Gaffney, D.D.	2.00
1830 Blessing of a Bell.	0.20
1831 Book of Books; or, Divine Revelation from Three Standpoints. Rev. J. W. Book.	0.50
1832 Brevior Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. A. Tanquerey et E. N. Quevaster.	1.50
1833 Brief History of Philosophy. Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
1834 Brief Text-book of Logic and Mental Philosophy. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 1.25.	0.75
1835 Briefs for Our Times. Rev. Morgan M. Sheedy.	1.00
1836 Brownson, O. A., Works of. 20 vols. Retail, 60.00.	48.00
1837 Burden of the Time. Rev. Cornelius Clifford.	1.50
1838 Business Guide for Priests. Rev. Wm. Stang, D.D.	1.00
1839 Candle as a Symbol and Sacramental. Rev. Henry Theiler, S.O.Cist. Retail, 0.50.	0.30
1840 Canon of the Old Testament. Bishop Mullen.	2.00
1841 Canonization of Saints. Rev. Canon Thomas F. Macken.	1.75
1842 Cases of Conscience. In English. Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J. 2 vols.	3.50
1843 Casuist. A collection of Cases in Moral and Pastoral Theology. 3 vols. Each,	2.00
1844 Catechism and Holy Scripture. Vy. Rev. Canon Bagshawe, D.D.	0.30
1845 Catechism of Scripture History. Compiled by the Sisters of Mercy.	0.45
1846 Catholic Church and Labour.	0.40
1847 Catholic Church and Science.	0.40
1848 Catholic Church and the Bible. Rev. Dr. Chauvin.	0.30
1849 Catholic Church Music. Richard Runciman Terry.	2.40
1850 Catholic Commentary on Acts. Vy. Rev. T. A. Burge. 2 parts.	1.40
1851 Catholic Commentary on St. John. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.80
1852 Catholic Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. Rev. J. W. Darby, O.S.B. and Rev. Sydney Smith, S.J.	0.95
1853 Catholic Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.95
1854 Catholic Ideals in Social Life. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.	1.10
1855 Catholic Religion; a Statement of Christian Teaching and History. Rev. C. A. Martin.	1.00
1856 Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists. Zahm.	0.75
1857 Catholic Social Guild Pamphlets.	0.40
1858 Catholic Social Work in Germany. Charles D. Plater, S.J.	0.35

	NET
1859 Catholic Theology ; or, The Catechism Explained. Rev. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.	1.75
1860 Catholicism and Socialism.	0.40
1861 Catholicity and Pantheism: All Truth or No Truth. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. De Concilio.	1.00
1862 Cautemus Domino. Catholic Hymnal with English and Latin words for two and three equal voices. Edited by Ludwig Bonvin, S.J.	0.50
1863 Century of Revolution. W. S. Lilly.	4.80
1864 Ceremonial According to the Roman Rite. Rev. J. Baldeschi. Additions by Rev. J. D. Hilarius Dale.	1.95
1865 Ceremonial for Altar Boys. Rev. Matthew Britt, O.S.B.	0.35
1866 Ceremonies of High Mass. Rev. Dean J. Hughes.	0.30
1867 Ceremonies of Holy Week in Churches with only One Priest. Rev. L. R. Rudisch.	0.50
1868 Ceremonies of Low Mass. Rev. Dean J. Hughes.	0.30
1869 Ceremonies of Ordination. Rev. P. O'Leary.	1.60
1870 Ceremonies of Some Ecclesiastical Functions. Rev. Daniel O'Loan, D.D.	2.25
1871 Ceremonies of the Holy Mass Explained. Rev. F. X. Schouppe, S.J. Retail, 0.50.	0.30
1872 Certitude. A Study in Philosophy. Rev. A. Rother, S.J.	0.50
1873 Chapters of Bible Study. Rev. Herman J. Heuser.	1.00
1874 Choice Morsels of the Bread of Life. Charles Coppens, S.J.	0.60
1875 Christ and the Gospel ; or, Jesus, the Messiah and Son of God. Rev. Marius Lepin, D.D.	2.00
1876 Christ in Type and Prophecy. Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J. 2 vols.	4.00
1877 Christ, the Church and Man. Cardinal Capececiatro.	0.55
1878 Christian Philosophy: God. Rev. John T. Driscoll, S.T.L.	1.50
1879 Christian Philosophy of Life. Rev. Tilmann Pesch, S.J.	4.50
1880 Christian Worship. Mgr. Duchesne.	3.50
1881 Christology: A Dogmatic Treatise on the Incarnation. Rev. Joseph Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss.	
1882 Christ's Kingdom on Earth. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 2.50.	1.50
1883 Christ's Teaching Concerning Diverce in the New Testament. An Exegetical Study. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D.	1.50
1884 Church and the Law. H. J. Desmond.	1.00
1885 Church Symbolism. Rev. M. C. Nieuwbarn, O.P.	0.75
1886 Church versus Science. Rev. J. Gerard, S.J.	0.30
1887 City of God. Saint Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. Translated by Marcus Dods. 2 vols.	5.50
1888 Claims of Christianity. W. S. Lilly.	3.00
1889 Clerical Studies. Vy. Rev. J. B. Hogan, S.S.	2.00
1890 Combination Record. Containing Entries for Baptisms, Marriages, Interments, First Communion, and Confirmation.	3.75
1891 Commentarium in Facultates Apostolica. Rev. A. Köning, C.S.S.R. New enlarged edition by Rev. Joseph Putzer, C.S.S.R.	
1892 Commentary on the Decree "Ne Temere." Vy. Rev. John T. Creagh.	1.25

	NET
1893 Commentary on the Decree "Quemadmodum." Rev Arthur Devine, C. P.	0.40
1894 Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke, etc. Mgr. Bernard Ward.	1.10
1895 Commentary on the Gospel of St. Mark. Rev. Sydney Smith.	1.00
1896 Commentary on the Gospels. SS. Matthew and Mark's Gospels, 3 vols. St. John's Gospel and Three Epistles, 2 vols. St. Luke's Gospel, 1 vol. Corinthians, 2 vols. Cornelius à Lapide. 8 vols., complete,	18.00
1897 Commentary on the Present Index Legislation. Rev. Timothy Hurley, D.D.	1.25
1898 Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and Higher Animals. Eric Wasmann, S.J.	1.00
1899 Compendium Juris Canonici, ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus Regionis accommodatum.	2.00
1900 Compendium Juris Regularium. Edidit P. Augustinus Bachofen, S.T.D.	2.50
1901 Compendium Logical et Metaphysicæ. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.	1.00
1902 Compendium of the Pars Prima of the Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas. Berardus Bonjoannes.	2.00
1903 Compendium Sacræ Liturgiæ Juxta Ritum Romanum una cum Appendice de Jure Ecclesiastico Particulari in America Fœderata Sept. vigente scripsit P. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.S.F. Half leather.	2.50
1904 Complete Manual of Canon Law. O. J. Reichel, B.C.L. 2 vols. Each,	4.60
1905 Concerning the Holy Bible. Its Use and Abuse. Rt. Rev. Bishop Vaughan, S.J.	1.60
1906 Condemnation of Pope Honorius. Dom John Chapman, O.S.B.	0.25
1907 Conferences for Children on the Gospel of St. John. Sister Mary Teresa, O.S.B.	0.85
1908 Confessor after the Heart of Jesus. Canon A. Guerra.	0.60
1909 Confirmation Record. 100 pages, 2500 entries.	2.50
1910 Conscience and Law. Rev. Wm. Humphrey, S.J.	0.75
1911 Consecranda; or, Rites and Ceremonies Observed at the Consecration of Churches, Altars, Altar Stones, and Chalices and Patens. Rev. A. J. Schulte.	1.50
1912 Consecration to the Divine Heart. Musical Devotions. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J.	0.25
1913 Costume of Prelates of the Catholic Church according to Roman Etiquette. Rev. J. A. Naifa, S.S.	1.50
1914 Counsels to Confessors. St. Leonard of Port Maurice.	0.60
1915 Course of Conscience. Being a short inquiry as to the Transmission of Revelation. H. J. Pye.	0.75
1916 Crux of Pastoral Medicine. Rev. Andrew Klarmann, A.M.	1.25
1917 Curious Questions. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D.	0.50

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



VV. REV. D. J. McDERMOTT



REV. J. L. MEAGHER



REV. T. E. SHIELDS



MICHAEL OTT, O.S.B.



J. A. MCCALLEN, S.S.



REV. H. G. GANSS



MGR. JOS. RAINER



VV. REV. FRANCIS C. KELLEY



REV. F. J. SLOAN



REV. D. S. PHELAN



REV. L. A. LAMBERT



REV. D. QUINN



REV. WM. S. KRESS



F. X. MCGOWAN, O.S.A.



REV. J. H. STAPLETON

	NET
1918 Daily Thoughts for Priests. Vy. Rev. J. B. Hogan, S.S.	1.00
1919 Dangers of Spiritualism. J. Godfrey Raupert.	0.75
1920 Dante and Catholic Philosophy in the Thirteenth Century. Francis Ozanam.	1.50
1921 Dark Night of the Soul. St. John of the Cross.	1.50
1922 Data of Modern Ethics Examined. Rev. John J. Ming, S.J.	2.00
1923 De Deo Uno et Trino et de Deo Acatore. Rev. D. Coghlan. 2 vols.	4.50
1924 De Philosophia Morali Prælectiones quas in Collegio Georgio- politano Soc. Jesu. Anno 1889-90 Habuit, P. Nicolaus Russo. Half leather.	2.00
1925 Death, Real and Apparent in Relation to the Sacraments. A Physiologico-theological Study. Rev. Juan B. Ferreres, S.J.	0.75
1926 Decree on Holy Communion. Rev. Juan B. Ferreres, S.J.	0.75
1927 Decrees of the Vatican Council. Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P.	0.60
1928 Definitiones Philosophiæ. Mgr. Henry Parkinson.	
1929 Dignity and Duties of the Priest; or, Selva. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1930 Divine Armory of Holy Scriptures. Rev. Kenelm Vaughan.	2.00
1931 Divine Authority. J. F. Scholfield, M.A.	0.90
1932 Divine Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom. Rev. A. Fortesque, D.D.	0.25
1933 Divine Office. Explanation of the Psalms and Canticles. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
1934 Divine Trinity. Rev. Joseph Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss.	1.50
1935 Divinity of Christ. Mgr. Bougaud.	1.00
1936 Divinity of Christ. Rev. J. Rickaby, S.J.	0.30
1937 Doctrine of Justification. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25	1.00
1938 Doctrine of Modernism and Its Refutation. Rev. J. Godrycx, D.D.	0.75
1939 Early Essays and Lectures. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan.	1.60
1940 Early First Communion. Rev. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J.	0.50
1941 Ecclesiastical Dictionary. Biblical, Archæological, Biographi- cal, Ecclesiastical, and Historical. Rev. John Thein. Half morocco.	5.00
1942 Ecclesiastical Precepts in Reference to Church Music. Provost Mitterer.	0.25
1943 Elementary Course of Christian Philosophy. Christian Brothers.	1.25
1944 Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Vol. I., Ecclesiastical Persons.	2.50
1945 Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Vol. II., Ecclesiastical Trials.	2.50
1946 Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D. Vol. III., Ecclesiastical Punishments.	2.50
1947 Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. Logic, Ontology, An- thropology. Rt. Rev. J. De Concilio.	0.75
1948 Elements of Logic. Rev. Jas. Balmes.	0.60
1949 Elements of Philosophy. Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J.	0.75
1950 Elements of Social Science and Political Economy. Arch- priest Lorenzo Dardano.	1.50
1951 Encyclical and the Modernists. Abbé Lebreton.	0.25

64 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
1952 English Lourdes. Rev. C. Tyck, C.R.P.	0.70
1953 English Ritual Explained. Rev. W. Dunne.	0.75
1954 Epistles and Gospels. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
1955 Epistles and Gospels. For all the Sundays and Holy Days of Obligation of the Year, and other important Feasts, ac- cording to the Douay Version. Vy. Rev. R. A. O'Gorman, O.S.A. Cloth,	0.50
Soft morocco, net, 0.90; best morocco, net, 1.75.	
1956 Errata of the Protestant Bible. Thomas Ward, Esq. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
1957 Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
1958 Essays and Reviews. Chiefly on Theology, Politics and So- cialism. Orestes A. Brownson.	1.00
1959 Essays and Speeches. W. S. Lilly.	4.80
1960 Essays in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
1961 Essays on Pastoral Medicine. Austin O'Malley and Walsh, M.D.	2.50
1962 Essays on Un-Natural History. Rev. John Gerard, S.J.	1.25
1963 Essays Philosophical. Rev. Brother Azarias.	1.00
1964 Essentials of the Five Scapulars. Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. S. M. Lynch, D.D.	0.25
1965 Eternal Sacrifice. Charles De Condren.	0.75
1966 Ethics; or, Moral Philosophy. Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J.	0.75
1967 Ethics and Moral Philosophy. Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J.	0.60
1968 Eve of the Reformation. Bishop Stang, D.D. Paper,	0.25
1969 Evil: Its Nature and Cause. Rev. A. B. Sharpe.	0.30
1970 Evolution and Dogma. Rev. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C. Retail, 2.00.	1.50
1971 Evolutionary Philosophy and Common Sense. Rev. J. Gerard, S.J.	0.40
1972 Existence of God. Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J.	0.25
1973 Existence of God. Rt. Rev. Canon Moyes, D.D.	0.30
1974 Explanation of the Catholic Liturgy for the Laity. Rev. Aug. M. Cheneau, S.S. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
1975 Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D., 6 vols.	12.00
1976 Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vol. I, SS. Matthew and Mark.	2.75
1977 Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vol. II, St. Luke.	1.50
1978 Exposition of the Gospels. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vol. III, St. John.	2.00
1979 Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles. Most Rev. John Mc- Evilly, D.D. Vol. IV.	2.00
1980 Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul and of the Catholic Epistles. Most Rev. John McEvilly, D.D. Vols. V, VI.	4.00
1981 Exposition on St. Paul's Epistles. Bernardine à Piconio. Translated and Edited by A. H. Prichard, B.A. 3 vols.	13.80
1982 Faith and Science. H. F. Brownson.	0.60
1983 Fifty-two Psalms. Rev. Hugh Pope, O.P.	0.25
1984 First Communion Record. 100 pages, 2500 entries.	2.50

	NET
1985 First Eight Councils and Papal Infallibility. Dom John Chapman, O.S.B.	0.25
1986 First Principles of Knowledge. Rev. John Rickaby, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
1987 First Twelve Chapters of Isaiah. Rev. George S. Hitchcock, D.D.	1.25
1988 Four Gospels. Vy. Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.	1.50
1989 Four Gospels Harmonized. Rev. A. Weber.	0.30
1990 Free Will. Rev. H. Gruender, S.J.	0.50
1991 Free Will and Four English Philosophers. A Study of Hobbes, Locke, Hume and Mills. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	1.25
1992 Freedom of the Will. Rev. A. B. Sharpe.	0.30
1993 Fundamental Fallacy of Socialism. Arthur Preuss.	1.00
1994 Fundamental Philosophy. James Balmes. 2 vols.	2.00
1995 General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. Part I. Biblical Canonics. Part II. Biblical Textual Criticism. Part III. Biblical Hermeneutics. Part IV. Biblical Inspiration. Fac-similes of Manuscripts, Inscriptions, etc.	2.50
1996 General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Abridged Edition. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D.	1.50
1997 General Metaphysics. Rev. John Rickaby, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
1998 Genesis and Science: Inspiration of the Mosaic Ideas of Creative Work. John Smyth.	1.10
1999 Gleanings in Science. Rev. Gerald Molloy, D.D.	1.50
2000 God: His Knowability, Essence and Attributes. Rev. Jos. Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss.	2.00
2001 God and Reason. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2002 God Knowable and Known. Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J.	1.25
2003 God Made Man. Rev. P. M. Northcote.	0.90
2004 God of Philosophy. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D.	1.00
2005 God the Author of Nature and the Supernatural. Rev. Joseph Pohle. Edited by Arthur Preuss.	1.75
2006 Gospel According to St. Luke. Madame Cecilia.	1.25
2007 Gospel According to St. Luke. With Introduction and Notes by Mgr. Ward.	1.10
2008 Gospel According to St. Mark. Madame Cecilia.	1.00
2009 Gospel According to St. Matthew. Madame Cecilia.	1.25
2010 Gospel According to St. Matthew. Rev. A. J. Maas.	3.50
2011 Gospel History, abridged from the New Testament Narrative. Provost Wenham.	0.60
2012 Gospel of St. John. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Rev. Joseph McRory.	2.55
2013 Gospel Story for Catholic Homes. B. F. C. Costelloe, M.A.	1.00
2014 Gradus ad Fidem; or, The Logic of Faith.	0.25
2015 Greater Eve; or, The Throne of the Virgin Mother. Rev. Joseph H. Steward.	0.90
2016 Greek Fathers. Adrian Fortescue.	1.00
2017 Guide for Sacristans and others having charge of the Altar and Sanctuary.	0.85
2018 Guide to Catholic Church Music. John Singenberger. Paper,	1.50
2019 Handbook of Canon Law. Rev. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.	1.25

	NET
2020 Handbook of Church Music. F. Clement Egerton.	1.15
2021 Handbook of Practical Economics. Rev. J. Schrijvers, C.S.S.R.	1.35
2022 Handbook of the Divine Liturgy. A study of the historical development of the Mass. Rev. Charles Crowley Clarke.	0.90
2023 Handbook of the History of Philosophy. Dr. Albert Stoeckl.	5.00
2024 Handy Manual of Pontifical Ceremonies. Rev. F. Merishman, O.S.B.	0.90
2025 Harmonized Exposition of the Four Gospels. Rev. A. E. Breen, D.D. 4 vols.	10.00
2026 Harmony between Science and Revelation. Rt. Rev. J. de Concilio, D.D.	0.75
2027 Harmony of the Gospels. Rev. Joseph Bruneau, S.S.	0.75
2028 Hereafter; or, The Future Life according to Science and Faith. Rev. J. Laxenaire, D.D.	0.30
2029 Hierurgia; or, The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. With Notes and Dissertations elucidating its Doctrines and Ceremonies. Dr. Daniel Rock.	3.25
2030 Higher Criticism. Rev. W. Barry.	0.30
2031 Higher Criticism of Isaiah. Rev. G. Hitchcock, D.D.	1.35
2032 His Divine Majesty; or, The Living God. Wm. Humphrey, S.J.	1.25
2033 Historical Criticism and the Old Testament. J. M. Lagrange, O.P.	1.00
2034 History of Philosophy. Wm. Turner, S.T.D.	2.50
2035 History of the Books of the New Testament. L'Abbé Jacquier.	2.00
2036 History of the Old and New Testaments. Rev. Jos. Reeve.	0.36
2037 Holy Bible. (Douay Version.) Retail, 1.00.	0.75
2038 Holy Eucharist. Rt. Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley.	1.20
2039 Holy Gospel According to St. Luke. With Introduction and Notes by Mgr. Ward.	0.75
2040 Holy Gospels.	0.60
2041 Holy Gospels. In 1 vol.	0.40
2042 Holy Mass. Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
2043 Holy Mass, according to the Greek Rite in Slavonic and English. Andrew J. Shipman, LL.D. Wrapper,	0.25
2044 Holy Mass Popularly Explained. Rev. Eugene Vandeur, O.S.B.	0.50
2045 Holy Sacrifice and Its Ceremonies. Rev. M. C. Nieuwbarn, O.P.	0.70
2046 Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. Dr. Nicholas Gihir.	3.50
2047 Holy Week in the Vatican. Rev. T. C. Pope.	0.80
2048 How Christ Said the First Mass. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher.	1.00
2049 How to Reason; or, The A B C of Logic Reduced to Practice. Rev. Richard Bodkin, C.M.	0.65
2050 Humanity of Jesus. Father Moritz Meschler, S.J.	0.75
2051 Humanizing of the Brute. H. Muckermann, S.J.	0.75

	NET
2052 Hymn-book. Compiled and Prescribed by the Catholic Hierarchy.	0.35
2053 Hypnotism and Spiritism. Dr. Joseph Lapponi	1.50
2054 Idea of Development. Rev. P. M. Northcote.	0.60
2055 Ideals of Science and Faith. Rev. J. E. Hand.	1.60
2056 Il Libro D'Oro; or, Selections from the Lives of the Holy Fathers.	1.00
2057 Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. Archbishop Ullathorne.	1.10
2058 Immortality of the Human Soul Philosophically Explained. G. Fell, S.J.	0.90
2059 Immortality of the Soul. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D.	0.30
2060 Index to the Harmony of the Four Gospels. T. G. Law.	0.25
2061 Indexed Synopsis of the "Grammar of Assent." Rev. J. J. Toohey, S.J.	1.20
2062 Indulgences; Their Origin, Nature, Development. Rev. Alexius M. Lepicier, O.S.M.	2.00
2063 Infallibility. Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P. Paper,	0.36
2064 Instinct and Intelligence in the Animal Kingdom. Eric Wassmann, S.J.	1.00
2065 Instructions for First Confession. F. H. Jaegers.	0.50
2066 Interment Record. 100 pages, 1250 entries.	2.50
2067 Introduction to Holy Scripture. Rev. A. E. Breen, D.D.	4.00
2068 Introductory Philosophy: A Text-book for Colleges and High Schools. Charles A. Dubray, S.M., Ph.D.	2.60
2069 Introibo. Rev. Cornelius Clifford.	1.50
2070 Jesus: His Life in the Very Words of the Four Gospels. Rev. Henry Beauclerk, S.J.	1.50
2071 Jesus Christ, the Word Incarnate. Rev. Roger Freddi, S.J.	0.90
2072 Jesus Living in the Priest. Considerations on the Holiness and Greatness of the Priesthood. Rev. P. Millet, S.J.	2.00
2073 Key to the World's Progress. Charles Stanton Devas, M.A.	1.60
2074 Latin Pronounced for Altar Boys.	0.50
2075 Latin Pronounced for Church Services.	0.75
2076 Law of Christian Marriage. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	1.50
2077 Law of Heredity. Prof. W. K. Brooks. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2078 Law of the Church. Rev. Ethelred Taunton.	6.75
2079 Law of the Church and Grave: The Clergyman's Handbook of Law. Charles M. Scanlan, LL.B.	1.35
2080 Laws of Thought; or, Formal Logic. Wm. F. Poland, S.J.	0.75
2081 Learning the Office. Rev. John T. Hedrick, S.J.	0.35
2082 Lectionary. Dom Jules Baudot.	1.00
2083 Legal Formulary. Rev. Dr. P. A. Baart.	2.50
2084 Legends of the Saints.	1.20
2085 Lent and Holy Week: Chapters on Catholic Observance and Ritual. Herbert Thurston, S.J. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
2086 Lessons in Logic. Rev. William Turner, S.T.D.	1.25
2087 Letter to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures. Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin. Retail, 0.35.	0.28
2088 Lex Levitarum; or, Preparation for the Cure of Souls. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.	2.55
2089 Liberty: Four Essays. E. H. Francis.	0.25

	NET
2090 Light of Faith. Frank McGloin.	1.00
2091 Little Book of the Contemplation of Christ. St. Augustine.	0.25
2092 Little Office of Our Lady. Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton.	6.00
2093 Living Flame of Love. St. John of the Cross.	1.95
2094 Living Wage. Rev. John Ryan, A.R.S.T.L.	0.50
2095 Logic. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.	1.00
2096 Logic. Richard F. Clarke, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2097 Logic and Mental Philosophy. Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J.	0.75
2098 Logic and Metaphysics. Rev. L. Jouin, S.J.	1.00
2099 Man, the Mirror of the Universe. Rev. James L. Meagher. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
2100 Manual of Ascetical Theology; or, The Supernatural Life of the Soul on Earth and in Heaven. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	2.50
2101 Manual of Bible History. Charles Hart, B.A. Vol. I, The Old Testament.	1.35
2102 Manual of Bible History. Charles Hart, B.A. Vol. II, The New Testament.	1.00
2103 Manual of Bible Truths and Histories. Rev. J. J. Baxter, D.D.	0.75
2104 Manual of Catholic Theology. T. B. Scannell and J. Wilhelm, D.D. 2 vols.	6.50
2105 Manual of Ecclesiastical Law and Practice. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Goddard.	0.90
2106 Manual of Gregorian Chant. Dom Augustine Gathard, O.S.B.	0.85
2107 Manual of Moral Theology. For English speaking countries. Rev. Thomas Slater, S.J., St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph, with Notes in the Text on American Legislation by Rev. Michael Martin, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology, St. Louis University. 2 vols.	5.50
2108 Manual of Mystical Theology; or, The Extraordinary Graces of the Supernatural Life Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine.	2.50
2109 Manual of Pastoral Theology. Rev. F. Schulze.	1.50
2110 Manual of Patrology. Rev. Bernard Schmid, O.S.B.	1.00
2111 Many Mansions; Being Studies in Ancient Religions and Modern Thought. W. S. Lilly.	3.00
2112 Mary Foreshadowed; or, Considerations on the Types and Figures of Our Blessed Lady in the Old Testament. Rev. F. Thaddeus, O.S.F.	0.90
2113 Mary in the Epistles; or, The Implicit Teaching of the Apostles concerning the Blessed Virgin contained in their Writings. Rev. T. Livius, M.A., C.S.S.R.	1.50
2114 Mary in the Gospels. Vy. Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D.	1.25
2115 Mass. Rev. Adrian Fortescue, Ph.D., D.D.	1.80
2116 Mass and the Vestments of the Catholic Church. Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Walsh.	2.00
2117 Mass in the Infant Church. Rev. Garrett Pierse.	1.15
2118 Masses, the Orientals Claim the Apostles Said. Rev. Jas. Meagher, D.D.	1.00
2119 Meaning of the Mass. Rev. M. J. Griffith, D.D.	1.00
2120 Medulla Fundamentalæ Theologiæ Moralis. Auctore Gulielmo Stang, Episcopo Riverormensi.	1.00

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



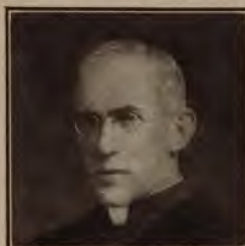
REV. M. CRONIN



CANON WENHAM



REV. J. MCCAFFERY



REV. D. COGHLAN



REV. J. LINGARD



REV. J. KELLEHER



CANON MACKEN



E. R. TERRY



JOHN HANNON



H. THURSTON, S.J.



MOTHER DRANE



HILAIRE BELLOC



G. H. JOYCE, S.J.



M. MAHER, S.J.



A. L. CORTIE, S.J.

	NET
2121 Memoriale Rituum. A Reminder of the Rites for carrying out in Small Parochial Churches some of the Principal Functions of the Year. Rev. D. Dunford.	0.30
2122 Messianic Philosophy. Gideon W. B. Marsh.	1.00
2123 Miracles. Gideon W. B. Marsh.	0.30
2124 Modern Biology and the Theory of Evolution. Rev. E. Wassmann, S.J.	4.50
2125 Modern Free-thought. Rev. John Gerard, S.J.	0.30
2126 Modern Pilgrim's Progress.	1.80
2127 Modern Scientific Views and Christian Doctrines Compared. Rev. John Gmeiner.	0.50
2128 Modern Spiritism. J. Godfrey Raupert.	1.25
2129 Modernism. Cardinal Mercier.	0.50
2130 Modernist. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	0.25
2131 Moral Philosophy. Vy. Rev. A. Louage.	0.75
2132 Moral Philosophy (Ethics and Natural Law.) Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2133 Moral Principles and Medical Practice, the Basis of Medical Jurisprudence. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J.	1.00
2134 Morality of Modern Socialism. Rev. John J. Ming, S.J.	1.50
2135 Mustard Tree. An Argument on Behalf of the Divinity of Christ. Rev. O. R. Vassall Phillips, C.S.S.R.	1.75
2136 My Clerical Friends and Their Relation to Modern Thought. J. O. Murray. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
2137 Mystic Treasures of the Holy Mass. Charles Coppens, S.J.	0.50
2138 Mysticism. Rev. R. H. Benson.	0.30
2139 Mysticism: Its True Nature and Value. Rev. A. B. Sharpe, M.A.	1.35
2140 Natural Law and Legal Practice. Lectures delivered at the Law School of Georgetown University, by Rev. R. I. Holaind, S.J.	2.00
2141 Natural Religion. Franz Hettinger, D.D.	2.00
2142 Natural Theology. Rev. Bernard Boedder, S.J. Retail, 1.75.	1.40
2143 New Matrimonial Legislation. Vy. Rev. Mgr. Charles J. Cronin, D.D.	1.50
2144 New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes. S. B. Smith.	1.50
2145 New Psalter and Its Use. Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D. and Rev. Edward Myers, M.A.	1.20
2146 New Testament:	
12mo Edition. Large, new Type, American seal, limp, gold edges, net, 1.50; cloth,	0.75
Illustrated Edition. Rutland roan, limp, solid red or gold edges, net, 1.25; cloth,	0.60
India Paper Edition. American seal, limp, blind cross, round corners, red edges, net, 0.80; real morocco, limp, gold cross, round corners, red under gold edges, net, 1.60.	
New Edition, flexible cloth,	0.18
New Edition. American seal, limp, red or gold edges, net, 0.60; cloth, round corners, red edges.	0.35
2147 New Testament Narrative, in the Words of the Sacred Writers.	0.60

	NET
2148 New Testament Studies. The Principal Events in the Life of Our Lord. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D. Retail, 0.54.	0.45
2149 Notes on a History of Auricular Confession. H. C. Lea's Account of the Power of the Keys in the Early Church. Rev. P. H. Casey, S.J.	0.50
2150 Notes on New Rubrics and the Use of the New Psalter. Rev. Arthur J. Hetherington.	0.60
2151 Notes on St. Paul, Vol. I. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	2.25
2152 Notes on St. Paul. Vol. II. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	1.35
2153 Notes on the Rubrics of the Roman Ritual. Rev. J. O'Kane.	2.50
2154 Notes on the Sacrifice of the Altar. Thomas Arnold.	0.45
2155 Occasional Essays. Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D.	1.00
2156 Of God and His Creatures. St. Thomas Aquinas.	7.00
2157 Old Riddle and the Newest Answer. John Gerard, S.J.	1.00
2158 On Holy Communion. Its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice. Rev. J. B. Dalgairns.	1.50
2159 On Right and Wrong. W. S. Lilly.	5.00
2160 One Mediator; or, Sacrifice and Sacraments. William Humphrey, S.J.	1.70
2161 Order and Ceremonial of the Sacrifice of the Mass Explained. Canon Oakeley.	0.30
2162 Order for the Laying of a Corner-Stone of a New Church.	0.20
2163 Order of Consecration of a Bishop Elect.	0.25
2164 Order of the Consecration of a Church.	0.50
2165 Order of the Consecration of an Altar.	0.50
2166 Ordinary of the Mass. Historically, Liturgically, and Exegetically Explained. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	1.50
2167 Organ Accompaniment to the Cantate. J. Singenberger.	3.50
2168 Organ Accompaniment to the Hymnal "Cantemus Domino." Edited by Ludwig Bonvin, S.J.	2.00
2169 Organization of Small Libraries. Agnes Wallace.	1.00
2170 Origin of Human Reason. St. George Mivart.	3.25
2171 Other Gospels: or, Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Rev. W. Humphrey, S.J.	1.20
2172 Outlines of Bible Knowledge. Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D.	1.80
2173 Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. I, Introduction; Philosophy, Science and Faith.	0.50
2174 Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. II. Experimental Psychology.	0.75
2175 Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. III, Logic.	0.75
2176 Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. IV, Ethics.	0.50
2177 Outlines of Christian Philosophy. Vol. V, Metaphysics.	1.00
2178 Outlines of Dogmatic Theology. Rev. Sylvester Joseph Hunter, S.J. 3 vols.	4.50
2179 Outlines of Jewish History, from Abraham to Our Lord. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D.	1.50

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113.
 IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148.
 VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

THEOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, LITURGY, HOLY SCRIPTURE, ETC. 71

	NET
2180 Outlines of New Testament History. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D.	1.50
2181 Papacy and the First Councils of the Church. Rev. Thomas S. Dolan.	0.75
2182 Papers and Addresses. Most Rev. John Healy.	2.25
2183 Parerga. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D.	1.60
2184 Parish Priest on Duty. A Practical Manual for Pastors, Curates, and Theological Students Preparing for the Mission. (The Sacraments.) H. J. Heuser.	0.60
2185 Pastoral Medicine. A. E. Sanford, supplemented by Rev. W. M. Drum, S.J.	1.50
2186 Pastoral Theology. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D.	1.50
2187 Philosophers of the Smoking-Room. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D.	1.00
2188 Philosophie Moralis. Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.	1.25
2189 Pictorial History of the Bible. Abbé Royamont.	1.10
2190 Political and Moral Essays. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	1.75
2191 Political Economy. Chas. S. Devas, M.A. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
2192 Pope and the People: Select Letters and Addresses on Social Questions by Pope Leo XIII.	0.90
2193 Practical Commentary on Holy Scripture. Rt. Rev. F. J. Knecht, D.D.	4.20
2194 Practical Guide for Servers at Low Mass and Benediction. Bernard F. Page, S.J.	0.35
2195 Practical Guide for the Recitation of the Roman Breviary. Rev. J. A. Baur.	0.50
2196 Practical Instructions for New Confessors. Salvatori.	1.25
2197 Practical Studies on the Parables. Rev. B. W. Maturin. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2198 Praxis Synodalis. Manuale Synodi Diocesanae ac Provincialis Celebranda.	0.75
2199 Preaching; The Missions, the Commandments and Sacraments. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
2200 Priest in the Pulpit. A Manual of Homiletics and Catechetics. Rev. I. Schuech. Edited by Rev. B. Luebberrmann.	1.75
2201 Priest of To-day, His Ideals and His Duties. Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, C.M.	2.00
2202 Priestly Vocation and Tonsure. Rev. L. Bacquez, S.S.	1.00
2203 Priest's Studies. Vy. Rev. Thomas Scannell, D.D.	1.20
2204 Principles of Christianity. Rev. A. B. Sharpe.	1.00
2205 Principles of Logic. G. H. Joyce, S.J. Retail, 2.50.	2.00
2206 Principles of Moral Science. Rev. Walter McDonald, D.D.	2.75
2207 Private Ownership: Its Basis and Equitable Conditions. Rev. J. Kelleher.	1.25
2208 Problem of Evil. Dr. Gideon W. S. Marsh.	0.30
2209 Problem of Evil. Rev. S. F. Smith, S.J.	0.25
2210 Procedure at the Roman Curia. Vy. Rev. Nicholas Hilling, D.D.	1.75
2211 Protestantism and the Bible. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2212 Psalms and Canticles in English Verse. Rt. Rev. E. G. Bagshawe.	1.25
2213 Psychology. Rev. Michael Maher, S.J. Retail, 1.75.	1.40
2214 Questions of Socialists. Rev. William S. Kress. Retail, 0.25.	0.20

72 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
2215 Reaction from Agnostic Science. Rev. W. J. Madden.	0.50
2216 Reason and Revelation. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2217 Records of Baptism and Matrimony, according to the New Decree concerning "Sponsalia" and Matrimony. Edition a, 200 pages, 700 entries.	3.50
Edition b, 400 pages, 1400 entries, net, 4.50; edition c, 600 pages, 2100 entries, net, 6.50.	
2218 Relation of Experimental Psychology to Philosophy. Mgr. Desiré Mercier.	0.35
2219 Religion and Characteristics of Socialism. John J. Ming, S.J.	1.50
2220 Religion and Science. Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J.	1.00
2221 Resurrection of Christ. Is it a fact? Gideon W. B. Marsh.	0.30
2222 Revealed Religion. Franz Hettinger, D.D.	1.75
2223 Revelation. Being the Substance of Several Conversations on First Principles. Henry John Pye, M.A.	0.25
2224 Revelation and Creeds. Vy. Rev. J. M'Intyre.	0.30
2225 Revised Darwinism. Rev. Simon FitzSimons. Paper,	0.50
2226 Right to Life of the Unborn Child. Rev. Oppenraay, S.J.	1.00
2227 Rite of Ordination of Priests. Vy. Rev. J. S. M. Lynch.	0.50
2228 Ritual in Catholic Worship. Vy. Rev. J. Procter, O.P.	0.45
2229 Rituale Compendiosum, seu Ordo Administrandi quædam Sacramenta et alia Officia Ecclesiastica Rite Peragendi ex Rituali Romano, novissime edito desumptum. Editio tertia recognita. Flexible leather binding, net, 1.50; cloth,	0.90
2230 Roman Breviary in English. Translated by Marquess of Bute. 4 vols.	15.00
2231 Roman Breviary. Its Sources and History. Dom Jules Baudot.	1.00
2232 Roman Court. Rev. P. A. Baart, S.T.L.	1.25
2233 Roman Documents and Decrees. A Collection of Apostolic Letters and Encyclicals, etc., and Decrees of the Various Roman Councils. Edited by Rev. David Dunford. Published monthly. Annual subscription, 2.00 post free. Bound vols, each,	1.50
2234 Roman Index of Forbidden Books. Rev. F. S. Betten, S.J.	0.35
2235 Roman Liturgy. Rev. Peter C. York.	1.50
2236 Sacerdotalism. Bishop Brownlow.	0.25
2237 Sacred Ceremonies of Low Mass. According to the Roman Rite. Edited, with Additions and Notes, and harmonized with the latest Decrees by the Rev. M. O'Callaghan. Felix Zualdi, P.C.M.	1.25
2238 Sacred Scriptures; or, The Written Word of God. William Humphrey, S.J.	1.70
2239 Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. M. Gavin, S.J.	0.60
2240 Sacrifice of the Mass. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D.	0.60
2241 Sacrifice of the Mass. Canon Frederick Oakeley, M.A.	0.30
2242 Sacristan's Manual. Rev. J. D. Dale.	0.60
2243 Saints of the Mass. Mother Philippa.	0.25
2244 Sanctuary Boys' Illustrated Manual. Embracing the Ceremonies of the Inferior Ministers at Low Mass, High Mass, Solemn High Mass, Vespers, Asperges, Benediction of the	

	NET
Blessed Sacrament, and Absolution for the Dead. Rev. J. A. McCallan, S.S.	0.50
2245 Scholasticism. Rev. Jos. Rickaby, S.J.	0.50
2246 Science and Faith. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D.	0.30
2247 Science and Religion. Most Rev. Roger Bede Vaughan.	1.00
2248 Science and Scientists. Rev. J. Gerard, S.J.	0.40
2249 Science and the Church. Rev. J. A. Zahm.	1.50
2250 Science of Education. T. P. Keating, B.A.	0.90
2251 Science of Ethics. Rev. M. Cronin, D.D.	4.50
2252 Science of Logic. Vol. I. P. Coffey, Ph.D.	2.50
2253 Science of the Bible. Rev. M. S. Brennan. Vol. I.	1.00
2254 Science or Romance? Rev. J. Gerard, S.J.	0.40
2255 Searching the Scriptures. Rev. T. P. Gallagher, S.T.L., B.C.L.	1.75
2256 Secret of the Cell. B. C. A. Windle.	0.30
2257 See of Peter and the Voice of Antiquity. Rev. Thomas S. Dolan.	0.60
2258 Select Treatises of Athanasius. Cardinal Newman. 2 vols. Retail, 2.50.	2.00
2259 Server's Manual. John Loughlin.	0.50
2260 Seven Gates of Heaven. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 2.00.	1.20
2261 Short Defence of Religion. Against the Unbelievers of Our Days. Rev. Joseph Ballerini.	1.50
2262 Short History of Moral Theology. Rev. Thomas J. Slater, S.J.	0.50
2263 Sick Calls; or, Chapters of Pastoral Medicine. Rev. A. M. Mulligan.	1.00
2264 Social Questions and the Duty of Catholics. C. S. Devas, M.A.	0.25
2265 Social Work for Catholic Layfolk.	0.40
2266 Socialism. Rev. Robert Kane, S.J.	0.35
2267 Socialism: Its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application. Victor Cathrein, S.J.	1.50
2268 Socialism: Tracts of the Times from the "Catholic Mind."	0.50
2269 Socialism and Christianity. Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D.	1.00
2270 Socialism and Individualism. Vy. Rev. A. Poock.	0.30
2271 Socialism and the Christian Religion. Rev. Peter C. Cullen. Paper,	0.35
2272 Socialism and the Working Man. Rev. R. Fullerton.	1.20
2273 Some Prerogatives of Peter. Rev. W. R. Carson.	0.25
2274 Sorrow for Sin: Must It Be Supreme? Rev. E. Nagle.	0.85
2275 Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. Part I. The Historical Books.	1.50
2276 Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Rev. F. E. Gigot, D.D. Part II. The Didactic Books and Prophetic Writings.	2.00
2277 Spectrum of Truth. A. B. Sharpe and F. Aveling, D.D.	0.30
2278 Spirago's Method of Christian Doctrine. A Manual for Priests, Teachers and Parents. Edited by the Most Rev. S. G. Messmer, D.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Milwaukee.	1.50
2279 Spiritual Canticle of the Lord and the Bridegroom Christ. St. John of the Cross.	1.95
2280 Studies from the "Dublin Review." Dr. J. R. Gasquet.	1.80

	NET
2281 Studies in Idolatry. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J. Paper,	0.25
2282 Studies in Religion and Literature. W. S. Lilly.	3.25
2283 Studies in Theosophy. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J. Paper,	0.25
2284 Studies on the Gospels. Vincent Rose, O.P. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
2285 Summa Theologica of St. Thomas Aquinas. Literally translated by Fathers of the English Dominican Province. Part I. Nos. I and II, each.	2.00
2286 Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. In Usus Adolescentium Seminarii Beatæ Mariæ De Monte Melleario Concinnata. Vol. I, Logica et Ontologia.	2.00
2287 Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. Vol. II, Cosmologia et Psychologia.	2.00
2288 Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. Vol. III, Pars Prior, Theologia Naturalis. Pars Altera Ethica.	2.00
2289 Summula Philosophiæ Scholasticæ. 3 Vols.	5.75
2290 Sunday-School Director's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan.	1.00
2291 Sunday-School Teacher's Guide to Success. Rev. Patrick J. Sloan.	0.75
2292 Supreme Problem. An Examination of Historical Christianity from the Standpoint of Human Life and Experience and in the Light of Psychical Phenomena. J. Godfrey Raupert.	1.50
2293 Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical Writings. Rev. John Adam Moehler, D.D.	1.50
2294 Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments. Bishop William Durandus.	2.00
2295 Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ, ad mentem S. Thomæ Aquinatis, hodiernis moribus accommodata. Rev. Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. Vol. I. Theologia Fundamental. De Vera Religione, De Ecclesia, De Fontibus Revelationis. Half morocco.	1.75
2296 Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Rev. Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. Vol. II. Theologia Dogmatica Specialis. De Fide, De Deo Uno et Trino, De Deo Creante et Elevante, De Verbo Incarnato. Half morocco.	1.75
2297 Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Rev. Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. Vol. III. Theologia Dogmatica Specialis. De Deo Sanctificante et Remuneratore seu De Gratia, De Sacramentis et De Novissimis. Half morocco.	1.75
2298 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. Edition "A," for Seminarians. Vol. 1. De Pœnitentia, De Matrimonio et Ordine. Half morocco.	1.75
2299 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. Vol. 2. Theologia Moralis Fundamental, De Virtutibus et Præceptis. Half morocco.	1.75

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
2300 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. 3. De Virtute Justitiæ et De Variis Statuum Obligationibus. Half morocco.	1.75
2301 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Edition "B," for Priests. Vol. 1. Theologia Moralis Fundamentalis, De Virtutibus et Præceptis. Half morocco.	1.75
2302 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. 2. De Virtute Justitiæ et De Variis Statuum Obligationibus. Half morocco.	1.75
2303 Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Rev. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S. Vol. 3. De Sacramentis in Genere et in Specie. Half morocco.	1.75
2304 Synthetical Manual of Liturgy. Rev. A. Vigourel, S.S.	1.00
2305 Teacher's Handbook to Bible History. Rev. A. Urban.	1.50
2306 Teaching of St. John the Apostle. A. F. Hewit. C.S.P.	0.75
2307 Teaching Truth by Signs and Ceremonies. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
2308 Ten Papers on Evolution. Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J. Paper,	0.25
2309 Tenure of Catholic Church Property in the U. S. Dr. P. A. Baart.	0.50
2310 Textual Concordance of the Holy Scriptures. Arranged especially for Use in Preaching. Rev. Thomas David Williams.	3.50
2311 Thalia; or, Arianism and The Council of Nice. Abbé A. Bayle.	0.60
2312 Theodicy; Essays on Divine Providence. Antoino Rosmini Serbati. 3 vols.	7.00
2313 Theologia Dogmatica. Most Rev. Kenrick.	
2314 Theologia Moralis. Most Rev. Kenrick.	
2315 Theology of the Sacraments. Vy. Rev. P. Pourrat, V.G.	1.50
2316 Theories of Knowledge. Leslie J. Walker, S.J. Retail, 2.75.	2.20
2317 Theories of the Transmigration of Souls. Rev. J. Gibbons.	0.30
2318 Theory and Practice of the Confessional. A Guide in the Administration of the Sacrament of Penance. Dr. E. Schieler. Edited by Rev. H. J. Heuser.	3.50
2319 Timothy. Rev. Dr. Francis Hettinger.	1.00
2320 Tironibus; Commonplace Advice to Church Students. Henry H. Mure.	0.30
2321 Tracts: Theological and Ecclesiastical. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
2322 Tradition of Scripture. Vy. Rev. William Barry.	1.20
2323 Training of a Priest. John Talbot Smith.	1.50
2324 Translation of the Psalms and Canticles with Commentary. James McSweeney, S.J.	3.00
2325 Treatise on Training Boys' Voices with Examples and Exercises and Chapters on Choir Organization. Compiled for the Use of Choir Masters. George T. Fleming.	0.85
2326 True Church of the Bible. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming.	0.30
2327 Two Essays on Miracles. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
2328 Unseen World: An Exposition of Catholic Theology in its Relation to Modern Spiritism. A. M. Lepicier.	1.80
2329 Value of Life. C. E. Burke.	0.85

76 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
2330 Vatican Council and its Definitions: Pastoral Letter to the Clergy. Cardinal Manning.	0.65
2331 Venite Adoremus. Rev. S. J. Orf, D.D.	0.40
2332 Vicar of Christ. William Humphrey, S.J.	0.35
2333 Wayfarer's Vision. Rev. Thomas J. Gerrard.	1.35
2334 What Catholics Have Done for Science. Rev. Martin S. Bren- nan, A.M.	1.25
2335 What is Life? B. C. A. Windle.	1.00
2336 Where Believers May Doubt; or, Studies in Biblical Inspir- ation and Other Problems of Faith. Rev. Vincent Mc- Nabb, O.P.	1.10
2337 Witness of the Gospels. Vy. Rev. Mgr. A. S. Barnes.	0.30
2338 Wonders of the Universe. Rev. Jas. L. Meagher, D.D.	1.00
2339 World's Unrest, and Its Remedy. Jas. Field Spalding.	0.94
2340 Young Men's Social Etiquette. For the Use of Catholic Schools. Half bound. Retail, 0.20.	0.16

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



REV. C. CLIFFORD



REV. P. DE ROO



RT. REV. H. J. ALERDING



REV. FRANK A. O'BRIEN



REV. JULIAN JOHNSTONE



REV. A. YOUNG



REV. J. T. DURWARD



REV. H. T. HENRY



P. J. COLEMAN



ANDREW J. SHIPMAN



GEORGIANA PELL CURTIS



HUMPHREY J. DESMOND



A. KONINGS, C.S.B.



MGR. BERNARD O'REILLY



REV. THOMAS S. DOLAN

III. HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY

	NET
2341 A. P. A. Movement. Humphrey J. Desmond.	1.00
2342 Abridgment of the History of the Church. Ursuline Nuns.	0.40
2343 Acquaviva, Blessed Rudolph. By F. Goldie, S.J.	1.50
2344 Acts of the Early Martyrs. Rev. J. A. M. Fastre, S.J. 5 vols. Retail, 5.00.	4.00
2345 Acts of the English Martyrs. Rev. J. H. Pollen, S.J.	2.25
2346 Adams, O. P., Memoir of Mother Rose Columba. Bishop Brownlow.	2.30
2347 Afternoons with the Saints. Father Anderdon, S.J.	1.10
2348 Ages of Progress. Rev. J. E. Devas.	1.25
2349 Agnes, Life of St. By Dom Smith, C.R.L.	0.60
2350 Aikenhead, Story of Mary, Foundress of the Irish Sisters of Charity. Maria Nethercott.	1.10
2351 Allan, Cardinal William. By Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
2352 Allies, Thomas William. Biography. By Mary Allies.	1.25
2353 Aloysius Gonzaga, Life of St. Translated by Rev. Cepari, S.J. Retail, 0.50.	0.33
2354 Aloysius Gonzaga, Life of St. Edward Healy Thompson.	1.50
2355 Ambrose, St. By Duc De Broglie. Translated by Margaret Maitland. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2356 America Before Columbus; According to Documents and Approved Authors. Rev. P. De Roo. 2 vols.	6.00
2357 America of To-morrow. Abbé Felix Klein.	1.75
2358 American Catholic Who's Who. Georgiana Pell Curtis.	2.00
2359 American Republic. O. A. Brownson. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2360 American Student in France. Abbé Felix Klein.	2.50
2361 Amherst, D.D., Francis Kerril. Memoir of Lord Bishop of Northampton. By Dame Mary Roskell, O.S.B.	2.00
2362 Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland. Dom Odo Blundell, O.S.B.	1.50
2363 Ancient History. Matthew Bridges. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
2364 Ancient History. Rev. Francis Gazeau, S.J. Retail, 0.40.	0.24
2365 Ancient History. Fredet. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2366 Ancient History. Vuibert. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2367 André, S.J., Sketch of Louis. By Rev. Arthur Gerard Jones, S.J.	
2368 Angela Merici, Life of St. By John Gilmary Shea. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2369 Angelico, Fra. By V. M. Crawford. (Catholic Artists Series.)	0.25
2370 Angelico, Fra. By G. C. Williamson. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2371 Angelina of Marsciano, Life of Blessed, Foundress of the First Convents of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis of Assisi. Mrs. Hon. Montgomery.	1.75

	NET
2372 Anglo-Jewish Calendar for every day in the Gospels, being an introduction to the chief dates in the Life of Christ. Matthew Power, S.J.	0.75
2373 Anselm of Canterbury, St. By Rt. Rev. Mgr. Moyes, D.D.	0.25
2374 Anthony, Earliest Life of St.	0.25
2375 Anthony, Guild Life of St.	0.45
2376 Anthony, St., the Saint of the Whole World. Illustrated. Rev. Thomas F. Ward.	0.75
2377 Anthony of Padua, St. By Abbé Albert Lepitre. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2378 Anthony of Padua, Life of St. By Rev. Father Leopold de Cherance, O.S.F.C.	0.75
2379 Apology for the Religious Orders. Rev. Ethelred Taunton.	1.00
2380 Apparitions and Shrines of Heaven's Bright Queen. W. J. Walsh. 4 vols.	6.75
2381 Around the World. Rev. J. T. Roche, LL.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2382 Augustine, St. By P. Burton, C.M.	2.00
2383 Augustine, St. By Prof. Ad. Hatzfeld. Translated by E. Holt. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2384 Augustine, Life of St. By Rev. P. E. Moriarty. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2385 Augustine, St., and His Companions. Père Brou, S.J.	0.90
2386 Azarias, Brother. By Rev. John Talbot Smith.	1.50
2387 Baker, Rev. F. A. By Rev. A. F. Hewit, C.S.P.	0.75
2388 Baker, O.S.B., Life and Spirit of Father. By Vy. Rev. Norbert Sweeney, O.S.B.	0.50
2389 Baldinucci, Life of Blessed Anthony. By Rev. F. Goldie, S.J.	1.95
2390 Ball, Life of Mrs., Foundress of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Ireland and the British Colonies.	1.25
2391 Banim, Life of John. By P. J. Murray.	0.75
2392 Bantry, Berehaven and the O'Sullivan Sept. T. D. Sullivan.	0.75
2393 Baraga, Rt. Rev. Bishop. By Rev. Chrys. Verwyst, O.F.M.	1.25
2394 Barat, Life of the Venerable Madeline Louise Sophie.	3.25
2395 Barbelin, S.J., Life of Rev. Felix J. By Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
2396 Barberi, Life of Venerable Dominic, Founder of the Passionists in Belgium and England. Rev. Pius Devine, C.P.	1.35
2397 Baronius, Life of Cesare Cardinal. By Lady Amabel Kerr.	1.75
2398 Barry, Commodore John. By M. I. J. Griffin.	1.50
2399 Bartholomew, Dom. By Lady Herbert.	1.75
2400 Bartolommeo, Fra. By M. E. James. (Catholic Artists Series.)	0.25
2401 Battle of the Faith in Ireland.	1.50
2402 Beale, Memoir of the Life of Sister Mary Genevieve. Foundress of the Congregation of Las Dames de St. Louis in Ireland.	0.75
2403 Beaufort, Memoirs of Margaret, Mother of Henry VII. By Lady Margaret Domville.	1.25

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-53.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
2404 Beauties and Antiquities of Ireland. T. O. Russell.	1.00
2405 Beginnings of Christianity. Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, S.T.D., J.U.L.	2.00
2406 Beginnings of the Temporal Sovereignty of the Popes. Mgr. L. Duchesne.	2.00
2407 Bellasis, Memorials of Mr. Serjeant. By Edward Bellasis.	1.80
2408 Benedict, Life and Miracles of St. By St. Gregory the Great. Edited by Rt. Rev. Bishop Luck, O.S.B.	0.60
2409 Benedict, Life and Times of St. By Dom Peter Lechner.	1.50
2410 Benedict, Life of St. By Canon M. Allibert. Retail, 1.00	0.80
2411 Bernadette Soubirous. Mrs. Frederic Raymond-Barker.	
2412 Bernardette. By Henry Lasserre.	0.90
2413 Bernard, Life of Father. Missionary Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
2414 Bernard, Life of St. By M. L'Abbé Ratisbonne. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2415 Bernardine of Sienna, St.	1.00
2416 Bicchieri, Blessed Emily. By Sr. Mary Stanislaus.	1.20
2417 Billiard, Life of Blessed Julie. By a Sister of Notre Dame.	0.40
2418 Billiard, Life of Blessed Julie. By a Sister of Notre Dame.	2.50
2419 Biographical Cyclopædia of the Catholic Hierarchy of the U. S., 1784-1898. F. X. Reuss.	1.50
2420 Biographical History of the English Catholics. From the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time. Joseph Gillow. 5 vols.	28.50
2421 Bird's-Eye View of Church History.	0.25
2422 Bird's-Eye View of Irish History. Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.	0.50
2423 Birthday Book of the English Martyrs. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	4.00
2424 Birthplace of St. Patrick. Vy. Rev. Sylvester Malone.	0.75
2425 Birthplace of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. Vy. Rev. E. O'Brien, D.D.	0.45
2426 Black Death of 1348-1349. Abbott Gasquet.	2.00
2427 Blessed Virgin, Life of the. Illustrated. Rev. B. Rohner, O.S.B.	1.25
2428 Blessed Virgin in the Fathers of the First Six Centuries. Rev. T. Livius, C.S.S.R.	3.60
2429 Blessed Virgin in the Nineteenth Century. Bernard St. John.	1.80
2430 Blessed Virgin Mary. French of Abbé Boullan.	0.80
2431 Blessed Virgin Mary, Life of the. Translated from the French by Rev. Patrick Power.	0.60
2432 Blind Sisters of St. Paul. By M. DeLa Sizeranne.	2.00
2433 Blunders and Forgeries: Historical Essays. T. E. Bridgett.	1.80
2434 Bonaventure, Life of St. By L. C. Skey.	0.75
2435 Books of Saints and Wonders. From the Old Writings and the Memory of the People of Ireland. Lady Gregory. Boards,	1.50
2436 Borghese, Life of Princess. By Lady Martin.	1.50
2437 Bosco, Life of Don. Founder of the Salesian Society. Lady Martin.	0.75

	NET
2438 Bosco, Life of Don. By Mrs. Frederic Raymond-Barker.	
2439 Botticelli, Sandro. By A. Streeter (Catholic Artists' Series).	0.25
2440 Boulogne-sur-Mer. St. Patrick's Native Town. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming.	0.45
2441 Bourgeoys, Life and Times of Venerable Margaret. By Margaret Mary Drummond. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2442 Bourne, Cardinal. A Record of the Sayings and Doings of Francis, Fourth Archbishop of Westminster.	0.90
2443 Boyhood of Great Painters. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. 2 vols. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2444 Bradley, Life of Rt. Rev. Daniel Denis M.	1.00
2445 Brendan, St. The Voyager, in Story and Legend. Rev. Denis O'Donoghue.	2.15
2446 Brennan's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland. Rev. M. J. Brennan.	2.25
2447 Bridget of Sweden, St. By F. M. Steele.	0.75
2448 Bridget of Sweden, Life of St. By F. Partridge.	1.80
2449 Bridgett, Life of Father. By Rev. Cyril Ryder, C.S.S.R.	1.35
2450 Brigid, St., Patroness of Ireland. J. A. Knowles, O.S.A.	1.25
2451 Britain's Early Faith. Rev. W. H. Anderdon, S.J.	1.10
2452 British Catholic Poets. Compiled by Geo. Hill.	0.72
2453 British Martyrs, Complete History of. From the Roman Occupation to Elizabeth's Reign. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming.	0.40
2454 Brophy, D.D., Memoir of Rev. J. F.	1.00
2455 Brownson, Orestes A. Early Life. H. F. Brownson.	2.40
2456 Brownson, Orestes A. Later Life. H. F. Brownson.	2.40
2457 Brownson, Orestes A. Middle Life. H. F. Brownson.	2.40
2458 Brownson, Life of Orestes A. By H. F. Brownson. 3 vols.	9.00
2459 Burke, O. P., Inner Life of Father Thomas. By a Dominican.	0.60
2460 Burke, Life the Vy. Rev. T. N. By W. J. Fitzpatrick.	2.25
2461 Burton, Life of Catherine: An English Carmelite. Rev. T. Hunter, S.J.	1.80
2462 Business Life in Ancient Rome. Chas. G. Herbermann.	0.30
2463 Cabot, John and Sebastian. By Tarducci-Brownson.	2.00
2464 Cajetan, St. By R. De Maulde La Claviere. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2465 Campion, Blessed Edmund. By Louise Imogen Guiney. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
2466 Campion, Edmund. By Richard Simpson.	4.60
2467 Carmel in England. Rev. Benedict Zimmerman, O.C.D.	1.80
2468 Carmel in India: The Origin and Foundation of the Missionary Order of Carmelite Tertiaries in the East Indies.	0.85
2469 Carmel in Ireland. A Narrative of the Irish Province of Teresian, or Discalced Carmelites. Rev. J. P. Rushe, O.D.C.	2.25
2470 Carmelites and the Brown Scapular. Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D., O.C.C.	1.15
2471 Carvajal, Life of Louisa de. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.	1.10
2472 Casas, Life of Bartolome de Las, and the First Leaves of American Ecclesiastical History. Rev. L. A. Dutto.	1.00
2473 Catala, O.F.M., Fr. Magin, the Holy Man of Santa Clara. Rev. Z. Engelhardt, O.F.M.	0.75
2474 Catechism of Scripture History. M. J. Kerney, A.M. Retail, 0.75.	0.60

	NET
2475 Catechism of the History of Ireland. Rev. J. J. Brennan.	0.25
2476 Cathedral Bells. Rev. John Talbot Smith.	0.50
2477 Catherine de Ricci, St. By F. M. Capes.	2.25
2478 Catherine of Alexandria, St. Virgin and Martyr. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.25
2479 Catherine of Genoa, Life of St. Translated from the Italian. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
2480 Catherine of Sienna, Saint. E. G. Gardner.	4.00
2481 Catherine of Sienna, History of St., and Her Companions. Augusta Theodosia Drane. Retail, 5.00.	4.00
2482 Catherine of Sienna, Life of St. Edward L. Aymé, M.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.67
2483 Catherine of Sienna, Life of St. By Her Confessor, the Blessed Raymond of Capua. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2484 Catherine of Sienna, Life of St. By Blessed Raymond of Capua.	0.50
2485 Catholic Biographies. 12 vols. Each,	0.40
2486 Catholic Church; The Renaissance; Protestantism. A. Bau- drillart.	2.00
2487 Catholic Church in China from 1860 to 1907. Rev. Bertram Wolferstan, S.J.	3.00
2488 Catholic Church in New York. Rev. John Talbot Smith.	7.00
2489 Catholic Church in Ontario, Canada. Rev. William Rich- ard Harris.	
2490 Catholic Churchmen in Science. James J. Walsh, M.D. 2 vols.	2.00
2491 Catholic Footsteps in Old New York. William Harper Ben- nett.	2.50
2492 Catholic Heroes and Heroines of America, Lives of the. John O'Kane Murray. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
2493 Catholic Highlands of Scotland. Vol. I: The Central High- lands. Dom Odo Blundell, O.S.B.	1.10
2494 Catholic London a Century Ago. Canon Bernard Ward.	1.00
2495 Catholic London Missions. Mgr. J. H. Harting.	
2496 Catholic Pilgrim's Guide to Rome.	0.25
2497 Catholic Pioneers of America. John O'Kane Murray. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
2498 Catholic School System in the United States. Its Principles, Origin and Establishment. Rev. James A. Burns, C.S.C., Ph.D.	1.75
2499 Catholic Who's Who and Year Book. London. Sir F. C. Burnand.	1.50
2500 Catholicity and Progress in Ireland. Rev. M. O'Riordan.	1.70
2501 Catholics and the American Revolution. Martin I. J. Griffin. 3 vols. Each,	3.50
2502 Catholics at the National Universities. Rev. Sir D. O. Hunter- Blair, O.S.B.	2.50
2503 Catholic's Library of Poems. Vols. I and II. Each,	0.25
2504 Catholics of Ireland and under the Penal Laws of the Eigh- teenth Century. Cardinal Moran.	1.25
2505 Catholics of York under Elizabeth. Rev. John Morris, S.J.	4.50
2506 Cecilia, Life of Saint. Rev. Father Gueranger. Retail, 1.00.	0.80

	NET
2507 Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna. Rev. J. S. North- cote, D.D.	0.80
2508 Centenary of Catholicity in Kentucky. Hon. B. J. Webb.	1.75
2509 Centenary of the See of Boston. W. F. Kenney.	1.25
2510 Challoner, Life and Times of Bishop. By Edwin H. Burton, D.D. 2 vols.	7.00
2511 Character Glimpses of Most. Rev. Wm. Henry Elder, D.D.	1.25
2512 Characteristics of the Early Church. Rev. J. Burke.	0.50
2513 Charles, Father. By Fr. Austin, C.P.	1.25
2514 Charles Borromeo, St. A Sketch of the Reforming Cardinal. Mrs. Louise Stacpoole Kenny.	1.10
2515 Charles Borromeo, Life of St. Edward Healey Thompson, M.A.	0.90
2516 Chatelain, Sister; or, Forty Years' Work in Westminster. Lady Amabel Kerr.	0.40
2517 Chatterton, Memoirs of Lady Georgiana. By E. H. Dering.	1.50
2518 Childhood of Jesus Christ according to Canonical Gospels. Rev. A. Durand, S.J.	1.50
2519 Children of Mary. Lives of.	0.60
2520 Child's History of Ireland. P. W. Joyce, LL.D.	0.94
2521 Christ, Life of. Illustrated. By Father M. v. Cochem. Adapted by Rev. B. Hammer, O.S.F.	1.25
2522 Christ, Life of. By Rev. J. Duggan.	1.50
2523 Christ, Life of. By Rev. W. Elliott.	1.00
2524 Christ, Life of. By Mgr. E. Le Camus. 3 vols.	5.25
2525 Christ, Life of. By Mary Virginia Merrick.	0.50
2526 Christ, Life of. By Rev. J. Puiseux.	0.60
2527 Christ and the Blessed Virgin, Life of. Translated from the French of Abbé Orsini and Rev. Francis de Ligny. Retail, 3.00.	1.50
2528 Christ Child. M. C. Olivia Keiley.	0.75
2529 Christ, Life of, for Children. As Told by a Grandmother. Re- tail, 1.00.	0.75
2530 Christ for Children, Life of. By Comtesse de Segur.	1.00
2531 Christ for Youth, Life of. By Abbé F. Lagrange.	0.40
2532 Christ, the Son of God. Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 4.00.	3.20
2533 Christ, Life of. Told in the Words of the Gospel. Mary Lape Fogg.	0.50
2534 Christian Rome: An Historical View of its Memories and Monuments. Eugene de la Gournerie. 2 vols.	3.00
2535 Christianity and Modern Civilization. W. S. Lilly.	3.25
2536 Christianity and National Prosperity. Rev. V. Naish, S.J.	0.60
2537 Christianity and the Leaders of Modern Science. Rev. K. A. Kneller, S.J.	1.80
2538 Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. Abbé Huc. 2 vols.	3.50
2539 Christians Under Trajan. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.45

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



ROSA MULHOLLAND



R. P. GARROLD, S.J.



KATHARINE TYNAN HINKSON



MGR. R. H. BENSON



CANON SHEEHAN



JOHN AYSCOUGH



CLARA MULHOLLAND



G. FULLERTON



M. E. FRANCIS



N. T. O'MAHONY



D. BEANNE, S.J.



THEO. GIFT



L. E. DOBRÉE



M. C. MARTIN



ALICE DEASE

	NET
2540 Chronicles of "The Little Sisters." Mary E. Mannix.	1.25
2541 Chrysostom, St. By Aime Puech. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2542 Church and Civilization. Pope Leo XIII.	0.50
2543 Church and The Age. Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P.	0.75
2544 Church History. Rev. J. A. Birkhauser.	3.00
2545 Church History; or, Christ in His Church. For the use of Catholic Schools. Rev. L. C. Businger. Retail, 0.54.	0.45
2546 Church History of Ireland. From the Anglo-Norman Invasion to the Reformation. Rev. Sylvester Malone. 2 vols.	3.75
2547 Church in English History. J. M. Stone.	1.00
2548 Church of Old England. 4 vols. Each.	0.40
2549 Churches Separated from Rome. Mgr. L. Duchesne.	2.00
2550 Cistercian Order. Historical Sketches. Dr. L. Janauscheck.	0.40
2551 Cistercian Order. Its Object—Its Rule. By a Secular Priest.	0.60
2552 Cities of Northern Italy. G. C. Williamson. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
2553 City of Peace. A Symposium.	0.35
2554 Clare, Lady St., Life and Legend of. Translated by C. Balfour.	1.35
2555 Clare, Life of St. By Father Pascal Robinson.	1.00
2556 Clare of Assisi, Life of St. By Vy. Rev. Leopold de Cherance, O.S.F.C.	1.10
2557 Claude de la Colombiere, Life of Venerable. By Rev. E. Sequin, S.J.	1.10
2558 Clerc, Alexis, Sailor and Jesuit. By Rev. Chas. Daniel, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
2559 Clitherow, Margaret: A Martyr of Old York. J. B. Milburn.	0.45
2560 Clitherow, Life of Margaret. By L. Selwyn Oliver.	0.45
2561 Clotilda, St. By Prof. G. Kurth. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2562 Colin, Life of the Ven. Father. Founder and First Superior General of the Society of Mary.	1.25
2563 Columba, St.: The Story of His Life. Samuel Keyworth.	0.85
2564 Columba, Life of St.; or, Columbkille. By St. Adamnan. Edited by Rt. Rev. Daniel MacCarthy, D.D.	0.50
2565 Columbini, Life of B. Giovanni. By Belcari.	0.75
2566 Columbus, Christopher. By Tarducci and Brownson.	2.40
2567 Columbus, Life of Christopher. By Arthur George Knight, of the Society of Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.40
2568 Companion of the Sick: Being Extracts from Holy Scriptures. Henry Collins, O.C.	0.70
2569 Compendium of History. Kerney. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
2570 Complete History of Catholicity in Philadelphia. Rev. Joseph L. J. Kirlin.	3.50
2571 Concise History of Ireland. P. W. Joyce. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
2572 Condition of English Catholics Under Charles II. By Comtesse De Courson.	1.10
2573 Confederation of Kilkenny. Rev. C. P. Meehan. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
2574 Confiscation of Ulster. Thos. McNevin.	0.40
2575 Conqueror of Culloden. Being the Life and Times of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland. Rev. B. W. Kelly.	1.25
2576 Conscience, Life of Hendrik; The Iron Romb, and, The Happiness of Being Rich.	0.60
2577 Conversion and a Vocation. Sophia Ryder.	0.75

	NET
2578 Conversion of the Teutonic Race. Mrs. Hope. 2 vols.	1.50
2579 Converted Jew. Edited by Rev. W. Lockhart, of the Order of Charity. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
2580 Converts to Rome. W. G. Gorman.	1.00
2581 Copley, Henry Greene.	1.50
2582 Cornaro, Helen Lucretia Piscopia. Oblate of the Order of St. Benedict.	1.50
2583 Corpus Christi Church in Maiden Lane. Percy Fitzgerald, M.A.	0.25
2584 Corrigan, D.D., Memorial Volume of Most Reverend M. A.	3.00
2585 Cottolengo, Life of Venerable Joseph Benedict. Founder of the Little House of Providence in Turin. Dom Gastaldi.	1.35
2586 Cradle Lands. Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Jerusalem, etc. Lady Herbert. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
2587 Crisis of the Church in France.	0.40
2588 Crolly, Life of Most Rev. Dr.	0.75
2589 Cross in Japan. A History of the Missions of St. Francis Xavier and the Early Jesuits. C. M. Caddell.	0.75
2590 Curé d'Ars: St. John Vianney. By Joseph Vianney. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2591 Curé d'Ars, Life of the. By Abbé Monnin.	1.10
2592 Curé of Ars. By Kathleen O'Meara.	0.75
2593 Curran, J. P. By His Son.	0.60
2594 Curran, Life of. By R. Shelton Mackenzie. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2595 Cuthbert, History of St. By Archbishop Eyre.	4.75
2596 Cuthbert, Life of St. By Venerable Bede.	0.45
2597 Cuthbert, Life of St. By Mgr. Edward Consitt.	0.75
2598 Daily News Diary. The Diary of the Parnell Commission. John MacDonald.	1.00
2599 Damien, Father. By May Quinlan. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
2600 Dante. Edited by H. S. Bowden.	3.25
2601 Dante Alighieri, Life and works of. Rev. J. F. Hogan.	4.00
2602 Dante and Catholic Philosophy in 13th Century. A. F. Ozanam.	1.50
2603 Daughter of St. Dominic. Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
2604 Dawn of Modern England. Carlos B. Lumsden.	3.00
2605 Dawn of the Catholic Revival in England. Bernard Ward. 2 vols.	7.00
2606 Day in the Cloister. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	1.25
2607 Da Silveira, S.J., Ven. Goncalo. By Rev. Hubert Chadwick, S.J.	0.80
2608 De Andreis, C.M., Life of the Vy. Rev. Felix. First Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States and Vicar General of Upper Louisiana. Bishop Rosati.	1.00
2609 De Blois, Life of Louis. A Benedictine of the Sixteenth Century. Georges DeBlois.	0.90
2610 De Bonnault D' Houet, Madame.	1.35
2611 De Bretenieres, Justin.	1.00
2612 Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in U. S., Lives of. Richard Henry Clarke. 3 vols. Each,	2.50
2613 De Lamennais, Abbé, and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France. Hon. William Gibson.	4.00

	NET
2614 De Montfort, Louis M. G.	2.00
2615 De Montfort, Life and Select Writings of the Life of Louise Marie.	0.90
2616 De Mornay, Bertha, Sister of Charity. Her Life and Writings. Rev. Thomas MacNamara, C.M.	1.30
2617 De Rodat, Venerable Mother Emilie. L'Abbé Leonce Raylet.	0.90
2618 De Segur, Mgr., the Blind Apostle, and a Heroine of Charity. Kathleen O'Meara.	1.10
2619 De Smet, S.J., Father Pierre-Jean. His Life, Letters and Travels, 1801-1873. 4 vols.	15.00
2620 De Sonis, Life of General. By Lady Herbert.	1.10
2621 Development of Christian Doctrine. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
2622 De Vere, Aubrey. By Wilfrid Ward. 2 vols.	4.60
2623 D'Hulst, Mgr.	0.30
2624 Diary of My Life in the Holy Land. Rev. A. E. Breen, D.D.	2.50
2625 Dignam, S.J., Memoir of Father. By Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.	2.40
2626 Diocese of Fort Wayne. Rt. Rev. H. J. Alerding.	
2627 Diomira del Verbo Incarnato, Life of the Ven. Maria. By Cæsar Pini.	0.60
2628 Directory, Australian Catholic.	1.50
2629 Directory, Madras Catholic.	0.60
2630 Directory, Official Catholic. U. S., Alaska, P. I., Cuba, P. R. H. I., Can., Nfld., Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales. Complete Edition.	3.00
2631 Directory for England and Scotland, Catholic.	0.85
2632 Directory for Ireland, Catholic.	1.10
2633 Directory of British South Africa, Catholic.	0.75
2634 Discoveries of the Norseman in America. Rev. Joseph Fischer, S.J. Translated by B. H. Soulsby.	2.00
2635 Dissertations Chiefly on Irish Church History. Rev. Dr. Kelly.	2.25
2636 Distinguished Converts to Rome in America. Scannell O'Neill.	0.75
2637 Distinguished Irishmen of the Sixteenth Century. Rev. Edmund Hogan, S.J.	1.80
2638 Divine Child, Story of the. Told for Children in Pictures and in Words. Vy. Rev. Dean A. A. Lings. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
2639 Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Ven. Mary of Jesus of Agreda. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2640 Divine Story. Rev. C. J. Holland, S.T.L.	1.00
2641 Doctrine of the Atonement. J. Riviere, D.D.	3.75
2642 Doctrine of the Communion of Saints in the Ancient Church. Dr. J. P. Kirsch.	1.35
2643 Documents Relating to the Catholic Church in U. S. Martin Ignatius Joseph Griffin. Vols. I, II, each, retail, 1.00.	0.80
2644 Dominic, St. By Bishop Alemany.	0.80
2645 Dominic, St. By Jean Guiraud. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2646 Dominic, St., with Sketch of Dominican Order.	0.90

	NET
2647 Dominic, History of St. By Augusta Theodosia Drane. Retail, 5.00.	4.00
2648 Dominic, Life of St. By Mother Drane, O.S.D.	0.90
2649 Dominic, Lives of Some of the Sons of St. In Uniform Series of "Lives of the Dominican Saints."	0.50
2650 Dominican Martyrs of Great Britain. Fr. Raymund Devas, O.P.	0.75
2651 Dominican Missions and Martyrs in Japan. Rev. B. Wilberforce, O.P.	0.75
2652 Dominican Saints. (Stars in St. Dominics' Crown.) T. A. Dyson, O.P.	0.50
2653 Dominican Saints. (Within the Golden Gates.) T. A. Dyson, O.P.	0.50
2654 Dominican Saints, Short Lives of. By a Dominican Nun.	2.50
2655 Dominican Saints, Short Lives of. By Vy. Rev. Father Procter.	2.25
2656 Dominicans. Letters to Young Men on the Dominican Order. Letters on the Sisters of the Second and Third Orders of St. Dominic, and on Tertiaries Living in the World. Vy. Rev. John Procter, S.T.M. Per dozen, net, 2.00; (100 copies, 15.00), each,	0.20
2657 Dormer, Life of Jane, Duchess of Feria. By Henry Clifford.	1.50
2658 Doyle, Life of Dr., Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Ireland. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2659 Drane, O.S.D., Memoir of Mother Francis Raphael. Retail, 2.50.	2.00
2660 Dream of Bonaparte. Rev. Wm. Poland, S.J.	0.35
2661 Duchesne, Life of Madame. Abbé Baunard.	2.25
2662 Duchesne, Ven. Philippine. A Life's Ambition. M. T. Kelly.	0.35
2663 Dweller on the Borderland. By Marquise Clara Lanza.	1.50
2664 Early History of the Christian Church. Mgr. L. M. O. Duchesne.	2.50
2665 Early History of the Church of God. Bishop Brownlow.	1.25
2666 Early Martyrs. Mrs. Hope.	0.75
2667 Early Martyrs, Lives of the.	1.00
2668 Early Missions in Western Canada. Rev. William Richard Harris.	
2669 Early Popes, Lives of the. Rev. Thomas Meyrick, M.A.	1.50
2670 Early Scottish Church. Dom Columba Edmonds, O.S.B.	1.00
2671 Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London and its Suburbs. Alexander Wood, M.A.	0.90
2672 Ecclesiastical History of Ireland. Thomas Walsh and D. P. Conyngham, LL.D.	2.50
2673 Edmund of Abingdon, Archbishop of Canterbury, Life of St. By Frances De Paravicini.	2.30
2674 Education for the Indian. Rev. B. Palladino, S.J.	0.15
2675 Education, How Old the New. James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D.	2.00

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
2676 Edward VI, and the Book of Common Prayer. Abbot Gasquet.	4.50
2677 Egan, Life of Rt. Rev. Michael. By Martin Ignatius Joseph Griffin. Retail, 3.00.	2.40
2678 Egwin, Saint, and His Abbey of Evesham. Benedictine Fathers.	1.25
2679 Elizabeth de France, Mme. By Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott.	3.50
2680 Elizabeth of Hungary, St. A Short Popular Life.	0.30
2681 Elizabeth of Hungary, Life of St. By De Montalembert. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2682 Elizabeth of Hungary, Life of St. By Count De Montalembert.	2.50
2683 Elizabethan Ireland. Native and English. Major G. B. O'Connor.	1.10
2684 Elizabethan Religious Settlement. Henry Norbert Birt, O.S.B.	4.50
2685 Eminent Saints and Servants of God, Lives of. Rev. C. P. Meehan.	1.80
2686 Emmanuel. By Rev. John Gmeiner.	0.38
2687 Emmelia, St. A Saint Among Saints.	1.10
2688 Emmerich, Life of Anne Catherine. By Vy. Rev. K. E. Schmoger, C.S.S.R. 2 vols.	2.00
2689 Emmerich, Life of Sister Anne Katherine, of the Order of St. Augustine. By Rev. Thomas Wegener, O.S.A. Translated from the French by Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.	1.75
2690 Emmet, Life of Robert. To which is added the Life of Thomas Addis Emmet. R. R. Madden. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
2691 Encratida, St., In Holiest Troth. Mother Mary Fidelis.	1.10
2692 England's Cardinals. Dudley Baxter, B.A.	1.00
2693 English Catholics in the Eighteenth Century, Biographies of. Rev. John Kirk. Edited by John H. Pollen, S.J., and Edwin Burton, D.D.	2.75
2694 English Martyrs. 3 vols. Each,	0.40
2695 English Martyrs, Lives of the Blessed. Vol. I, The Martyrs under Henry VIII. Dom Bede Camm.	2.85
2696 English Martyrs, Lives of the Blessed. Vol. II, The Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth. Dom Bede Camm.	2.85
2697 English Monastic Life. Rt. Rev. Abbot F. A. Gasquet.	2.00
2698 Episodes of Catholic History. Rev. F. A. Cunningham.	0.80
2699 Epoch of Reform, 1830-50. Justin McCarthy. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2700 Essays. Father Ignatius Ryder.	2.50
2701 Essentials of American History. T. B. Lawler.	5.00
2702 Eudes, Life of Blessed John. By Rev. Matthew Russell, S.J.	0.90
2703 Eugenie, Life and Letters of Soeur, Sister of Charity.	0.90
2704 European Civilization. Balmes. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2705 Eve of the Reformation. Abbot F. A. Gasquet.	2.00
2706 Examples of Holiness.	0.34
2707 Explorers in the New World Before and After Columbus. Mrs. M. Mulhall.	2.25
2708 Extinction of the Ancient Hierachy. Rev. G. E. Phillips.	2.00
2709 Eymard, Père, Priest of the Eucharist. Lady Herbert.	0.25

	NET
2710 Faber, D.D., Frederick William. Brief Sketch of His Early Life. By his Brother.	0.30
2711 Faber, D.D., Life and Letters of Frederick William. By John E. Bowden. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2712 Fair France During the Second Empire. Rev. John P. Donegan. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
2713 Faith and Fatherland. Vy. Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P.	0.45
2714 Faith of Old England. Rev. V. Hornyold, S.J.	0.40
2715 Faithful Unto Death. The Sufferings of the Franciscans in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. J. M. Stone.	0.75
2716 Falkland, Life of Lady. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.	1.50
2717 Fasti Apostolici. An Annual Record from Our Lord's Ascension to St. Peter's and St. Paul's Martyrdom. Father Anderdon, S.J.	1.50
2718 Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, etc. By Rev. C. P. Meehan.	1.50
2719 Fate of Glencarry. Rev. B. W. Kelly.	0.60
2720 Father Prout's Reliques. Rev. Francis Mahony.	1.50
2721 Fathers, Martyrs and Other Principal Saints. Rev. Alban Butler. 2 vols.	7.50
2722 Fathers of the Desert. Countess Hahn-Hahn. 2 vols.	2.50
2723 Fathers of the Desert, Lives of the. Retail, 0.35.	0.27
2724 Fathers of the Eastern Desert. Rev. Dr. Challoner.	1.00
2725 Felix of Cantalice, St.; A Son of St. Francis. By Lady Amabel Kerr.	0.75
2726 Finding of the Cross. L. DeCombes.	2.00
2727 First American Catholic Missionary Congress. Edited by Vy. Rev. F. C. Kelley.	2.00
2728 First Class Book of History. Kerney. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
2729 First Martyr of Holy Childhood: Being an account of the Massacre of Tientsin in China. Lady Herbert.	1.50
2730 First National Catholic Congress at Leeds, 1910.	1.75
2731 First National Conference of Catholic Charities, Sept. 25-28, 1910.	2.00
2732 First Religious of the Visitation of Mary. Mother Frances De Chaugy. 2 vols.	3.00
2733 Fisher, Life of Blessed John. By Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R.	1.80
2734 Flannan, Life of St. By Rev. S. Malone, P.P.	0.30
2735 Flemish Benedictine, 1824-1896. Edward Van Speybrouck.	1.25
2736 Floral Apostles. Rev. A. Ambauen.	1.25
2737 Flore, Life of Madame. Second Superior-General of the Ladies of Mary. Frances Jackson.	1.00
2738 Flower of the New World; With an Introduction by Vy. Rev. John Procter. F. M. Capes.	0.75
2739 Flowers from the Catholic Kindergarten; or, Stories of the Childhood of the Saints. Rev. F. Hattler, S.J.	0.95
2740 Flowers from the Franciscan Crown.	0.90
2741 Forest, Life of Blessed John. By Rev. F. Thaddeus, O.F.M.	0.55
2742 Forgotten Shrines. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	6.00
2743 Formation of Christendom Series. T. W. Allies. 5 vols. Each,	1.50

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



REV. J. T. SMITH



GRACE KEON



REV. JOHN WEHS



CHRISTIAN REID



T. A. DALY



H. D. SKINNER



H. S. SPALDING, S.J.



M. V. DAHLOREN



RICHARD AUERLE



M. M. TRAINER



JEROME HARTE



LILIAN MACK



I. C. WILLIAMS



M. G. BONESTEEL



J. PORTUONDO

	NET
2744 France and Italy. Baron A. L. Imbert de Saint Amand. Translated by E. G. Martin. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2745 Frances of Rome, Life of St. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.	0.60
2746 Frances of Rome, Life of St. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2747 Francia's Masterpiece. An Essay on the Beginnings of the Immaculate Conception in Art. Montgomery Carmichael.	2.00
2748 Francis, Real St. By Fr. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M.	0.25
2749 Francis and Poverty, St. By Fr. Cuthbert, O.S.F.	0.40
2750 Francis and St. Clare, Lives of St.	0.45
2751 Francis Borgia, Life of St. By A. M. Clarke.	1.95
2752 Francis de Sales. A Study of the Gentle Saint. M. Louise Stacpoolé Kenny.	1.10
2753 Francis de Sales, St. By A. De Margerie. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2754 Francis de Sales, Four Essays on the Life and Writings of St. By Canon Mackey, O.S.B.	0.30
2755 Francis de Sales, Life and Spirit of St. By R. Ornsby.	0.90
2756 Francis di Geronimo, S.J., Life of St. By A. M. Clarke.	1.80
2757 Francis of Assisi, St. By St. Bonaventure.	0.50
2758 Francis of Assisi, Inner Life of St. Adapted from the French of the Abbé Felix Vernet by F. Stanislaus, O.S.F.C.	0.25
2759 Francis of Assisi, Life of St. From the French of Candide Chalippe. Retail, 2.00.	1.00
2760 Francis of Assisi, Life of St. By Father Cherance.	1.10
2761 Francis of Assisi, Life of St. From the "Legenda Santa Francisci" of St. Bonaventure. By Miss Lockhart.	0.75
2762 Francis of Assisi, Story of St. M. A. Heins.	0.75
2763 Francis of Assisi, Saint, Social Reformer. Rev. Leo. L. Dubois, S.M.	1.00
2764 Francis Xavier, Life and Letters of St. By Father Cole- ridge, S.J.	3.25
2765 Francis Xavier, Life of St.	0.60
2766 Franciscan Legends in Italian Art. Eunna G. Salter.	1.50
2767 Franciscan Martyrs in England. Mrs. Hope.	0.45
2768 Franciscan Monasteries. The Rise and Fall of the Irish Fran- ciscan Monasteries.	0.50
2769 Franciscans in California. Rev. Z. Engelhardt, O.F.M.	2.50
2770 Franciscans in England, 1600-1850. Fr. Thaddeus, O.F.M.	0.75
2771 French Revolution. Hilaire Belloc.	0.75
2772 Friars and How They Came to England. Father Cuthbert.	0.90
2773 Friars in the Philippines. Rev. Amb. Coleman, O.P.	0.40
2774 Friess, Venerable Mother M. Caroline. By Rev. P. M. Abbe- len.	0.90
2775 From Hearth to Cloister. Being a narrative of Sir John and Lady Warner's so-much-wondered-at resolutions to leave the Anglican Church and to enter the Religious Life. Francis Jackson.	1.50
2776 From Washington to Roosevelt. A Collection of Essays on the Am. Revolution and other Historical Studies and Personal Impressions of America. Rev. J. O'Boyle, B.A., P.P., V.F.	1.35
2777 Fullerton, Inner Life of Lady Georgiana.	2.65

	NET
2778 Gabriel of Our Lady of Sorrows, Life of Venerable. Hya- cinthe Hage, C.P. Retail, 0.50.	0.34
2779 Gallwey, Father. Percy Fitzgerald, M.A.	0.80
2780 Gemma Galgani: A Child of the Passion. Rev. Philip Coghlan, C.P.	0.40
2781 Gems from the Early Church: Acts of Some of the Martyrs of the Early Church, compiled from the Martyrology. E. M. Bowden.	1.25
2782 General History of the Christian Era. A. Guggenberger, S.J. 3 vols. Retail, 4.50.	3.38
2783 Geographical Distribution of Irish Ability. D. J. O'Don- oghue.	2.10
2784 George, Martyr, Life of St. By Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming.	0.30
2785 Gerard, S.J., Life of Father John.	4.00
2786 Gerard Majella, St.	0.50
2787 Gerard Majella, St. Vy. Rev. J. Magnier, C.S.S.R.	0.30
2788 Gerard, Majella, Life of St. By Rev. O. R. Vassall Phillips, C.S.S.R.	0.40
2789 Gerlach, St. By Frederick A. Houck.	0.60
2790 Gertrude, Life and Revelations of St. By Sr. Mary Frances Clare.	1.25
2791 Gibbons, Life of Cardinal. By Allen S. Will.	2.00
2792 Girlhood of Our Lady. Marion J. Brunowe.	1.00
2793 Gojos, Life of Jeanne Benigne.	1.60
2794 Gone Before.	0.90
2795 Grassi, Blessed Anthony, a Saint of the Oratory. Lady Amabel Kerr.	1.75
2796 Great Cathedrals and Most Celebrated Churches of the World. Adapted by Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 3.00.	1.80
2797 Great Catholic Laymen. John J. Horgan.	1.50
2798 Great Catholics of Church and State. B. W. Kelly.	0.40
2799 Great Lone Land. Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Butler, G.C.B.	2.00
2800 Great Saints, Little Lives of. By John O'Kane Murray. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
2801 Great Saints of Ireland.	0.30
2802 Great Schism of the West. L. Salembier.	2.00
2803 Greater Abbeys of England. Abbot Gasquet.	3.50
2804 Gregory the Great, St. By Rt. Rev. Abbot Snow, M.A., O.S.B.	0.75
2805 Gregory the Great, Pope St. By a Monk.	1.00
2806 Gregory the Great, Life of Pope St. By Rt. Rev. Abbot Gas- quet, D.D.	0.80
2807 Grellan, Life of St., Patron of the O'Kellys. By Vy. Rev. Canon O'Hanlon.	0.50
2808 Griffin, Life of Gerald. By his Brother.	0.75
2809 Growth and Development of the Catholic School System in the United States. Rev. J. A. Burns, C.S.C.	1.75

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-118. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
2810 Guide to the Holy Places and Historical Sites in the Holy Land. Brother Lieven de Hamme.	0.60
2811 Guide to the London Oratory. Rev. Sebastian Bowden.	0.45
2812 Guide to Westminster Cathedral. Paper,	0.25
2813 Happy Warrior. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.45
2814 Hardy, R.S.H., Mary Aloysia. By Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J.	2.00
2815 Harpain, Life of Marie Eustelle; or, The Angel of the Eucharist. Edward Healey Thompson.	1.50
2816 Haskins, Life of Rev. G. F.	0.75
2817 Hayden, Joseph. Rev. J. M. Toohey.	1.25
2818 Heaven's Recent Wonders; or, The Work of Lourdes. Dr. Boissarie.	1.50
2819 Healy of Little Bray, Memories of Father.	1.00
2820 Hecker, Life of Father. By Walter Elliott, C.S.P.	1.00
2821 Henry VIII and the English Monasteries. Abbott Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B.	2.50
2822 Henry the Third and the Church. Rt. Rev. F. A. Gasquet, D.D.	4.00
2823 Heortology. Dr. K. A. Heinrich Kellner.	3.00
2824 Heroes of the Faith. Tyburn Conferences. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	0.80
2825. Heroic Spain. E. Boyle O'Reilly.	2.50
2826 Heroines of Charity. Preface by Aubrey De Vere.	0.48
2827 Hiawatha's Black Robe. E. Leahy.	0.35
2828 His Gray Eminence. The True "Friar Joseph" of Bulwer Lytton's "Richelieu." R. F. O'Connor.	1.00
2829 Historic Nuns. Bessie R. Belloc.	0.75
2830 Historical Ballad Poetry of Ireland. Arranged by M. J. Brown.	1.15
2831 Historical Letters and Memoirs of Scottish Catholics. Rev. W. Forbes Leith, S.J. 2 vols.	7.00
2832 Historical Notes on English Catholic Missions. Bernard W. Kelly.	1.00
2833 Historical Papers. Rev. John Morris, S.J. 5 vols. Each,	0.40
2834 Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period. S. Hubert Burke. 3 vols.	13.00
2835 Historical Sketch of the Persecutions Suffered by the Catholics of Ireland. Cardinal Moran.	1.25
2836 Historical Sketches. Cardinal Newman. 3 vols. Retail, 3.75.	3.00
2837 History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. Rev. John Lingard, D.D. 2 vols.	1.50
2838 History and Antiquities of the Diocese of Ossory. Rev. Wm. Carrigan, C.C., M.R.I.A. 4 vols.	18.50
2839 History and Fate of Sacrilege. Sir Henry Spelman.	4.50
2840 History and General Description of New France. Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix, S.J. Translated with notes by J. G. Shea. 6 vols.	18.00
2841 History and Growth of Church Music. Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton.	0.50
2842 History of America Before Columbus. Rev. P. De Roo. 2 vols.	6.00

	NET
2843 History of Catholicity in Northern Ohio, and in the Diocese of Cleveland from 1749 to 1900. Rt. Rev. Mgr. G. F. Houck and M. F. Carr. 2 vols.	15.00
2844 History of Church Music. Rev. Karl Weinmann.	0.75
2845 History of Dogmas. Vol. I. J. Tixeront.	1.50
2846 History of Don Bosco's Early Apostolate. G. Bonetti, S.C.	1.90
2847 History of Economics; or, Economics as a Factor in the Making of History. Rev. J. A. Dewe, A.M.	1.50
2848 History of England. Rev. Mother Drane, O.S.D.	1.80
2849 History of England. Rev. John Lingard, D.D. Library Edition. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
2850 History of England. Rev. John Lingard, D.D. School Edition. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2851 History of England for Catholic Schools. E. Wyatt-Davies, M.A. Retail, 1.10.	0.88
2852 History of England for the Young. Emily Bowles.	0.90
2853 History of England from B.C. 55 to Date. T. J. Livesey and S. Benson Thorpe, B.A.	0.35
2854 History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Close of the Reign of William IV.	0.50
2855 History of Ireland. Rev. E. A. D'Alton, M.R.I.A. 3 vols.	10.80
2856 History of Ireland. Rev. E. A. D'Alton, M.R.I.A. 6 vols.	15.00
2857 History of Ireland. Martin Haverty.	2.85
2858 History of Ireland. T. D. McGee. 2 vols.	1.40
2859 History of Ireland. Abbé MacGeoghegan, and continued by John Mitchel. 2 vols., half morocco, net, 5.00; the same, 1 vol., cloth,	2.50
2860 History of Ireland. A. M. Nolan.	0.75
2861 History of Ireland. The Irish Race in the Past and Present. Rev. A. J. Thebaud, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
2862 History of Irish Music. W. H. G. Flood.	2.65
2863 History of Medieval Philosophy. Rev. M. DeWulf.	3.00
2864 History of Modern Europe. John Gilmary Shea. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
2865 History of Our Own Times. Justin McCarthy. 5 vols. Each,	1.35
2866 History of Queen's County, from the earliest times to 1556. Vy. Rev. John Canon O'Hanlon, P.P., M.R.I.A.	7.00
2867 History of Religions. Jesuit Fathers. 4 vols. Each,	0.60
2868 History of Rome. Rev. Francis Gazeau, S.J. Retail, 0.50.	0.30
2869 History of Rome and the Popes in the Middle Ages. Hartmann Grisar, S.J. Vol. I, II. Each,	4.50
2870 History of St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.	1.50
2871 History of St. Patrick's Cathedral. John Cardinal Farley.	1.50
2872 History of Sligo. Vy. Rev. T. O'Rorke, D.D.	6.00
2873 History of the American College in Rome. Rt. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D., LL.D.	2.00
2874 History of the Catholic Church. Dr. H. Brueck, with Additions from the Writings of His Eminence, Cardinal Hergenröther. Edited by Rev. E. Prunte. 2 vols.	3.00
2875 History of the Catholic Church. Rev. L. C. Businger, Together with a History of the Church in America, by John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. Retail, 2.00.	1.60

	NET
2876 History of the Catholic Church. Rev. T. Noethen. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
2877 History of the Catholic Church. John Gilmary Shea. 4 vols.	10.00
2878 History of the Catholic Church in Alabama and the Floridas.	1.50
2879 History of the Catholic Church in India. Vol. I, 52-1652 A.D. Rev. M. D'Sa'.	1.25
2880 History of the Catholic Church in the Nineteenth Century. Rev. Jas. McCaffrey. 2 vols.	4.00
2881 History of the Catholic Church in the United States. J. G. Shea.	2.00
2882 History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada. Rev. Adrian Gabriel Morice, O.M.I.	5.00
2883 History of the Catholic Church of Scotland. Alphons Belle-sheim. Translated by D. Oswald Hunter Blair, O.S.B. 4 vols.	20.00
2884 History of the Catholic Missions. John Gilmary Shea.	2.00
2885 History of the Church. M. L'Abbé J. E. Darras. 4 vols.	6.00
2886 History of the Church. An Abridgment for the Use of Schools.	0.40
2887 History of the Councils of the Church. Bishop C. J. Hefele. 5 vols.	17.50
2888 History of the Devotion to the Bl. Virgin in the First Ten Centuries. J. Cardinal Hergenröther.	0.25
2889 History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette. Rev. A. J. Rezek. 2 vols.	10.00
2890 History of the German People at the close of the Middle Ages. Dr. J. Janssen. 14 vols.	43.75
2891 History of the Great Irish Famine of 1847. Rev. J. O'Rourke.	1.25
2892 History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain. T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R.	7.00
2893 History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Edw. Hay. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
2894 History of the Miraculous Sanctuary of Our Lady of Lourdes. H. Lasserre.	1.00
2895 History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia. Rev. A. G. Morice, O.M.I.	2.50
2896 History of the Protestant Reformation. Most Rev. M. J. Spalding. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
2897 History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. William Cobbett. Revised, with Notes and Preface by Francis Aidan Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B.	0.75
2898 History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.	2.00
2899 History of the Royal Family of England. Frederic G. Bagshawe. 2 vols.	6.00
2900 History of the Sacred Passion. Rev. A. Devine, Passionist.	0.90
2901 History of the Sacred Passion. Rev. Luis de la Palma, S.J.	1.50
2902 History of the Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. Johanna H. Harting.	1.00
2903 History of the Seven Holy Founders of the Order of the Servants of Mary. Rev. S. M. Ledoux, O.S.M.	1.35

	NET
2904 History of the Society of Jesus in North America, 1605-1838. Documents Vol. I. Part II. Rev. Thos. Hughes, S.J.	4.50
2905 History of the Somerset Carthusians. M. E. Thompson.	4.25
2906 History of the Western Missions and Missionaries. Illustrated. Rev. P. J. de Smet, S.J.	2.00
2907 Hofbauer, Life of St. Clement Mary. By Rev. O. R. Vassall Phillips, C.S.S.R.	0.75
2908 Holy and Blessed Children. Rev. I. Heneka.	0.25
2909 Holy Lives: Legends of the Blessed.	0.38
2910 Holy Places: Their Sanctity and Authenticity. F. Philpin de Rivieres.	1.00
2911 Home of Evangeline. A. L. Pringle.	0.90
2912 Höss, Life of Venerable Mary Crescentia, of the Third Order of St. Francis. By Rev. Ignatius Jailer, O.S.F.	1.25
2913 Hugh of Lincoln, Life of St. By Father Thurston, S.J.	3.15
2914 Hughes, Most Reverend John; First Archbishop of New York. Rev. H. A. Brann.	0.75
2915 Hundred Years Ago. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.25
2916 Hundred Years Ago; or, A Narrative of Events Leading to the Marriage and Conversion of Mr. and Mrs. Marlow Sidney of Cowpen Hall.	0.75
2917 Idea of a Nation: Essays on Irish—Ireland Topics. Chanel.	0.25
2918 Ideal New Woman After Real Old Models. Countess Ernestine de Tremaudan.	0.75
2919 Idola Fori. By W. S. Lilly.	2.25
2920 Ignatius, St., and His First Companions. Rev. C. C. Pise, D.D.	0.80
2921 Ignatius Loyola, Autobiography of St. Edited by Rev. J. F. X. O'Connor, S.J.	1.25
2922 Ignatius Loyola, Life of St. By Mrs. Parsons.	0.60
2923 Ignatius Loyola, Life of St. By Francis Thompson.	3.25
2924 Ignatius of Loyola, St. By Henri Joly. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2925 Ignatius of Loyola, Life of Saint. By Rev. D. Bartoli, S.J. 2 vols. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
2926 Illustrious Women of the Bible. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D., LL.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
2927 Impressions of Spain. Lady Herbert. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
2928 In and Out of the Old Missions of California. George Warton James.	3.00
2929 In Quest of Truth. Robert Muenchgesang. Retail, 0.80.	0.60
2930 In Search of a Polar Continent. A. H. Harrison.	3.50
2931 In the Brave Days of Old: Historical Sketches of the Elizabethan Persecution. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	0.70
2932 In the Land of the Strenuous Life. Abbé Felix Klein.	2.00
2933 In the School of St. Francis. M. Paul Henry.	0.40
2934 In Tuscany. Montgomery Carmichael.	2.00

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-118. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



A. H. DORSEY



M. F. EGAN



M. A. TAGGART



WALTER LECKY



M. A. SADLIER



CHARLES WARREN STODDARD



E. C. DONNELLY



F. J. FINN, S.J.



L. H. BUGG



K. E. CONWAY



M. J. BRUNOWE



M. E. HENRY-RUFFIN



D. E. NIRDLINGER



REV. H. F. BLUNT



M. G. WILLIAMS

	NET
2935 India; A Sketch of the Madura Mission. Rev. H. Whitehead, S.J.	0.95
2936 Inquisition. Abbé E. Vacandard.	1.50
2937 Introduction to English History. Mother Drane.	0.50
2938 Introduction to the History of France.	0.90
2939 Ireland. Katharine Tynan.	0.75
2940 Ireland and Her Story. Justin McCarthy.	0.80
2941 Ireland and Saint Patrick. Rev. W. B. Morris.	0.45
2942 Ireland Under Elizabeth. Dom Philip O'Sullivan Bear. Translated from the Original Latin by Matthew J. Byrne.	2.25
2943 Ireland Under English Rule. Cardinal Perraud.	2.25
2944 Ireland's Ancient Schools and Scholars. Most Rev. John Healy, D.D.	2.75
2945 Ireland's Revolt in '98. Rev. Fr. Tuite.	0.75
2946 Ireland's Spiritual Shamrock: Being Lives of St. Patrick, St. Brigid, and St. Columba.	0.25
2947 Ireland's Story. Johnston and Spencer.	1.10
2948 Irish Before the Conquest. Lady Ferguson.	1.25
2949 Irish Dames of Ypres. Dom P. Nolan.	3.75
2950 Irish Essays. Literary and Historical. Most Rev. John Healy, D.D.	0.60
2951 Irish in America. John Francis Maguire.	1.25
2952 Irish in America One Thousand Years Before Columbus, Martin J. Mulloy.	0.75
2953 Irish Landed Gentry When Cromwell Came to Ireland. J. O'Hart.	5.25
2954 Irish Martyrs, Lives of the. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2955 Irish Saints. A. Barry, C.S.S.R.	0.35
2956 Irish Saints. D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2957 Irish University Question. Most Rev. Dr. Walsh.	0.45
2958 Irish-American History of the United States. Vy. Rev. Canon John O'Hanlon. 2 vols.	5.50
2959 Irishman's Story. Justin McCarthy.	2.50
2960 Iroquois and the Jesuits. Rev. Thomas Donohue, D.D. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
2961 Island of Tranquil Delights; a South Sea Idyl and Others. C. W. Stoddard.	1.00
2962 Isle of Columbcille. Shane Leslie.	0.35
2963 Jacobite War in Ireland. Charles O'Kelly. Paper.	0.30
2964 James, Earl of Derwentwater, Life of. By Rev. C. H. Bowden.	0.25
2965 Jane, Blessed, a Daughter of France. Foundress of the Order of the Annunciation. Translated by Lady Martin.	0.75
2966 Japanese Martyrs. Rev. Joseph Broeckart, S.J.	0.75
2967 Jaricot, Life of Pauline Marie. Foundress of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith and of the Living Rosary. M. J. Maurin.	1.25
2968 Jeanne d'Arc. By Agnes Sadlier. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
2969 Jeanne D'Arc: The Maid of France. By C. M. Anthony. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
2970 Jeanne de la Noue, Life of. Foundress of the Sisters of the	

	NET
St. Anne of the Providence at Saumur. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.	0.90
2971 Jerome, St. By Rev. Father Largent. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2972 Jesuit Biographies.	0.40
2973 Jesus, Life and Ministry of. By Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J.	1.00
2974 Jesus, Life of. By Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J.	0.40
2975 Jesus, Story of. Simply told for the Young. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
2976 Jesus Christ. Père Didon, O.P. 2 vols.	3.00
2977 Jesus Christ, Life of. According to the Gospel History. Rev. A. J. Maas, S.J.	1.50
2978 Jesus of Nazareth. Mother Mary Loyola.	0.72
2979 Jewish Race in Ancient and Roman History. Monsieur A. Rendu, LL.D.	1.80
2980 Joan of Arc. L. Petit De Julleville. Translated by Hester Davenport. (Saints Series.)	1.00
2981 Joan of Arc. By Mrs. M. Maxwell-Scott.	0.75
2982 Joan of Arc, Blessed. By E. A. Ford.	1.00
2983 Joan of Arc, Blessed. By Lady Amabel Kerr.	0.40
2984 Joan of Arc, Life Lessons from. By Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J.	0.85
2985 Joan the Maid, Blessed. By Mgr. A. S. Barnes, M.A.	0.75
2986 Jocelin of Brakelond, Chronicle of.	0.90
2987 Jogues, Isaac, Discoverer of Lake George. T. J. Campbell, S.J.	1.00
2988 Jogues, Life of Father. Rev. Felix Martin, S.J. Translated by John Gilmary Shea.	0.75
2989 John, St., and the Close of the Apostolic Age. Abbé Constant Fouard.	1.60
2990 John Baptist de la Salle, Life and Labours of Saint. By Francis Thompson.	0.80
2991 John Baptist de Rossi, St. By Lady Herbert.	1.80
2992 John Berchmans, Life of St. By Father Borgo, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
2993 John Berchmans, Life of St. By Father Goldie, S.J.	1.80
2994 John of Avila, Blessed. By L. G. Oddi, S.J. Edited by Rev. J. G. MacLeod, S.J.	1.25
2995 John of the Cross, Life of St.	0.30
2996 John the Baptist, Life of St.	0.75
2997 John the Beloved. By M. T. Kelly.	0.25
2998 John the Evangelist, St.; or, The Beloved Disciple. Father Rawes, D.D.	0.75
2999 Joseph, St., His Life and Virtues. Archdeacon Kinane.	0.50
3000 Joseph, Life and Glories of St. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A.	1.80
3001 Joseph, Life of St. Abbé Boullan. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3002 Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage, 1684-1687. By Joutel.	5.00
3003 Journey Through the Chinese Empire. Abbé E. R. Huc. 2 vols. Retail, 3.00.	2.40
3004 Journeys of La Salle, and His Companions. Edited by Prof. I. J. Cox. 2 vols.	2.00
3005 Jubilee Gems. By the Sisters of the Visitation.	1.00

	NET
3006 Jubilee Tide in Rome. John George Snead.	
3007 Juliana Falconieri, St. Foundress of the Mantellate, or Religious of the Third Order of Servites. Edited by Rev. P. M. Soulier, O.S.M.	1.50
3008 Justin, Martyr, Life of St. By Mrs. Charles Martin.	0.60
3009 Kenricks, Two. By J. J. O'Shea.	1.50
3010 Kerr, Life of Mother Henrietta, Religious of the Sacred Heart. Rev. John Morris, S.J.	2.65
3011 Kingdom of Italy and the Sovereignty of Rome. Rev. Wm. Poland, S.J.	0.35
3012 Kings and Vikings. Stories in Irish History. W. L. O'Byrne.	1.00
3013 Kirwan, Life and Death of the Most Rev. Francis, Bishop of Killala. Rev. C. P. Meehan.	0.60
3014 Knights of St. John. Mother Drane, O.S.D.	0.90
3015 Know-nothing Party. Humphrey J. Desmond.	1.25
3016 Labre, St. Benedict Joseph. Votary of Holy Power and Pilgrim. C. L. White.	0.75
3017 Lacordaire, Inner Life of Père. By Mother Raphael, O.S.D.	1.95
3018 Lands of the Southern Cross. Rev. Charles Warren Currier.	1.50
3019 Last Abbot of Glastonbury, and Other Essays. Abbot Gasquet.	2.00
3020 Latter Day Converts. Catharine A. Hennessy.	0.50
3021 Last Days of Jerusalem. Mme. La Grange.	0.75
3022 Lautard, Life of Amelia, Daughter of St. Dominic. By Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
3023 Lawrence of Brindisi, Life of St., Apostle and Diplomat. Rev. Anthony Brennan, O.S.F.C.	1.10
3024 Lea's, Henry Charles, Historical Writings. Mgr. Paul Maria Baumgarten.	0.90
3025 Le Père Juste, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Joos, V.G. By Rev. Frank A. O'Brien.	0.50
3026 Leading Events in the History of the Church. Sisters of Notre Dame. 5 vols. Each,	0.40
3027 Lechmere, Life of Louise Augusta. By Rev. Henry D'Arras, S.J.	0.90
3028 Legends of the Saints. H. Delehaye, S.J.	1.20
3029 Leonard of Port Maurice, St. Translated by Rev. Ant. Isoleri.	1.50
3030 Leo XIII. By P. F. O'Byrne.	0.75
3031 Leo XIII, Pope. By Justin McCarthy.	1.25
3032 Leo XIII, Life and Acts of. By Rev. J. E. Keller, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3033 Leo XIII, Life of Pope. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D. Retail, 2.50.	2.00
3034 Leonard of Limousin, Life of St. Abbé Arbellot.	0.40
3035 Lepers of Molokai. C. W. Stoddard.	0.75
3036 Letters and Writings of Marie Lataste. Edward Healy Thompson. 3 vols.	4.50
3037 Letters From Japan; a Record of Modern Life in the Island Empire. M. C. Fraser. 2 vols. Retail, 7.50.	6.00
3038 Letters from the Holy Land. Lady Butler.	3.50
3039 Life in early Britain. B. C. A. Windle.	1.25

	NET
3040 Life Works of Dante. Rev. J. F. Hogan.	4.00
3041 Light in Darkness. Rev. A. F. Hewitt. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
3042 Ligouri, Life of St. Alphonsus. By Rev. Austin Berthe, C.S.S.R.	5.00
3043 Liguori, Life of St. Alphonsus M. By Bishop Mullock. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3044 Liguori, Life of St. Alphonsus M. By Rt. Rev. Dr. Mullock.	0.30
3045 Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Abbé Gerbet. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
3046 Line of Cleavage Under Elizabeth. Dom Norbert Birt, O.S.B.	0.25
3047 Little Book of the Martyrs of the City of Rome. Rev. H. Formby.	0.90
3048 Little English Gallery. L. I. Guiney. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3049 Little Flowers of Saint Benet. By St. Benedict.	0.75
3050 Lombard, Life of the Most Reverend Peter. By Cardinal Moran.	2.50
3051 London Charterhouse; its Monks and Martyrs. Dom Lawrence Hendricks.	1.50
3052 Lopez, Life of Gregory. By Vy. Rev. Canon Doyle, O.S.B.	0.75
3053 Loras, Life of Bishop. By Rev. L. De Ceilly.	0.60
3054 Lord Acton and His Circle. J. E. E. Acton. Edited by Abbot Gasquet.	4.50
3055 Loretto, Annals of the Century. Anna C. Minogue.	1.50
3056 Loretto, the New Nazareth. W. Garratt. Popular Edition.	0.90
3057 Lough Derg. St. Patrick's Purgatory. Vy. Rev. Canon O'Connor, P.P.	1.10
3058 Louis, St. By Marius Sepet. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3059 Louis, Life of St., King of France. Translated from French. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
3060 Louise De France, Madame. By Leon De La Briere.	2.00
3061 Lourdes: A History of Its Apparitions and Cures. G. Bertrin.	2.00
3062 Lourdes. Its Inhabitants, its Pilgrims, and its Miracles. Rev. Richard F. Clarke, S.J.	1.00
3063 Louvain American College. Rev. Jos. M. H. Van der Heyden.	
3064 Lummis, Madame Rose. By Delia Gleeson.	1.25
3065 Luther, Life of Martin. By Rt. Rev. William Stang, D.D. Paper, retail, 0.25.	0.15
3066 McAuley, Life of Catherine. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3067 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. By Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3068 McHale, Life of Archbishop. By Rev. Ulick J. Canon Bourke.	0.75
3069 Machebeuf, D.D., Life of the Rt. Rev. Joseph P. W. J. Howlett.	2.00
3070 Mad Penitent of Todi. By Anna Hanson Dorsey.	0.25
3071 Maid of Orleans. By Canon Francis M. Wyndham, O.S.C.	0.45

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-118. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
3072 Maidens of Hallowed Names. Rev. Charles Piccirillo, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3073 Maids of Honor. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.45
3074 Makers of Electricity. Brother Potamian and Dr. Jas. J. Walsh.	2.00
3075 Makers of Modern Medicine. James J. Walsh, M.D.	2.00
3076 Making of Irish Nation. J. A. Partridge. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3077 Manners of the Israelites. Abbé Fleury.	0.30
3078 Manning, Cardinal. By J. R. Gasquet.	0.40
3079 Manning, Henry Edward: Cardinal Democrat. By J. A. Taylor.	1.25
3080 Manual of Church History.	0.60
3081 Manual of Church History. Dr. F. X. Funk.	2.75
3082 Manual of Church History. Rev. T. Gilmartin. 2 vols.	5.85
3083 Manual of Scripture History. Vy. Rev. Dr. Richards.	1.20
3084 Manual of Universal Church History. Rev. Johannes Alzog. Translated by Rev. F. J. Pabisch and Rt. Rev. T. S. Byrne, D.D. 3 vols. Retail, 10.00.	8.00
3085 Margaret Mary, Blessed. By Rev. Charles Daniel, S.J.	1.00
3086 Margaret Mary Alacoque, Life of Blessed. Rev. Albert Barry, C.S.S.R.	0.75
3087 Margaret Mary Alacoque, Blessed. Charles B. Garside.	0.30
3088 Margaret Mary Alacoque, Life of Blessed. Rev. Geo. Tickell, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3089 Margaret of Cortona, St. By A. F. Giovagnoli.	0.80
3090 Margaret of Cortona, St., a Tuscan Penitent. Father Cuth- bert, O.S.F.C.	1.50
3091 Margaret of Cortona, Life of Saint. By Rev. Leopold de Cherance.	1.10
3092 Margaret of Scotland, St.	0.30
3093 Marie Antoinette. By H. Belloc.	2.75
3094 Marie de la Providence, Life of Mère. Foundress of the Helpers of the Holy Souls. Lady Georgiana Fullerton.	1.00
3095 Marie-Hermine of Jesus, Life of Mother.	1.00
3096 Marquette, Father. Jesuit Missionary and Explorer. Rev. Samuel Hedges, A.M.	1.00
3097 Marshall, Memoir of Sir James, C.M.G., K.C.S.G. By Bishop Brownlow.	1.35
3098 Martin of Tours, Life and Legends of St. By Margaret Maitland.	0.25
3099 Martyr of Our Own Day, Just de Bretenniere. Mgr. John J. Dunn.	1.00
3100 Martyrs. Viscount de Chateaubriand.	1.00
3101 Martyrs of Compiègne. Eleanor Willson.	0.45
3102 Martyrs of Corea; or, New Glories of the Catholic Church.	0.80
3103 Martyrs of the Coliseum. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D.	1.00
3104 Mary Ann of Jesus, Life of Blessed. The "Lily of Quito." Translated by Rev. J. Boero, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3105 Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, St.	1.75
3106 Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, Life of St. By Rev. A. E. Farrington, D.D., O.C.C.	1.60
3107 Mary of Egypt, Life of Saint. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
3108 Mary of Jesus, Mother Emilie D'Oultremont. Foundress of the Society of Marie Reparatrice.	0.25

	NET
3109 Mary of the Angels, Blessed. By Rev. G. O'Neill, S.J., M.A.	0.75
3110 Mary of the Divine Heart, Sister. Abbé Louis Chasle.	1.80
3111 Mary of the Incarnation, Life of the Venerable Mother. First Superior of the Ursulines of Quebec.	0.75
3112 Mary, Queen of Scots. Jas. F. Meline.	1.20
3113 Mary, Queen of Scots. Rev. John Morris, S.J.	1.75
3114 Mary, Queen of Scots, Life of. Donald MacLeod. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3115 Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, Life of. By A. M. Lamartine. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3116 Mary Teresa, Mother.	1.05
3117 Mary the Queen. A Life of the Blessed Mother for Her Little Ones. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3118 Mary the Virgin, St. By Rene Marie De La Broise. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3119 Maryland: The Land of the Sanctuary. Rev. William T. Russel.	1.75
3120 Mathew, Father. By Katherine Tynan. (St. Nicholas Series).	0.80
3121 Mathew, Life of Father. By John Francis Maguire. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3122 Mathew, Life of Father. The People's Soggarth Aroon. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3123 Matilda, Countess of Tuscany. By Mrs. Mary E. Huddy.	2.50
3124 Maxims of Christian Perfection. Antonio Rosmini.	0.25
3125 Mayne, Blessed Cuthbert. By W. Meyer-Griffith.	0.30
3126 Mazenod, Bishop de. Vy. Rev. Fr. Eugene Baffie, O.M.I.	1.80
3127 Mechtildis, Life of.	1.00
3128 Mellifont Abbey, County Louth: Its Ruins and Associations.	0.45
3129 Memoir on Ireland, Native and Saxon. D. O'Connell, M.P.	0.30
3130 Memoirs of Missionary Priests. Bishop Challoner.	0.50
3131 Memorials and Reliques of Father O'Growney. Agnes O'Farrelly.	2.40
3132 Memories of Four Popes, and of Rome in Their Times. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.50
3133 Memories of the Crimea. Sister Mary Aloysius.	0.45
3134 Memories of the Past. C. Kegan Paul.	2.75
3135 Menology of England and Wales: or, Brief Memorials of the British and English Saints.	6.00
3136 Menology of St. Edmund's College. Mgr. Canon Ward.	2.25
3137 Middle Ages. Sketches and Fragments. Vy. Rev. Thomas J. Shahan, S.T.D., J.U.L.	2.00
3138 Milania, St. By H. E. Cardinal Rampolla.	1.50
3139 Mildred of Thanet, Story of St. By Minnie Sawyer.	0.90
3140 Ministry of Jesus. Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J.	0.40
3141 Miraculous Medal. M. Aladel, C. M.	0.75
3142 Miriam of Magdala. By Katherine F. Mullany.	1.00
3143 Mirror of Oxford. Rev. C. B. Dawson, S.J.	1.50
3144 Missionary's Note Book. Rev. Richard W. Alexander.	1.00
3145 Missions and Missionaries of California. Vol. I. Lower California. Rev. Z. Engelhardt, O.F.M.	2.50

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



L. I. GUINEY



GEORGE BARTON



HENRY HARLAND



M. EARLS, S.J.



E. L. DORSEY



J. E. COPUS, S.J.



M. F. NIXON-ROULET



P. G. SMYTH



M. T. WAGGAMAN



L. J. ROBERTS



M. C. CROWLEY



M. A. GRAY



VV. REV. H. FAIRBANKS



ELIZA A. STARR



ANTHONY YORKE

	NET
3146 Missions and Missionaries of California. Vol. II. Upper California. Rev. Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.F.M.	2.75
3147 Modern History. Matthew Bridges. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3148 Modern History. Fredet. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3149 Modern History, From the Fall of Constantinople to the Present Day. Rev. Francis Gazeau, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
3150 Mohammed, Life and the Religion of. By Rev. J. L. Menezes.	0.60
3151 Monasteries and Religious Houses of Great Britain and Ireland. F. M. Steele.	1.80
3152 Monastic Life from the Fathers of the Desert to Charlemagne. T. W. Allies.	3.50
3153 Monasticism: What is it? Henry John Feasey.	0.60
3154 Monica, History of St. By Mons. Bougaud. Translated from the French by Rev. A. Farley.	1.50
3155 Monica, Life of St. By Lady Herbert.	0.25
3156 Monks of the West. Count de Montalembert. 2 vols.	3.50
3157 Moore, Count. By Albert Barry, C.S.S.R.	1.75
3158 Moore, Life of Thomas. James Burke.	0.30
3159 Mooted Questions of History. H. J. Desmond.	0.60
3160 Mora, Life of Ven. Elizabeth Canori. Translated from Italian by Lady Herbert.	0.75
3161 More, Inner Life and the Writings of Dame Gertrude. By Dom Benedict Weld-Blundell. 2 vols.	3.00
3162 More, Thomas. By Henri Bremond. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3163 More, Life and Writings of Blessed Thomas. By Father Bridgett, C.S.S.R.	2.00
3164 More, Life of Blessed Thomas. By William Roper.	0.65
3165 More, Story of Blessed Thomas. By a Nun of Tyburn Convent. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
3166 More, Life of Sir Thomas. By William Roper.	0.55
3167 Moreno, Gabriel Garcia. By Mrs. Maxwell-Scott. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
3168 Mostyn, Life of Margaret. By Vy. Rev. E. Bedingfield.	1.80
3169 Mother of the King. Father Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
3170 Mowbrays and Harringtons. By M. M. Meline.	0.40
3171 Moylan, General Stephen. By M. I. J. Griffin.	1.50
3172 Muard, Life of Jean Baptiste, Founder of the Congregation of St. Edme. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A.	2.25
3173 My Conversion and Vocation. Rev. Father Schouvaloff, Barnabite.	0.90
3174 My Time and What I've Done With It. Sir F. C. Burnand.	1.50
3175 Mystery of Naples. Rev. E. P. Graham.	1.50
3176 Napoleon's Brothers. A. H. Atteridge.	4.00
3177 Nativity Play; or, Christmas Cantata. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy.	1.25
3178 New Guide to the Holy Land. Rev. B. Meistermann, O.F.M.	2.00
3179 New Ireland. A. M. Sullivan. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
3180 New Sintram: Morality Play. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.30
3181 Newdigate, Courtier, Monk and Martyr. A Sketch of the Life and Sufferings of the Blessed Sebastian, of the London Charterhouse. Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	1.10
3182 Newman, Cardinal. By Rev. W. Barry.	1.00

	NET
3183 Newman, Cardinal. By Wilfrid Meynell.	0.90
3184 Newman, Life of Cardinal. By Ward. 2 vols.	9.00
3185 Nicholas I, St. By Jules Roy. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3186 Nicholas Series, St. Edited by the Rev. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. 16 vols.	12.00
3187 Notes of a Missionary Priest in the Rocky Mountains. Rev. J. J. Gibbons. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
3188 O'Connell, Daniel.	0.50
3189 O'Connell, Daniel, His Early Life and Journal. Arthur Houston, LL.D.	3.25
3190 O'Connell, Life and Times of. By Thomas C. Luby, T.C.D.	1.10
3191 O'Connell, Life of. By Vy. Rev. John Canon O'Rourke, O.P., M.R.I.A.	0.30
3192 O'Connell, Daniel, Select Speeches. 2 vols.	1.25
3193 O'Connell's Select Speeches. Centenary Edition. 2 vols.	1.10
3194 Odile, St. The Pearl of Alsace. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A.	0.48
3195 O'er Oceans and Continents. A narrative of a visit to the Philippines, Japan, China, etc. Fiscar Marison.	1.50
3196 O'er Oceans and Continents with the Setting Sun. Rev. G. J. Blatter. 4 vols.	4.00
3197 Old Family; or, The Setons of Scotland in America. Rt. Rev. Seton.	
3198 Old Time Makers of Medicine. James J. Walsh, M.D.	2.00
3199 Old World as Seen Through Young Eyes; or, Travels Around the World. Ellen H. Walworth.	1.25
3201 O'Leary, Life and Writings of the Rev. Arthur. Rev. M. B. Buckley.	0.90
3202 Olier, Life of Jean-Jacques, Founder of the Seminary of St. Sulpice. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A.	4.50
3204 Orange Society. Rev. H. W. Cleary.	0.90
3205 Order of the Visitation. Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B.	0.60
3206 O'Reilly, Life of John Boyle. By James Jeffrey Roche.	2.00
3207 Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. Dr. P. W. Joyce. 2 vols.	2.80
3208 Origin of Lourdes. Rev. W. Lescher, O.P.	0.30
3209 Orozco, O.S.A., Life of Blessed Alphonsus. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
3210 Orthodox Eastern Church. Adrian Fortesque, D.D.	2.25
3211 Our Blessed Lady of Lourdes, with a Novena. Vy. Rev. Dr. Husenbeth.	0.30
3212 Our Blessed Lord. Rev. H. Rutter.	1.25
3213 Our Lady in Art. Mrs. H. Jenner.	1.00
3214 Our Lady of Lourdes and Bernadette. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J.	0.35
3215 Our Lady's Dowry. How England Gained that Title. T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R.	2.00
3216 Our Lady's Novena. By the Carthusian Fathers.	1.10

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
3217 Our Little King. K. F. Mullaney.	0.50
3218 Our Lord, Life of. By T. Murphy.	0.30
3219 Our Lord, Life of. Written for Little Ones. Mother M. Salome.	1.10
3220 Our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. By St. Bonaventure.	0.48
3221 Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Life of; and His Virgin Mother Mary. Rev. L. C. Businger. Half morocco.	10.00
3222 Our Lord Jesus Christ, Life of. By St. Bonaventure.	0.60
3223 Our Lord Jesus Christ, Life of. By Saint Bonaventure. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
3224 Our Lord for Children, Story of. By Katharine Tynan.	0.30
3225 Our Lord's Life for Children, Story of. By a Carmelite Nun.	1.00
3226 Our Martyrs. Rev. Daniel Murphy.	2.25
3227 Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska. Charles Warren Stoddard. Retail, 0.75.	0.57
3228 Oxford Movement in America. Rev. C. A. Walworth.	1.00
3229 Ozanam, Life and Writings of Frederic. By Kathleen O'Meara.	0.75
3230 Palace of Caiphas, and the New Garden of the Assumptionist Fathers, St. Peter's at Mount Sion. Rev. Urban Coppens, O.F.M.	1.00
3231 Palestine. Fr. P. Anthony Slattery, O.F.M.	0.45
3232 Pallotti, Venerable Vincent. By Lady Herbert.	0.90
3233 Papal Envoy During the Reign of Terror. Mgr. De Salamon.	3.25
3234 Papal Monarchy; from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. Rev. W. F. Barry. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3235 Papin-Dupont, Life of Leon, The Holy Man of Tours. Edward Healy Thompson, M.A.	1.75
3236 Parish Life in Mediæval England. Rt. Rev. F. Aiden Gasquet, D.D., O.S.B.	2.00
3237 Parnell, Life of Charles Stewart. By R. B. O'Brien. Retail, 2.50.	2.00
3238 Paschal Baylon, St. The Saint of the Eucharist. Rev. Oswald Staniforth, O.S.F.C.	1.25
3239 Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau. Mary Frances Drew.	0.75
3240 Patmore, Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry. By Basil Champneys. 2 vols.	5.75
3241 Patrick, Life and Writings of St. By Archbishop John Healy.	4.75
3242 Patrick, Life of St. By Rt. Rev. M. J. O'Farrell. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3243 Patrick, Life of St. By Rev. Jas. O'Leary, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
3244 Patrick, Life of St., Apostle of Ireland. Vy. Rev. Canon Fleming.	0.75
3245 Patrick, Life of St., Apostle of Ireland. Rev. W. B. Morris.	0.75
3246 Patrick, Most Ancient Lives of Saint. Edited by Rev. James O'Leary. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
3247 Patrick, St., His Life, His Heroic Virtues, etc. Vy. Rev. Dean Kinane.	0.50
3248 Patrick, St. Succat; The Story of Sixty Years of the Life of St. Patrick. By Rev. Mgr. R. Gradwell.	1.50
3249 Patrick, Bridget and Columba, Lives of SS.	0.35

	NET
3250 Patron Saints for Boys.	0.28
3251 Patron Saints for Girls.	0.28
3252 Patron Saints for Catholic Youth. M. E. Mannix. Illustrated.	
Vol. I: St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, St. Anthony, St. Philip Neri, St. Anne, St. Agnes, St. Teresa, St. Rose of Lima. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
Vol. II: St. Bernard, St. Martin of Tours, St. Blase, St. Michael, St. Cecilia, St. Helena, St. Monica, St. Bridget. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
Vol. III: St. Francis Xavier, St. Patrick, St. Louis, St. Charles, St. Catharine, St. Elizabeth, St. Margaret, St. Clare. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
Each Life bound separately, in paper cover, with illustrations, per 100, assorted,	5.00
3253 Paul, Last Years of St. By Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
3254 Paul, St., and His Missions. Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
3255 Paul of Moll, Some Characteristics from the Life of Father. By Dom P. Nolan, O.S.B.	0.65
3256 Paul of Tarsus. By M. T. Kelly.	0.25
3257 Paul of the Cross, Life of St. Founder of the Congregation of Discalced Clerks of the Holy Cross and Passion of Our Lord, usually called Passionists. Rev. Father Pius, Passionists. Retail, 2.00.	1.00
3258 Pelletier, Life of Mother Mary of St. Euphrasia, First Superior General of the Congregation of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd of Angers. A. M. Clarke.	1.80
3259 Peronne Marie: A Spiritual Daughter of St. Francis of Sales, 1586-1637. By a Religious of the Visitation.	1.25
3260 Perraud, Life of Father Charles. By Rev. Augustine Largent.	1.00
3261 Persecutions of Annam. A History of Christianity in Cochinchina and Tonkin. Canon Shortland.	0.90
3262 Peter, Story of St. W. D. S.	1.10
3263 Peter, St., and the First Years of Christianity. Abbé Constant Fouard. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
3264 Peter, St., Bishop of Rome. Father Livius, C.S.S.R.	3.60
3265 Peter Claver, Life of. A sketch of his life and labors in behalf of the African slave. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
3266 Peter Fourier, St. By L. Pingaud. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3267 Peter, St., in Rome and His Tomb on the Vatican Hill. Rev. A. S. Barnes.	4.00
3268 Peter Thomas, St., Mediæval Hero of Carmel, An Historical Sketch of the Life and Times of, Carmelite Bishop and Martyr, and Patriarch of Constantinople, 1305-1366. Rev. P. T. Burke, O.D.C.	1.10
3269 Philip, St. Pippi Buono. By Rev. R. F. Kerr.	0.90
3270 Philip II; or, His Vindication. W. C. Robinson.	0.38
3271 Philip Benizi, St.	1.00
3272 Philip Neri, Life of St. By Cardinal Capeceletro.	3.75
3273 Philip Neri, Life of St. By Mrs. Hope.	0.50

	NET
3274 Phillips, Life and Letters of Ambrose. By Edmund Sheridan Purcell. 2 vols.	5.30
3275 Philomina, Life of St., Virgin and Martyr. With a Sketch of the Origin and Growth of the Devotion to Her. M. Gauthier, of the Clergy of Paris.	0.50
3276 Pictures of Christian Heroism. Preface by Cardinal Manning.	0.48
3277 Pilgrim-Walks in Franciscan Italy. Johannes Jorgensen.	0.75
3278 Pilgrim-Walks in Rome. A Guide to its Holy Places. Rev. P. J. Chandlery, S.J.	1.60
3279 Pilgrimage to the Land of the Cid. Frederick Ozanam. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
3280 Pilgrim's Guide to Lourdes. Rev. G. H. Cobb.	0.40
3281 Pilgrim's Guide to Rome. Translated from the work of M. l'Abbé Laumonier. C. J. Munich, K.S.G.	0.65
3282 Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon. Rev. Edwin V. O'Hara.	1.00
3283 Pioneer of the Cross in Canada. Rev. S. G. Hagan, S.J.	
3284 Pioneer Priests of North America, 1642-1710. Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J. Vol. I.	1.60
3285 Pioneer Priests of North America, 1642-1710. Vol. II: Among the Hurons. Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J.	2.00
3286 Pioneer Priests of North America, 1642-1710. Vol. III: Among the Algonquins. Rev. T. J. Campbell, S.J.	2.00
3287 Pious Youths, Lives of.	0.60
3288 Pius V, Life of St. In Uniform Series of "Lives of Dominican Saints." T. A. Dyson, O.P.	0.50
3289 Pius VII. By Mary H. Allies.	1.50
3290 Pius IX, Life of Pope. By John R. Hassard.	0.50
3291 Pius IX, Life of Pope. By Mgr. Bernard J. O'Reilly, LL.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3292 Pius X, Pope. By Mgr. A. de Waal.	1.25
3293 Pius X, Life of His Holiness Pope. Together with a Sketch of the Life of His Venerable Predecessor, His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. Retail, 2.00.	1.60
3294 Pius X, Life of Pope.	0.25
3295 Pius X, Life of Pope. Charles Dawson.	
3296 Plunket, Memoir of the Venerable Oliver. By His Eminence Cardinal Moran.	2.25
3297 Pole, Cardinal. The Angelical Cardinal. By C. M. Antony. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
3298 Pole, Reginald Cardinal. By M. Haile.	5.25
3299 Popes and Science. James J. Walsh, M.D.	2.00
3300 Popes and the Early Church. Dr. Gideon W. S. Marsh.	0.30
3301 Popes from the Close of the Middle Ages, History of the. By Dr. Ludwig Pastor. 10 vols.	30.00
3302 Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vol. I. Part 1. Vol. I. Part 2. Popes under the Lombard Rule: St. Gregory I to Leo III.	6.00
3303 Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vols. II and III. Popes During the Carolingian Empire. Leo III to Formosus.	6.00

	NET
3304 Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vols. IV and V. Popes in the Days of Fuedal Anarchy. Formosus to Damascus II.	6.00
3305 Popes in the Early Middle Ages, Lives of the. Rev. Horace K. Mann. Vols. VI, VII, VIII. Popes of the Gregorian Renaissance. St. Leo IX to Honorius II.	9.00
3306 Predominant Partner. J. S. Mulholland.	0.75
3307 Primary History of the United States. Profusely illustrated. Retail, 0.30.	0.25
3308 Primitive Catholicism. Mgr. Pierre Batifol.	3.50
3309 Primitive Christianity and the Catholic Church. Rev. C. Hergenroether.	2.00
3310 Prince of the Apostles. Revs. Francis and Jones.	1.25
3311 Princess of Poverty, St. Clare. By Fr. Marianus.	1.50
3312 Protestant Reformation. Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
3313 Protestant Reformation. Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. S. Preston. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3314 Psychology of Politics and History. Rev. J. A. Dewe, M.A.	1.75
3315 Psychology of the Saints. Henri Joly. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3316 Queens and Princesses of France. George White.	1.50
3317 Rambles in Eirinn. William Bulfin.	2.25
3318 Rambles through Europe, the Holy Land, and Egypt. Rev. A. Zurbonsen. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
3319 Raphael. By V. M. Crawford. (Catholic Artists Series.)	0.25
3320 Raymund of Capua, Blessed. By H. M. Cormier, O.P.	0.40
3321 Recollections of Four Popes. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.50
3322 Reference Book of Ireland. Compiled by James Miller.	1.00
3323 Refutation of Froude, and Other Lectures. Vy. Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P.	0.45
3324 Reign of Queen Anne. Justin McCarthy. 2 vols.	4.00
3325 Religion of Shakespeare. Rev. Sebastian Bowden.	2.25
3326 Religions of the World. Rev. James L. Meagher, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
3327 Religious and Social Position of Catholics in England.	0.50
3328 Religious Denominations of the United States, Bibliography. George F. Bowerman and Rev. Joseph H. McMahon.	0.75
3329 Religious Mission of the Irish People and Catholic Colonization. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
3330 Religious of the Sacred Heart, 1809-1886. Mother Mary Aloysia Hardey.	2.00
3331 Religious Persecution in France, 1900-1906. J. Napier Brodhead.	1.00
3332 Reliques of Fr. Prout. Rev. F. Mahoney.	1.50
3333 Reminiscences. Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. Retail, 4.50.	3.60
3334 Reminiscences of an Oblate of St. Charles. Francis J. Kirk, O.S.C.	0.75

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
3335 Reminiscences of Fifty Years in Texas, 1829-1879. John J. Linn.	1.25
3336 Reminiscences of Rome. Rev. E. M'Cartan, P.P.	0.90
3337 Renan, Ernest. By W. F. Barry.	1.00
3338 Report of the Nineteenth Eucharistic Congress, held at Westminster from the 9th to the 13th September, 1908. Maurice Francis Egan.	1.75
3339 Reynolds, Blessed Richard, Angel of Syon. By Dom Adam Hamilton, O.S.B.	0.75
3340 Rileton, Thomas, His Family and Friends. Mrs. Parsons.	0.90
3341 Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. Sir J. Barrington.	0.72
3342 Rita, Life of St. By Vy. Rev. Richard Connolly, O.S.A., D.D.	0.75
3343 Rodriguez, Life of St. Alonzo. By Father Goldie, S.J.	2.25
3344 Roll of Honour. Priests and Prelates of the Last Century.	1.60
3345 Roman Forum, and the Palatine. Horace Marucchi.	2.00
3346 Roman Pontiffs, Lives and Times of. Chev. De Montor.	6.00
3347 Roman Primacy. Rev Luke Rivington.	2.00
3348 Rome: Its Rulers and Its Institutions. John Francis Maguire. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3349 Rome and England. Rev. Luke Rivington.	0.75
3350 Rome and the Abbey. Mrs. E. C. Agnew. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3351 Roman Martyrology.	3.00
3352 Rose of Lima. The Flower of the New World. F. M. Capes.	0.75
3353 Rose of Lima, Life of St. By Rev. Frederick William Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3354 Royal Son and Mother. Baroness Pauline von Hügel.	0.75
3355 Ruysbroeck, Bl. John. By Dom Vincent Scully, C.R.L.	0.75
3356 St. Edmund's College Chapel. Mgr. Canon Ward.	1.00
3357 St. Louis, Cathedral of New Orleans. Rev. Celestine M. Chambon.	0.50
3358 St. Patrick in History. Vy. Rev. Thos. J. Shahan, S.T.D.	0.50
3359 Sainted Queens; St. Elizabeth of Hungary and St. Margaret of Scotland.	0.30
3360 Saints, Lives of the. By Rev. Alban Butler. Buckram binding. 4 vols.	5.00
3361 Saints, Little Pictorial Lives of the. With Reflections for Every Day in the Year. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3362 Saints, Miniature Library of the. 12 vols. Retail, 3.75.	3.00
3363 Saints, Pictorial Lives of the	2.00
3364 Saints, Selected Lives of the. By Alban Butler. Edited by Mgr. Goddard.	7.75
3365 Saints, Short Lives of. 2 Series. Each,	0.40
3366 Saints, Short Lives of the. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3367 Saints for Children, Lives of the. Lady Amabel Kerr. 2 Series. Each,	0.40
3368 Saints for Children, Little Lives of the. Th. Berthold. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3369 Saints for Every Day of the Year, Complete Lives of the. Rev. Alban Butler. Pocket Edition, 13 vols.	7.75
3370 Saints, for Every Day in the Year, Miniature Lives of the. Bowden.	1.25

	NET
3371 Saints for Every Day in the Year, Short Lives of the. Rev. H. Gibson. 3 vols.	4.50
3372 Saints of the Rosary. T. A. Dyson, O.P.	0.50
3373 Salzmann, Rev. Joseph. A Noble Priest.	1.00
3374 Savonarola, Fra Girolamo. By Herbert Lucas, S.J.	1.50
3375 Savonarola, Jerome. By J. L. O'Neil, O.P.	1.00
3376 Schervier, Venerable Mother Francis, Foundress of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Rev. Ign. Jeiler, O.F.M.	1.50
3377 School History of the United States. Retail, 0.60.	0.50
3378 Schoolmaster of the Renaissance: Vittorino da Feltre, and his friends. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.45
3379 Second Thebaid. Rev. James P. Rushe, O.D.C.	2.40
3380 Seton, Elizabeth. By Anna T. Sadlier.	1.00
3381 Seton, Life of Mother. By Rev. C. I. White, D.D.	1.00
3382 Shakespeare Enigma. Rev. W. A. Sutton, S.J.	1.25
3383 Sheaf of Golden Years. 1856-1906.	1.00
3384 Shelley. By Francis Thompson.	1.00
3385 Short History of Our Own Times. Justin McCarthy. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3386 Short History of the Catholic Church. F. Walpole.	1.10
3387 Short History of the Catholic Church in England. Abbé Gasquet.	0.40
3388 Siegneret, Paul.	0.75
3389 Silver Legend. I. A. Taylor.	0.90
3390 Sixteen Names of Ancient Ireland. Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
3391 Sixtine Rome. J. A. F. Orbaan, Ph.D.	2.50
3392 Sixtus the Fifth, Life and Times of. By Baron Hubner. Retail, 0.70.	0.56
3393 Sketch of St. Joseph's Seminary. Rt. Rev. Henry Gabriels.	
3394 Sketches in History. Chiefly Ecclesiastical. Rt. Rev. L. C. Carartelli.	1.60
3395 Sketches of Old Downside. Rt. Rev. Abbot Snow, O.S.B.	1.00
3396 Smaller Social History of Ancient Ireland. P. W. Joyce, LL.D.	1.00
3397 Social History of Ancient Ireland. Patrick Weston Joyce. 2 vols. Retail, 8.00.	6.40
3398 Society of Jesus in North America. Colonial and Federal. Vol. I.	4.50
3399 Some Converts.	0.40
3400 Some Great Catholics of Church and State. B. W. Kelly.	0.40
3401 Some Letters. By Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux. Edited by Abbot Gasquet.	0.75
3402 Some Lies and Errors of History. Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D.	1.00
3403 Some Notable Conversions in the County of Wexford. Rev. F. J. Kirk, O.S.C.	0.75
3404 Some Pages of Franciscan History. Rev. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M.	0.25
3405 Some Popular Historical Fallacies Examined.	0.45
3406 Some Troubles of Our Catholic Forefathers. (Drama.) By a Religious of the Sacred Heart.	0.45

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



F. M. MAITLAND



R. B. SHERIDAN KNOWLES



AMABEL KERR



BARONESS V. HÜGEL



SOPHIE MAUDE



MAGDALEN ROCK



MRS. BARTLE TEELING



REV. JOSEPH GUINAN



MAUD REGAN



WM. J. FISCHER



MATTHIAS McDONNELL BODKIN



OLIVE KATHARINE PARR



EDITH MARY POWER



GERALD GRIFFIN



FRANCES NOBLE

	NET
3407 South Sea Idyls. C. W. Stoddard. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3408 Southwell, S.J., Robert. By J. A. Taylor.	0.30
3409 Spalding, D.D., Life of the Most Rev. M. J. By Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3410 Speeches from the Dock.	0.63
3411 Spirit of the Dominican Order. Mother Frances Raphael, O.S.D.	1.10
3412 Stanislaus Kostka, Life of St. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
3413 Stanislaus Kostka, Life of St. By Edward Healy Thompson.	1.50
3414 Stanislaus Kostka, Story of St. By Father Goldie, S.J.	1.35
3415 Starr, Life and Letters of Eliza Allen. By Rev. James J. McGovern, D.D.	5.00
3416 Stations of the Cross. Rev. Father Thurston, S.J.	1.25
3417 Stephen Harding, Life of St. By J. B. Dalgairns.	0.90
3418 Stonyhurst: Its Past History and Life in the Present. Rev. G. Gruggen and Rev. J. Keating, S.J.	2.25
3419 Story of Fifty Years. From the Annals of the Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.	1.00
3420 Story of Florence. E. G. Gardner.	3.00
3421 Story of Ireland. A. M. Sullivan. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
3422 Story of Sienna and San Gimignano. E. G. Gardner. Retail, 1.75.	1.40
3423 Story of the Bridgettines. F. M. Steel.	1.80
3424 Story of the Old Faith in Manchester. John O'Dea.	1.50
3425 Story of the English Pope. By F. M. Steele. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
3426 Story of the People of England in the 19th Century. Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. Each, retail, 1.50.	1.20
3427 Story of the War in La Vendee. George J. Hill, M.A. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3428 Stuart, Cardinal Henry Benedict.	1.00
3429 Stuart, Henry, Cardinal of York, and His Times. Alice Shield.	3.50
3430 Studies from Court and Cloister. J. M. Stone.	2.50
3431 Studies in Church History. Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. 6 vols. Each,	1.50
3432 Studies in Irish History, 1603-1649. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien.	1.50
3433 Studies in Irish History, 1649-1775. Gen. Sir Wm. Butler.	1.50
3434 Studies in Saintship. Ernest Hello.	0.50
3435 Study in American Freemasonry. Arthur Preuss.	1.50
3436 Study of Freemasonry. Translated from the French of Mgr. Dupanloup.	0.50
3437 Sufferings of the Church in Brittany, during the Great Revolution. Edward Healy Thompson.	1.95
3438 Suppression of the Society of Jesus in the Portuguese Dominions. Rev. A. Weld, S.J.	2.25
3439 Sursum Corda: Letters of the Countess de St. Martial. By Baron L. De Fischer.	2.00
3440 Symbolism of Early Christianity. Rt. Rev. F. Chatard, D.D. Paper,	0.25

	NET
3441 Taigi, Life of the Venerable Anna Maria. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson, M.A.	0.50
3442 Ten Lectures on the Martyrs. P. Allard.	2.00
3443 Ten Personal Studies. Wilfrid Ward.	3.00
3444 Teresa, St. By Henri Joly. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3445 Teresa, Autobiography of Saint.	2.20
3446 Teresa, Life and Letters of St. Father Coleridge, S.J., 3 vols.	6.75
3447 Teresa, Life of St. D. Lewis.	2.85
3448 Teresa, Life of St., of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Cardinal Manning.	1.50
3449 Teresa's Life, St. Written by herself, and translated from the Spanish by David Lewis. Re-edited with additional Notes and new Introduction by Rev. Father Benedict Zimmerman.	2.85
3450 Teresa, Sister, Carmelite Nun. The Little Flower of Jesus. M. H. Dziewicki.	1.25
3451 Therese, Life of Mère, Marie. Foundress and First Superior-General of the Daughters of the Cross.	1.75
3452 Third Eucharistic Congress of the U. S.	1.00
3453 Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries. James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D.	3.50
3454 Thomas à Becket, St. By Mgr. Demimuid. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3455 Thomas A'Becket, Life of. By E. M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3456 Thomas à Kempis, Life of the Venerable. By Dom Vincent Scully, C.R.L.	1.50
3457 Thomas Aquinas, Life of St. In Uniform Series of "Lives of Dominican Saints."	0.50
3458 Thomas Aquinas, Life of St. Rev. Pius Cavanagh, O.P.	1.35
3459 Thomas of Aquin, Life and Labours of St. Archbishop Vaughan, O.S.B.	1.95
3460 Thomas of Canterbury, St. By Rev. Robert Hugh Benson. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
3461 Thomas of Canterbury, Biographical Sketch of St. By Mrs. Ward.	1.20
3462 Thomas of Canterbury, Life and Martyrdom of St. By Rev. John Morris, S.J. 2 vols.	5.50
3463 Thomas of Canterbury, Life of St. By Mrs. Hope.	0.60
3464 Thomas of Eccleston, Chronicle of. By Father Cuthbert.	0.75
3465 Thomas of Hereford, Life of St. By Father R. L'Estrange, S.J.	1.80
3466 Thomas of Villanova, Life of St. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3467 Thomas' Priory, St.; or, The Story of St. Austin's, Stafford. Joseph Gillow.	1.50
3468 Thouret, Life of Ven. Mother Jeanne. Foundress of the Sisters of Charity. Blanche Anderdon.	0.75
3469 Three Ages of Progress. Rev. Julius E. Devas.	1.25

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
3470 Three Chancellors. Lives of William of Wykeham, William of Waynefflete, and of Blessed Thomas More. Mother Drane, O.S.D.	1.10
3471 Three Converts: Father Thayer, Miss Trail, Mrs. Howitt.	0.40
3472 Three Pearls; or, Virginity and Martyrdom. By an Oblate Father. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
3473 Three Phases of Christian Love. The Mother, the Maiden, and the Religious. Lives of St. Monica, Victorine de Gallard Terraube, and Ven. Mère Devos. By Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
3474 Through the New Commonwealth. William Redmond, M.P.	1.00
3475 Tour in Both Hemispheres; or, Travels Around the World. Rev. Eugene Vetromile, D.D., Apostolic Missionary.	1.25
3476 Trial of John Ury. By Martin Ignatius Joseph Griffin. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3477 Trial of Margaret Brereton. By Pleydell North.	0.40
3478 Troubled Heart and How It Was Comforted at Last. Charles Warren Stoddard.	0.75
3479 True Historical Relation of the Conversion of Sir Tobie Matthew to the Holy Catholic Faith: with the Antecedents and Consequences Thereof.	1.25
3480 True Servants of God; or, Stories of Saints.	0.40
3481 Truth of Papal Claims. Mt. Rev. R. Merry de Val.	1.00
3482 Two Missionaries under Elizabeth. A Confessor and an Apostate.	4.50
3483 Ullathorne, Autobiography of Archbishop. By R. T. Drane.	2.25
3484 Universal History. An Explanatory Narrative. Rev. Reuben Parsons. 2 vols. Each,	1.50
3485 Urbs et Orbis. Rev. Wm. Humphrey, S.J.	1.25
3486 Valerian Persecution. Rev. Patrick Healy, D.D.	1.50
3487 Valfre, Blessed Sebastian. By Lady Amabel Kerr.	1.50
3488 Van Rensselaer, Life and Letters of Henry, Priest of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Edward P. Spillane.	1.00
3489 Vaughan, Life of Cardinal. By John George Snead-Cox.	3.50
3490 Vaughan, Clare. By Lady Lovat.	0.50
3491 Venard, Theophane. A Modern Martyr. Herbert.	1.00
3492 Veneration of St. Agnes. Rev. Thomas Shearman, C.S.S.R.	0.45
3493 Veronica Giuliani, and of the B. Battista Varani, Lives of Saint.	0.75
3494 Veronica Juliana, St.	1.00
3495 Victims of the Mamertine. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D.	1.00
3496 Victories of Rome and the Temporal Monarchy of the Church. Rev. K. D. Best.	0.45
3497 Victories of the Martyrs. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	1.50
3498 Views of Dante. Rev. E. L. Rivard, C.S.V.	1.25
3499 Villiger, Memoir of the Life of Rev. Burchard. By Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J.	1.25
3500 Vincent de Paul, St. By Prince Emmanuel De Broglie. (Saints Series.)	1.00
3501 Vincent de Paul, History of St. By Mgr. Bougaud.	1.50
3502 Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By Henry Bedford, M.A. Retail, 0.75.	0.38

	NET
3503 Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By Rev. Peter Collet.	0.30
3504 Vincent de Paul, Life of St. Rev. D. J. Downing. Paper, net, 0.20; cloth,	0.35
3505 Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By Charles R. Maloy, C.M.	0.35
3506 Vincent de Paul, Life of St. By John Morel.	0.40
3507 Vincent de Paul, Popular Life of St.	0.30
3508 Vincent de Paul. St., and the Vincentians in Ireland, Scotland and England. Rev. P. Boyle, C.M.	1.10
3509 Vindication of the Papacy. Rev. Dr. Hergenröther.	0.75
3510 Virgin Mother and the Child Divine. Miss Caddell.	0.45
3511 Virgins and Saints of the Benedictine Order. 2 vols. Each,	0.40
3512 Visits to Europe and the Holy Land. Rev. H. Fairbanks. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3513 Visit to the Catacombs. Provost Northcote, D.D.	0.40
3514 Vita S. Columbae. By Adamnan Abbot of Iona. Edited and translated by J. T. Fowler.	0.50
3515 Vittorino de Feltra: A Prince of Teachers. By a Sister of Notre Dame. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
3516 Wallace, Memoirs of the Staker. By Eunice Graham Brandt.	1.50
3517 Walsh, John William. Montgomery Carmichael.	2.00
3518 Walworth, Life Sketches of Father; With Notes and Letters. E. H. Walworth.	1.50
3519 Ward, Mary: A Foundress of the Seventeenth Century. Mother M. Salome.	1.50
3520 Ward, Life of Mary. Edited by Father Coleridge, S.J. 2 vols.	5.75
3521 Ward, Life of Mary. By Abbé Gasquet, O.S.B.	0.90
3522 Watts-Russell, Giulio. By Most Rev. V. Cardella, S.J.	0.80
3523 Where the Fishers Go. Rev. P. M. Browne.	1.75
3524 Who Are the Jesuits? Rev. Chas. Coppens, S.J.	0.50
3525 Who Killed Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey? Alfred Marks.	1.25
3526 Wilberforce, Life and Letters of Father, of the Order of Preachers. H. M. Capes, O.S.D.	3.00
3527 Wild North Land. Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Butler, G.C.B.	2.00
3528 Wilfrid, Life of St. By A. Streeter.	0.25
3529 William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, Conqueror of Culloden. Being the Life and Times of. Rev. B. W. Kelly.	1.25
3530 William of Waynflete, Life of.	0.30
3531 William of Wykeham, Life of.	0.30
3532 Willibrord, Life of Saint. Rev. T. Meyrick, S.J.	1.00
3533 Willson, Memoir of Bishop. First Bishop of Hobart.	0.90
3534 Winefride, Life of St. By Rev. Henry Bedford, M.A. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3535 Winifride, Life of St., Patroness of Wales.	0.30
3536 Wiseman, Life and Times of Cardinal. By Wilfrid Ward. Retail, 4.00.	3.20
3537 Wolsey, Life and Death of Cardinal. By H. M. Simpson.	0.75
3538 Women Saints, Lives of. Alban Butler. Edited by Mgr. Goddard.	0.75
3539 Wonder-Worker of Padua. Charles Warren Stoddard.	0.50

	NET
3540 Wonders of Lourdes. Mgr. De Segur. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
3541 World's Madonna. J. S. Mulholland, B.L.	0.90
3542 Wyclif, Truth About John; His Life, Writings, and Opinions. Father Joseph Stevenson, S.J.	3.25
3543 Young Christian's Library; or, Lives of Eminent Saints and Servants of God. Rev. C. P. Meehan.	2.00
3544 Young Converts. Compiled by Julia C. Smalley.	0.75

IV. SERMONS.

	NET
3545 Abridged Sermons, for All Sundays of the Year. St. Alphonsus de Liguori. Centenary Edition. Edited by Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R.	1.50
3546 Allocutions; or, Short Addresses on Liturgical Observations and Ritual Functions. Rev. Thos. MacNamara, C.M.	1.85
3547 Angel of Mercy. A Panegyric of Mother M. Catherine M'Auley. Vy. Rev. William Hutch, D.D.	0.40
3548 Art of Extempore Speaking. Rev. M. Bautain.	1.50
3549 At the Parting of the Ways. Rev. Herbert Lucas, S.J.	1.00
3550 Bad Christian. Hunolt. 2 vols.	5.00
3551 Beauties of Nature, and other Lectures, Letters, and Essays on Literary, Political, Social, Philosophical, and Scientific Subjects. James J. O'Dea, B.A.	1.10
3552 Bonomelli, Rt. Rev. Jeremias, D.D., Works of. 10 vols. Christian Mysteries. 4 vols. Homilies for the Whole Year. 4 vols. Homilies for the Whole Year on the Common of the Saints. 2 vols.	12.50
3553 Catechetical Conferences on Penance; on the Jubilees and Indulgences, etc. Lanigan.	0.25
3554 Catholic Pulpit.	1.50
3555 Catholic Sermons on Faith and Morals. Vy. Rev. J. B. Bagshawe. 2 vols.	2.25
3556 Chaplain Sermons. Rev. John Talbot Smith.	1.50
3557 Chief Sources of Sin. Discourses on the Seven Deadly Sins. Rev. M. V. McDonough.	0.75
3558 Christ and Human Life. Lenten Sermons. Rev. H. G. Hughes. Paper.	0.40
3559 Christ, the Preacher. Rev. D. S. Phelan.	2.00
3560 Christian Education; or, The Duties of Parents. Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J.	1.00
3561 Christian Family. Lenten Sermons. Adopted from Mgr. D'Hulst by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway.	0.75
3562 Christian Inheritance, Set Forth in Sermons. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.	1.80
3563 Christian Mysteries. Rt. Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D. 4 vols. Translated by Rt. Rev. Thos. S. Byrne.	5.00
3564 Christian State of Life. Hunolt. 2 vols.	5.00
3565 Christian Truths. Lectures. Rt. Rev. F. S. Chatard, D.D.	1.00
3566 Christian's Last End. Hunolt. 2 vols.	5.00
3567 Christian's Model. Hunolt. 2 vols.	5.00

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



RAPHAEL MOSS, O.P.



BISHOP ALEX. MACDONALD



A. G. MORICE, O.M.I.



J. H. POLLEN, S.J.



MARY H. ALLIES



SIR HENRY BELLINGHAM



BESSIE RAYNER BELLOC



DR. GIDEON W. S. MARSH



MARGARET FLETCHER



JOHN J. HORGAN



M. POWER, S.J.



REV. GEO. S. HITCHCOCK



DUDLEY BAXTER



EDWARD BERDOE



CHARLES G. DUFFY

	NET
3568 Commandments and Sacraments Explained in Fifty-two Discourses. Rt. Rev. Bishop Hornihold, D.D.	0.75
3569 Conference Papers, 1906.	0.40
3570 Conferences. Cassian.	1.75
3571 Conferences. Cardinal Mercier.	1.50
3572 Conferences for Men. Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J.	2.00
3573 Conferences for Women. Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J.	2.00
3574 Conferences given by Father Dignam with Retreats, Sermons, and Notes of Spiritual Direction. Rev. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.	2.85
3575 Conferences on St. Anthony of Padua. Rev. John Price.	0.50
3576 Conferences on the Duties of Christian Parents. Père Maignon.	0.75
3577 Conferences on the Office of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Joseph Rainer. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3578 Conferences on the Spiritual Life. Père Ravignan, S.J.	1.50
3579 Confessional. Rt. Rev. A. Roeggl, D.D.	1.00
3580 Course of Lenten Sermons, on the Sacred Passion, and Death of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Rev. Peter Sabela.	0.55
3581 Dangers of the Day. Mgr. J. S. Vaughan.	1.00
3582 Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Father Gavin, S.J.	0.25
3583 Discourse on Church Music. Archbishop Ullathorne.	0.25
3584 Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3585 Discourses and Sermons on Various Subjects. James Cardinal Gibbons.	1.00
3586 Discourses on Priesthood; with Panegyric of St. Patrick. Rev. W. Madden.	0.50
3587 Discussions and Arguments on Various Subjects. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3588 Divine Praises. Conferences to Holy Name Societies. Rev. Wm. Graham.	0.75
3589 Doctrinal and Moral Discourses. Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly.	2.25
3590 Duty. Conference to Young Men. Rev. E. Graham.	0.75
3591 Eternity: A Course of Seven Lenten Sermons. Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap.	0.40
3592 Eucharistic Conferences.	0.40
3593 Eucharistic Conferences. Père Monsabre, O.P.	1.10
3594 Eucharistic Triduum. Père Lintelo, S.J.	0.75
3595 Evidences of Catholicity. Most Rev. M. J. Spalding. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3596 Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3597 Five-Minute Sermons. I. Paulists.	1.00
3598 Five-Minute Sermons for Low Masses on All Sundays of the Year. By Priests of the Congregation of St. Paul. 2 vols.	1.50
3599 Folia Fugitiva. Leaves from the Log-Book of St. Erconwald's Deanery, Essex.	1.50
3600 Forty-five Sermons. James McKernan.	1.00
3601 Four-Square; or, The Cardinal Virtues. Addresses to Young Men. Rev. Jos. Rickaby, S.J.	0.60

	NET
3602 Friendship of Christ. Robert Hugh Benson.	1.20
3603 Fruits of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Sermons for the First Fridays. Rev. Wm. Graham.	0.75
3604 Funeral Oration on the late Most Reverend Dr. Nulty. Rev. R. Kane, S.J.	0.25
3605 Funeral Sermons. Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 2 vols.	2.00
3606 Good Christian. Hunolt. 2 vols.	5.00
3607 Gospel Applied to Our Times. Rev. D. S. Phelan.	2.00
3608 Gospels of the Sundays and Festivals. Rev. C. J. Ryan, D.D. 2 vols.	4.50
3609 Great Problem. A sermon for every Sunday and Feast Day in the year. Rev. J. J. Burke.	1.00
3610 Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. A course of Seven Lenten Sermons. Rev. J. Fuhlrott.	0.75
3611 Home Truths for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia.	1.10
3612 Homiletical Sermons on the Sunday Epistles. Rev. W. M. Cunningham.	1.20
3613 Homilies for the Whole Year. Rt. Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D. 4 vols. Translated by Rt. Rev. Thos. S. Byrne.	5.00
3614 Homilies for the Whole Year on the Common of Saints. Rt. Rev. Jeremias Bonomelli, D.D. 2 vols. Translated by Rt. Rev. Thos. S. Byrne.	2.50
3615 House of God. Vy. Rev. T. J. Shahan, D.D.	1.50
3616 Humanity, Its Destiny and the Means to Attain It. Rev. Henry Denifle, O.P.	1.25
3617 Hunolt's Sermons. Complete, Unabridged Edition. Translated by the Rev. J. Allen, D.D. 12 vols.	25.00
Bad Christian, 2 vols.; Christian State of Life, 2 vols.; Christian's Last End, 2 vols.; Christian's Model, 2 vols.; Good Christian, 2 vols.; Penitent Christian, 2 vols.	
3618 Hunolt's Short Sermons. For all Sundays of year. Arranged by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 5 vols.	10.00
3619 Idea of a University. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3620 In a New Way. Rev. Edw. C. Hearn.	
3621 In the Morning of Life. Herbert Lucas, S.J.	1.00
3622 Instructions on Preaching, Catechising and Clerical Life. By the Saints and Fathers of the Church.	0.85
3623 Instructions on the Sixth Commandment. I. de Bressanvido, O.F.M. Paper,	0.25
3624 Inward Gospel. Rev. W. D. Strappini, S.J.	0.95
3625 Is Life Worth Living? Rev. L. J. Vaughan.	0.95
3626 Labourers in God's Vineyard. Madame Cecilia.	0.75
3627 Lectures and Discourses. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3628 Lectures and Replies. Most Rev. Dr. Carr.	3.85
3629 Lectures and Sermons; to which is added "Ireland's Case Stated in Reply to Mr. Froude." Rev. T. N. Burke. Retail, 7.50.	3.75
3630 Lectures for Boys. Vy. Rev. F. C. Doyle, O.S.B. 3 vols. Each,	2.25
3631 Lectures of a Certain Professor. Rev. Joseph Farrell.	1.25
3632 Lectures on Catholic Art. V. M. Crawford. 5 Parts.	0.75

	NET
3633 Lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice. Rev. J. N. Sweeney, O.S.B. 3 vols.	2.50
3634 Lectures on Slavery and Serfdom in Europe. Bishop Brownlow.	1.10
3635 Lectures on the Ceremonies of Holy Week. Cardinal Wiseman. Retail, 1.25.	0.75
3636 Lectures on the Church. Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J.	1.25
3637 Lectures on the Doctrine of Justification. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3638 Lectures on the History of Religions. Edited by C. C. Martindale, S.J. 5 vols. Each,	0.60
3639 Lectures on the Holy Eucharist. Rev. Charles Coupe, S.J.	1.25
3640 Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England. Cardinal Newman.	0.95
3641 Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.10
3642 Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of Our Lord in the Holy Eucharist, proved from Scripture. Cardinal Wiseman.	0.60
3643 Lectures on the Unity of the Church. Charles Coupe, S.J.	0.40
3644 Lectures, Sermons and Letters. With a Biographical sketch by J. C. Curtin. Rev. Dr. Cahill. Retail, 3.00.	1.50
3645 Lectures to Mixed Congregations. Rev. F. G. Lentz.	0.60
3646 Lenten Lectures. Rev. Thomas Maguire.	0.60
3647 Lenten Sermons. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.	0.75
3648 Lenten Sermons. Rev. John Talbot Smith.	1.00
3649 Lenten Sermons. Edited by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.	2.00
3650 Light of Life. Set Forth in Sermons. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.	1.80
3651 Little Sermons on the Catechism. Translated from the Italian. Cardinal Cosimo Corsi.	1.00
3652 Lukewarm Christian. Two Sermons by Massillon. Percy Fitzgerald.	0.60
3653 Man and His Immortal Soul. Lenten Sermons. A Priest of the Diocese of Nottingham. Paper,	0.40
3654 Manual of Sacred Rhetoric; or, How to Prepare a Sermon. Rev. Bernard Feeney.	1.25
3655 Mercies of the Sacred Heart. Rt. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D.	0.60
3656 Mere Hints, Moral and Social. Rev. John E. Graham.	1.00
3657 Moral Discourses. Rev. Patrick O'Keefe.	0.70
3658 More Home Truths for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia.	1.10
3659 Necessity of Religion. Lenten Sermons. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Paul Stiegele. Paper,	0.40
3660 New and Old Sermons. A Repertory of Catholic Pulpit Eloquence. Edited by Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B. 8 vols.	16.00
3661 Non Serviam. Lenten Sermons. Rev. W. Graham. Paper,	0.40
3662 Occasional Papers. Cardinal Moran.	0.45
3663 Occasional Sermons and Addresses. Rt. Rev. James Bellord, D.D.; Vy. Rev. P. A. Sheehan, D.D.; Rev. Thos. J. Gerard; Rev. William Graham, and others.	1.50
3664 Occasional Sermons on Various Subjects. T. O'Rorke, D.D.	1.10
3665 On Holy Images; and, Three Sermons on the Assumption. St. John Damascene.	0.60

	NET
3666 One Hundred Short Sermons. Rev. H. J. Thomas.	1.00
3667 Orators of Ireland. Containing the speeches delivered at the Bar in the Senate by O'Connell, Sheil, Curran, Grattan, Burke, and Plunket. 7 vols.	4.00
3668 Our Divine Saviour. Bishop Hedley, O.S.B.	1.80
3669 Outline Conferences for Children of Mary. Father Dahlmann.	0.85
3670 Outlines of Sermons for Young Men and Young Women. Rev. Joseph Schuen. Edited by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth, Ph.D.	2.00
3671 Oxford and Cambridge Conferences, 1897-1899. First Series. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	1.50
3672 Oxford and Cambridge Conferences, 1900-1901. Second Series. Rev. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.	1.35
3673 Oxford Conferences. Part I, Conferences on Grace. Part II, Conferences on the Life of Grace. R. Moss. Each,	0.45
3674 Oxford Conferences on Faith. Fr. Vincent McNabb, O.P.	0.90
3675 Oxford Conferences on Prayer. Fr. Vincent McNabb, O.P.	0.90
3676 Oxford University Sermons. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 125.	0.94
3677 Panegyrics on St. Patrick.	0.20
3678 Parochial and Plain Sermons. Cardinal Newman. 8 vols. Retail, 10.00.	8.00
3679 Penitent Christian. Hunolt. 2 vols.	5.00
3680 Pentecost Preaching. Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P.	1.50
3681 Phases of the Sacred Passion. Lenten Sermons. Rev. Wm. Graham. Paper,	0.40
3682 Philosophy of Eloquence. Don Antonio DeCapmany.	1.50
3683 Plain Gold Ring. Rev. Robert Kane, S.J.	0.90
3684 Plain Practical Sermons. Mgr. John A. Sheppard, V.G.	1.50
3685 Plain Sermons. Rev. Thos. S. Dolan.	1.25
3686 Plain Sermons on the Fundamental Truths of the Catholic Church. Rev. R. D. Browne.	1.80
3687 Power of Love. A Lecture. Rev. L. J. Vaughan.	0.50
3688 Practical Preaching for Priests and People. Rev. Bernard W. Kelly.	1.25
3689 Principles of Eloquence. Nikolaus Schleinigier, S.J.	2.00
3690 Principles of Sacred Eloquence. John Placid Conway, C.S.P.	0.50
3691 Programmes of Sermons and Instructions. Rev. Thos. Mac-Namara, C.M.	2.75
3692 Public Speaking. What Eloquence Is, and How to Acquire It.	0.60
3693 Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Edited by different well-known authors. Vol I. The Creed.	2.00
3694 Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Vol. II. The Commandments.	2.00
3695 Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Vol. III. The Means of Grace.	2.00
3696 Pulpit Commentary on Catholic Teaching. Vol. IV. The Liturgy of the Church.	2.00
3697 Pulpit Orator. 6 vols.	12.00

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
3698 Pulpit Sketches. Rev. A. A. Lambert.	1.25
3699 Purgatory. A Sermon. Archbishop Manning.	0.25
3700 Repertorium Oratoris Sacri. Rev. H. Hueser, D.D. 4 vols.	6.00
3701 Retreat Conferences for Convents. Rev. C. Cox, O.M.I. Series II and III. Each,	1.50
3702 Retreats given by Father Dignam, with Letters and Notes of Spiritual Direction, and a Few Conferences and Sermons. Rev. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.	2.85
3703 Return of the King. Father Coleridge, S.J.	2.25
3704 Sacred Eloquence; or, The Theory and Practice of Preaching. Rev. Thos. J. Potter.	1.50
3705 Sacred Heart. Lenten Sermons. Rev. J. Auriault, S.J.	0.45
3706 Sacred Heart and Other Sermons. Rev. A. Fawkes.	0.75
3707 Sacred Heart, the Source of Grace and Virtue. Rev. Arthur Devine.	0.75
3708 Sacred Heart, the Teacher of Mankind. Sermons for the devotions of the first Friday. Rev. P. A. Halpin. Paper,	0.25
3709 Sacred Rhetoric; or, The Art of Rhetoric as applied to the Preaching of the Word of God. Rev. Thos. MacNamara, C.M.	1.50
3710 Sacraments. Lenten Sermons. Rt. Rev. Alexander MacDon- ald, D.D.	0.60
3711 St. Francis de Sales as a Preacher. Three Essays. Canon Mackey, O.S.B.	0.30
3712 Salvage from the Wreck. A Few Memories of Friends De- parted. Rev. P. Gallwey, S.J.	2.10
3713 Scholasticism: Old and New. M. deWulf.	2.80
3714 Selected Sermons. Rev. Christopher Hughes.	1.00
3715 Selection from Parochial and Plain Sermons. Cardinal New- man. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
3716 Sermon Composition. Rev. George S. Hitchcock, S.J.	0.75
3717 Sermon Delivery. Rev. George Hitchcock, S.J.	0.75
3718 Sermon Notes. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B.	0.90
3719 Sermon on the Mount. Bossuet and Capes.	0.80
3720 Sermon Plans: For Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. G. E. Howe.	2.00
3721 Sermons. F. A. Baker, C.S.P.	0.75
3722 Sermons. Curé of Ars, Ven. Jean Baptiste Marie Vianney.	1.50
3723 Sermons. Father Fabri, S.J.	1.25
3724 Sermons. Rev. Joseph Farrell.	1.90
3725 Sermons. Rev. J. F. Loughlin, D.D.	0.50
3726 Sermons. Most Rev. Dr. Moriarty.	2.00
3727 Sermons. Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D.	1.50
3728 Sermons. By the Paulist Father. Vol. VI. New Edition.	0.60
3729 Sermons and Addresses. Cardinal O'Connell. 3 vols.	3.00
3730 Sermons and Conferences of John Tauler of the Order of Preachers.	3.00
3731 Sermons and Essays. Cardinal Newman.	0.40
3732 Sermons and Lectures. Vy. Rev. T. N. Burke, O.P. 3 vols.	3.75
3733 Sermons and Lectures. Mgr. Grosch.	1.35
3734 Sermons and Moral Discourses. Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A.. 2 vols.	3.00

	NET
3735 Sermons at Mass. Rev. P. O'Keefe.	0.95
3736 Sermons Bearing on Subjects of the Day. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3737 Sermons Delivered Before Mixed Congregations. Rev. Henry B. Altmeyer.	1.00
3738 Sermons for Children's Masses. According to the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year. Adapted from original of Rev. R. Frassinetti, by Rev. Dean A. A. Lings.	1.50
3739 Sermons for Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. Wm. Gahan, O.S.A.	1.50
3740 Sermons for Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. B. J. Ray- croft, A.M.	1.50
3741 Sermons for Lent. Rev. B. Sauter.	0.25
3742 Sermons for Lent. Rev. Paul Segneri, S.J. 2 vols.	1.70
3743 Sermons for Sundays and Festivals. M'Carthy.	2.50
3744 Sermons for the Children of Mary. Rev. F. Callerio. Re- vised by Rev. R. F. Clarke, S.J.	1.50
3745 Sermons for the Christian Year. Dom Wallace, O.S.B. 3 vols.	4.00
3746 Sermons for the Holy Days and Feasts of Our Lord, the Blessed Virgin, and the Saints. Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A.	1.50
3747 Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Ecclesias- tical Year. Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J. 2 vols.	3.00
3748 Sermons for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Year. Rev. Thomas White.	1.50
3749 Sermons for the Sundays and Feasts of the Year. Curé D'Ars.	1.50
3750 Sermons for the Sundays and Festivals. Jos. Morony, S.J.	1.60
3751 Sermons for the Sundays and Festivals of the Year. Abbot Sweeney, O.S.B.	2.25
3752 Sermons for the Year. Vy. Rev. G. Deshon.	1.00
3753 Sermons from Shakespeare. Rev. L. J. Vaughan.	1.00
3754 Sermons from the Latins. Adapted by Rev. J. J. Baxter from the Latin of Cardinal Bellarmin, Father Segneri, and Other Sources.	2.00
3755 Sermons of the Blessed Virgin. Rev. D. J. McDermott.	0.75
3756 Sermons on Advent and Christmas. St. Bernard.	0.75
3757 Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Cardinal Manning. 2 vols.	1.50
3758 Sermons on Modern Spiritualism. A. V. Miller, O.S.C.	0.75
3759 Sermons on Moral Subjects. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.00
3760 Sermons on Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary. Car- dinal Wiseman.	1.00
3761 Sermons on the Blessed Sacrament, and Especially for the Forty Hours' Adoration. Rev. Dr. Scheurer. Edited by Rev. F. X. Lasance.	1.50
3762 Sermons on the Holy Ghost. By a Diocesan Priest.	1.00
3763 Sermons on the Life and Passion of Our Lord. Thomas à Kempis.	1.35
3764 Sermons on the Seven Penitential Psalms. Blessed John Fisher.	0.60
3765 Sermons on the Stations of the Cross. Rev. B. J. Raycroft, A.M.	1.50

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



REV. H. G. HUGHES



BISHOP JOHN S. VAUGHAN



REV. T. J. GERRARD



REV. FRANCIS P. DUFFY



REV. W. GRAHAM



J. P. RUSHE, O.D.C.



PERCY FITZGERALD



BISHOP R. CHALLONER



MRS. F. RAYMOND-BARKER



LAMBERT NOLLE, O.S.B.



REV. WM. C. FLEMING



FRANCIS M. WYNDHAM, O.S.C.



C. J. BIRBECK



CHARLES DAWSON



REV. T. B. SCANNELL

	NET
3766 Sermons on the Times. Rev. D. A. Merrick, S.J.	1.25
3767 Sermons on Various Subjects. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.50
3768 Sermons Preached in St. Edmund's College Chapel on Various Occasions. Collected and Arranged by Rev. Edwin Burton, D.D., Vice President.	1.60
3769 Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3770 Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. Cardinal Wiseman.	1.50
3771 Sermons to the Novices Regular. Thomas à Kempis.	1.35
3772 Seven Lectures on Some of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church. Vy. Rev. James W. Gordon.	0.30
3773 Short Discourses and Considerations on the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Sacred Heart of Mary. Father Lanzi.	0.30
3774 Short Discourses for all the Sundays in the Year. Rev. John McQuirk, D.D., LL.D.	1.60
3775 Short Instructions for Low Masses. Rev. James Donohoe, LL.D.	1.00
3776 Short Instructions for the Sundays of the Year. Rev. P. Baker.	1.00
3777 Short, Practical Sermons for Early Masses. Rev. G. Wolfgarten. 3 vols. Each,	1.00
3778 Short Sermons. Rev. L. P. Gravel. 2 vols.	1.00
3779 Short Sermons. Rev. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B. Two Complete Series. Each,	1.25
3780 Short Sermons for Low Masses. Rev. F. Heffner, O.S.M. 3 vols.	3.00
3781 Short Sermons for Low Masses. Comprising a complete, brief course of instruction on Christian Doctrine. Rev. F. X. Schouppe. Translated by Rev. E. H. McGinley.	1.25
3782 Short Sermons on Doctrinal and Historical Subjects. Bernard W. Kelly.	1.25
3783 Short Sermons on the Catholic Doctrine of Faith. Rev. P. Hehel, S.J.	1.00
3784 Short Sermons on the Epistles for Every Sunday in the Year. Vy. Rev. N. M. Redmond, V.G.	1.00
3785 Short Sermons on the Gospels for Every Sunday in the Year. Rev. N. M. Redmond.	1.00
3786 Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia.	0.75
3787 Sinless Mary and Sinful Mary. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J.	0.45
3788 Sins of Society. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J.	1.35
3789 Six Sermons on Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Rev. Dr. E. Bierbaum.	0.75
3790 Skeleton Sermons for the Sundays and Holy Days in the Year. Rev. John B. Bagshawe.	1.10
3791 Sketches for Sermons. For Sundays and Holy Days. Rev. R. K. Wakeham. 2 vols.	2.50
3792 Society, Sin and the Saviour. Rev. Bernard Vaughan, S.J.	1.35
3793 Speeches and Writings. J. J. Nelligen.	0.38
3794 Spirit of the III Order of St. Francis.	1.00
3795 Sublimity of the Most Blessed Sacrament. A course of sermons for the Forty Hours' Adoration.	0.25

122 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
3796 Sunday Epistles. Dr. B. Sauter, O.S.B.	4.50
3797 Sundays and Festivals with the Fathers of the Church. Rev. D. G. Hubert.	1.80
3798 Symbol of Sermons. A Series of Twenty-five Short Sermons on the Articles of the Creed. Vy. Rev. Alex. MacDonald, D.D.	0.60
3799 Three Sermons on Christian Reunion. Rev. Wm. Delaney, S.J.	
3800 Treatise on Holy Images. St. John Damascene. To which is added Three Sermons on the Assumption, translated from the Original Greek by Mary H. Allies.	0.90
3801 True Forces: Sermons for the Month of May. J. J. Auriault, S.J.	0.50
3802 Twenty-nine Chats and One Scolding. Rev. Fred C. O'Neill.	0.75
3803 Two Lectures on the Trials and Triumphs of the Church. Canon Casey. Paper,	0.25
3804 Two Series of Sermons. Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A.	0.75
3805 Tyburn Conferences: Oxford, Douay, Tyburn. On the Martyrs of the English Seminaries. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	1.00
3806 University Teaching Considered in Nine Discourses. Cardinal Newman.	0.75
3807 Via Media. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
3808 Voice of Creation. Five Lectures. Canon Oakeley.	0.45
3809 Waifs and Strays. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D. 2 vols.	2.25
3810 Way of Truth. Rev. P. M. Northcote.	0.40
3811 We Preach Christ Crucified. Rev. Herbert Lucas, S.J.	1.00
3812 Worship of God. Lenten Sermons. Vy. Rev. John R. Teefy, C.S.B. Paper,	0.40
3813 Year's Sermons, by different well-known Authors, 4 vols. Each,	1.50

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

V. NOVELS, TALES, POETRY AND DRAMA.

	NET
3814 Acorns. Short Tales. Alice Dease.	0.60
3815 Across Widest America. With the Impressions of a Two Years' Sojourn on the Bering Coast. E. J. Devine, S.J.	1.50
3816 Ada's Trust. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3817 Address and Offering of Flowers to a Superioress on the Occa- sion of Her Feast Day.	0.25
3818 Adelaide, Queen of Italy. W. B. McCabe.	0.60
3819 Adrift. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3820 African Fabiola; or, The Church of Carthage in the Days of Tertullian. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
3821 After the Ninth Hour. R. Monlaur. Retail, 0.45.	0.34
3822 Agatha's Hard Saying. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3823 Aily Moore; a Tale of the Times. Rev. R. B. O'Brien. Re- tail, 1.00.	0.60
3824 Alethea; at the Parting of the Ways. Archdeacon Cyril Den- nehy.	1.10
3825 Alice Sherwin.	0.90
3826 Alleluiah. Rev. T. J. O'Mahony.	0.25
3827 Alvira; or, The Heroine of Vesuvius. A remarkable sensation of the 17th century. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
3828 Ambition's Contest. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3829 Amphora: A Garland of Verse in Honour of the Blessed Vir- gin Mary.	0.90
3830 Ancilla's Debt. A Drama. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
3831 Andros of Ephesus. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3832 Angel in the House; The Betrothal. C. K. D. Patmore.	0.50
3833 Anne Severin. Madame Augustus Craven. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
3834 Annie Reilly. J. McElgun.	0.50
3835 Annus Sanctus. Hymns of the Church for the Ecclesiastical Year. Edited by Orby Shipley, M.A.	1.50
3836 Arabella. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.80.	0.60
3837 Are You My Wife? Henri Ardel. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
3838 Armine. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
3839 Arnoul the Englishman. Rev. Francis Aveling, D.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
3840 Art Maguire; or, the Broken Pledge. William Carleton.	0.30
3841 Art of Disappearing. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3842 Ashtead. C. M. Home.	1.10
3843 Assunta Howard, and Other Stories and Sketches. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
3844 At the Foot of the Mountain. Emily R. Logue. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
3845 At the Gates of Noon, Poems. Dr. J. T. Gallagher.	1.00
3846 At the Holy Well. With a Handful of New Verses. John James Piatt.	0.40
3847 Atala. By Chateaubriand. Translated from the French. Re- tail, 1.75.	1.40

	NET
3848 Aunt Honor's Keepsake. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3849 Aunt Olive. Mary J. Hoffman. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
3850 Aurelia; or, The Jews of Capena Gate. M. A. Quinton.	0.60
3851 Auriel Selwode. Emily Bowles.	1.00
3852 Awakening. Rev. F. A. Cunningham.	1.00
3853 Awkward Predicament. A Comedy in Two Acts. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
3854 Back Slum Idylls. Olive Katherine Parr.	0.60
3855 Back to the World. M. Champol. Translated by L. M. Leggatt.	1.35
3856 Barbara Leigh and Gretchen's Gift. Agnes L. Sadlier. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
3857 Barbarossa. Conrad von Bolanden. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3858 Barrier. Rene Bazin. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3859 Beacon Lights: Maxims of Cardinal Gibbons. Cora Payne Shriver.	1.00
3860 Beckoning of the Wand. Alice Dease.	1.00
3861 Bernadette of Lourdes: A Mystery. From the French. Henry O'Shea.	0.45
3862 Bertha. A Historical Romance of the Time of Henry IV, Emperor of Germany. Conrad Von Bolanden. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
3863 Bertha; or, The Pope and the Emperor. Wm. Bernard McCabe. Retail, 0.75.	0.57
3864 Bessy Conway. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3865 Best Stories by the Foremost Catholic Authors. Set of 10 vols.	3.50
3866 Beth's Promise. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3868 Birthday Souvenir. Anna E. Buchanan.	0.60
3869 Bit o' Writin'. John Banim.	0.75
3870 Bit of Old Ivory, and Other Stories. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3871 Black Baronet. William Carleton.	0.75
3872 Blakes and Flanagans. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3873 Blighted Rose. Joseph F. Wynne.	1.25
3874 Blind Agnese. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
3875 Blindness of Dr. Gray. Canon P. A. Sheehan. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3876 Blue and White. E. M. Power.	1.25
3877 Blue Lady's Knight. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
3878 Bond and Free. Jean Connor.	0.75
3879 Book of Famous Verse. Edited by Agnes Repplier.	0.60
3880 Book of Irish Ballads. Edited by D. F. McCarthy.	0.40
3881 Book of Lyrics. Rev. J. B. Tabb.	1.00
3882 Borrowed from the Night. Anna C. Minogue. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3883 Boyne Water. John Banim.	0.75
3884 Boys of St. Batt's. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J.	0.75
3885 Breviary Hymns and Missal Sequences in English Verse. Archbishop Bagshawe.	0.65
3886 British Catholic Poets. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
3887 Brother and Sister. Rev. Jean Charruau, S.J. Translated by S. T. Otten. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
3888 Brother James' Tales.	0.75
3889 Bruno and Lucy.	0.90
3890 Building of the Mountains, and Other Tales. William Seton.	1.50

	NET
3891 But Thy Love and Thy Grace. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3892 By the Grey Sea. Herbert Spring. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
3893 By the Royal Road. Marie Haultmont. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
3894 By What Authority? Robert Hugh Benson.	1.25
3895 Callista. Cardinal Newman. Gilt edge, net, 0.94; cloth,	0.40
3896 Campion. A Tragedy in a Prologue and Four Acts. Rev. G. Longhaye, S.J.	0.60
3897 Cantate Mariæ. Meditations in Song. Father D. Bearne, S.J.	0.40
3898 Cantate Puero: Verses on the Holy Infancy. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J.	0.25
3899 Canzoni. T. A. Daly.	1.00
3900. Captain Roscoff. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3901 Card Drawing; The Half Sir; Suil Dhuv the Coiner.	0.75
3902 Cardinal's Snuff Box. Henry Harland. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3903 Cardome. A Romance of Kentucky. Anna C. Minogue. Re- tail, 1.00.	0.80
3904 Carmela. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
3905 Carmen's Secret. Baroness Pauline von Hugel.	0.60
3906 Carmina. Thomas A. Daly.	1.00
3907 Carmina Mariana. An English Anthology in Verse in Honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Orby Shipley, M.A. First and Second Series. Each.	2.85
3908 Carroll Dare. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3909 Carroll O'Donoghue. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3910 Cassock of the Pines. Rev. Joseph Gordian Daly.	1.50
3911 Castle of Roussillon. An Historical tale of the Huguenot wars in France. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Re- tail, 0.50.	0.40
3912 Cathedral. J. K. Huysmans.	1.60
3913 Catholic Flowers from Protestant Gardens. James J. Treacy. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
3914 Catholic Home Annual. A charming Annual for Catholics. Stories by the best writers. Beautifully illustrated. Retail, 0.25; net (100 copies, 15.00), each,	0.17
3915 Catholic O'Malleys. M. Taunton. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
3916 Celestine's Trials. A Tale of the French Revolution, and Other Stories. Mary Cross.	0.45
3917 Centurion. A. B. Routhier.	1.13
3918 Cere's Runaway, and Other Essays. A. C. T. Meynell.	1.25
3919 Chancellor and His Daughter. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3920 Chances of War. Rev. T. A. Finlay, S.J.	1.25
3921 Character Treatment in the Mediæval Drama. Timothy J. Crowley, C.S.C.	1.00
3922 Chase of an Heiress. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
3923 Child Countess. Sophie Maude.	0.75
3924 Child of Mary. Christian Reid.	1.25
3925 Child of the Flood. Rev. Walter T. Leahy. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
3926 Child Verse. Rev. J. B. Tabb.	0.80
3927 Children of Light and Other Stories. M. E. Francis.	0.40
3928 Children of the Gael. Charlotte Dease.	0.75

	NET
3929 Children of the Soil. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin.	1.50
3930 Child's Influence. A Drama. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
3931 Chinese Lanterns. Alice Dease.	0.40
3932 Chivalrous Deed. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3933 Chorister's Christmas Eve. Rev. M. Earl, S.J.	0.50
3934 Christian Thal. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3935 Christine, and Other Poems. G. H. Miles.	1.00
3936 Christmas Sheaf: Verses for Christmas.	0.25
3937 Christy of Rathglin. James Riley.	1.10
3938 Chronicle of Golden Friars. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	1.10
3939 Chronicles of Semperton. Joseph Carmichael.	0.60
3940 Churchyard Flowers; or, Memories of the Holy Dead. By a Child of Mary.	0.80
3941 Cineas; or, Rome Under Nero. J. M. Villefranche. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3942 Circus Rider's Daughter. F. v. Brackel. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3943 Cithara Mea: Poems. Canon P. A. Sheehan. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3944 Clara's Trick. Serio-Comic Drama. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
3945 Clarence Belmont. Rev. Walter T. Leahy. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
3946 Claud Denvil, Artist. Rev. David Bearne, S.J.	1.00
3947 Cloister Chords. Sister M. Fides Shepperson.	0.50
3948 Cock and Anchor. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	1.10
3949 Colleen Bawn: A Tale of Garryowen. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
3950 Collegians. Gerald Griffin. Half morocco.	0.75
3951 Colonel from Wyoming. John Alexander Hugh Cameron.	1.25
3952 Comedy of Convocation on Mount Parnassus. Wrapper.	0.25
3953 Coming Harvest. René Bazin. Translated by E. K. Hoyt. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3954 Coming of the King. Arthur Synan.	0.35
3955 Commander. Charles D'Hericault. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
3956 Company of the Holy Women Companions of Jesus. A short Easter Mystery Play. Rev. Henry Formby.	0.20
3957 Complete Poems. James Clarence Mangan. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
3958 Complete Poetical Works of Richard D'Alton Williams.	0.50
3959 Con O'Regan. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3960 Confederate Chieftains. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3961 Confessions of an Apostate. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3962 Connor D'Arcy's Struggles. Mrs. W. M. Bertholds. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3963 Constance Sherwood. Lady Georgiana Fullerton.	0.40
3964 Convent Stories. Miss Taylor (Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.)	1.20
3965 Conventionalists. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
3966 Corinne's Vow. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3967 Corner of Spain. M. C. Harris. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3968 Cost of a Crown. Rev. R. H. Benson.	1.00
3969 Countess of Glosswood. Retail, 0.50.	0.40

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



REV. W. R. HARRIS



E. F. GARESCHÉ, S.J.



REV. ABRAM J. RYAN



JAS. J. WALSH



REV. J. E. DE VOS



THOS. F. BURKE, C.S.P.



LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.



J. J. MING, S.J.



REV. F. G. LENTZ



R. SWICKERATH, S.J.



J. BOYLE O'REILLY



REV. P. A. HALPIN



REV. J. VAN DER HEYDEN



REV. E. PUENTE



REV. WALTER T. LEAHY

	NET
3970 Cousin Sara. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
3971 Cousin Wilhelmina. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
3972 Coward. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
3973 Croppy. John Banim.	0.75
3974 Cross and Chrysanthemum. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J.	1.00
3975 Cross and Shamrock.	0.60
3976 Cross in Japan. Miss Caddell.	0.75
3977 Cup of the Tregarvans. A Temperance Story. Frances I. Kershaw.	0.75
3978 Curious Family History; or, Ireland before the Union. W. J. Fitzpatrick.	0.75
3979 Curse of the Village. Conscience.	0.90
3980 Cynthia's Bonnet Shop. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
3981 Cyril Westward. Story of a Grave Decision. H. P. Russell.	1.25
3982 D'Altons of Craig; an Historical Tale of '48.	0.60
3983 Damsel Who Dared. Genevieve Irons.	1.60
3984 Daughter of Kings. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3985 Daughter of New France. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3986 Daughter of the Sierra. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
3987 Daughter of Tyrconnell. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3988 Davidee Birot. René Bazin.	1.25
3989 Dawn of All. Rev. R. H. Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
3990 Dayspring from on High. Emma Forbes Cary.	0.80
3991 Dear Saint Elizabeth. Drama. Eliza O'B. Lummis.	1.00
3992 Deluge. Henry Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 2 vols.	3.00
3993 Demon of Gold. By Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
3994 Denounced. John Banim.	0.75
3995 Diary of a Sister of Mercy.	0.90
3996 Dick Massey; A Tale of Irish Evictions. T. O'Neill Russell.	0.50
3997 Dimitrios and Irene. Rev. Chas. Currier. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
3998 Dion and the Sibyls. Classic Novel. Miles Keon. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
3999 Disappearance of John Longworthy. Maurice Francis Egan.	1.00
4000 Doctrinal Hymns. Most Rev. Archbishop Bagshawe.	0.60
4001 Donal Kenny. Rev. Joseph Guinan.	1.10
4002 Dorset Dear. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4003 Double Knot, and Other Stories. By Mary T. Waggaman and others. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4004 Dream of Gerontius. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4005 Dream of Lilies. Poems. Katharine E. Conway. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4006 Dromana; The Memoirs of an Irish Family. Therese M. MacKenzie.	1.50
4007 Dromina. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4008 Duchess of York's Page. Sophie Maude.	0.75
4009 Duchess's Baby. Sophie Maude.	1.10
4010 Duke of Monmouth. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
4011 Dweller on the Borderland. Marquise Clara Lanza. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4012 Dyrbington Court; or, John Julian's Prosperity. Mrs. Parsons. Retail, 1.25.	0.63

128 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
4013 Early Christian Hymns. D. J. Donahoe.	1.50
4014 Easter Fire on the Hill of Slane. A drama in three acts. Rev. P. Kaenders.	0.25
4015 Easter Offerings; or, Memorials of Those Who Were and Are Not. Dr. Madden.	0.25
4016 Ecclesiastical Antiquities of London.	0.90
4017 Echoes from Bethlehem. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J.	0.25
4018 Edmondo. A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. Rev. A. Bresciani, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4019 Eleanor Leslie. J. M. Stone.	1.50
4020 Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. Fernan Caballero. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4021 Eliane. Madame Craven. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
4022 Elinor Preston. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4023 Ellen Middleton. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4024 Emigrants of Ahadara. William Carleton.	0.75
4025 Emmanuel; Eucharistic Verses. Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	0.75
4026 En Route. J. K. Huysmans.	1.00
4027 Escapades of Condry Corrigan. C. Healy.	0.50
4028 Espiritu Santo. H. D. Skinner. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4029 Everyman. An Old Morality Play.	0.50
4030 Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre: a Romance. William Carle- ton.	0.75
4031 Evil Guest. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	1.10
4032 Exiled from Erin; Thrilling Story of Irish Peasant Life.	0.45
4033 Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs. Cardinal Wiseman. Popular illustrated edition. Gilt edge, 1.05; cloth, retail, 0.75.	0.60
Without illustrations, retail, 0.50.	0.40
4034 Fabiola's Sisters. A companion volume to Cardinal Wiseman's "Fabiola." Adapted by A. C. Clarke. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4035 Fair Noreen. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4036 Fairy Gold. Christian Reid.	1.00
4037 Faith Brandon. Henrietta Dana Skinner.	1.30
4038 Faith, Hope and Charity. An interesting tale of love, war and adventure during the French Revolution. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4039 Faithful and True. Lady Georgiana Fullerton.	0.30
4040 Falcon of Langeac. Isabel Nixon Whiteley. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4041 Fardorougha, the Miser. William Carleton.	0.75
4042 Fatal Beacon. F. v. Brackel. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4043 Fate of the Dane. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4044 Father Connell. John Banim.	0.75
4045 Father Laval; or, the Jesuit Missionary. McSherry. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4046 Father Mack. Leo Gregory.	0.75
4047 Father Oswald. A Genuine Catholic Story. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4048 Father Sheehy. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4049 Father Tim. Rosa Mulholland.	0.90
4050 Faustula. John Ayscough.	1.35
4051 Felix Aeternus; or, The Christmas Bride. Rev. Andrew Klarmann, A.M.	0.25
4052 Felix Kent. Miss Hoffman. Retail, 1.25.	0.63

	NET
4053 Felon's Track; A Narrative of '48. Michael Doheny.	0.60
4054 Festival of Corpus Christi. A Floral Drama. Rev. Jos. Spillman, S.J.	0.25
4055 Festival of the Rosary. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4056 Fiander's Widow. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4057 Fickle Fortune. A story of Place La Greve. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
4058 Fidelity. A Catholic Story, with Glints from Real Life. Mary Maher.	1.00
4059 Filiola. In four acts.	0.25
4060 Five Maries. Mary T. Robertson.	0.30
4061 Five of Diamonds. Mrs. Guthrie. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4062 Flaming Sword. Edith Ogden Harrison. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4063 Flander's Widow. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4064 Flemings. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4065 Fleur-de-Lis. A Tale of Toulouse. Margaret Merriman.	1.10
4066 Fleurance. Mme. Augustus Craven. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4067 Flight of the Eagle. Standish O'Grady.	1.10
4068 Flora: The Roman Martyr.	1.80
4069 Flora's Choice. E. Sheppard.	1.50
4070 Florine, Princess of Burgundy. Wm. Bernard McCabe. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4071 Flower of Asia. An Indian Story. Archdeacon Dennehy.	2.00
4072 Flower of the Mind. A Choice Among the Best Poems. Alice Meynell.	1.00
4073 Flowing Tide. Mme. Belloc.	1.00
4074 Fool of God. Rev. Andrew Klarmann, A.M.	1.50
4075 Footsteps in the Ward. H. M. Capes.	0.35
4076 For a King! An Historical Romance. T. S. Sharowood.	1.50
4077 For Husks, Food. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4078 For My Name's Sake. Champol.	1.10
4079 For the French Lilies. Isabel Nixon Whitely. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4080 For the Old Land. Charles Kickham.	1.25
4081 Forest. Dr. J. V. Huntington.	1.00
4082 Forgive and Forget. Ernst Lingén. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4083 Fourteenth Century Carols. Miss M. M. Dalglish.	0.65
4084 Freville Chase. E. H. Dering.	1.10
4085 Friar Observant. Frances M. Brookfield. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4086 Friend or Foe? A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. C. M. Home.	1.10
4087 Friend Sorrow. Mrs. Austin.	1.05
4088 Friendly Little House, and Other Stories. Marion Ames Taggart, and others. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4089 From Dayspring to Dayset. A Tale of the Times of St. Dunstan. C. M. Home.	0.60
4090 Garland of Everlasting Flowers. Mrs. Innes-Browne.	1.10
4091 Garland of Wild Poesy, comprising Tales, Sketches, Incidents, etc. Miss Whitlocke.	0.75
4092 Gay Roy at the Court of St. Germain. Sophie Maude.	0.75
4093 Gems for the Young. From Favorite Poets. Rosa Mulholland.	0.70
4094 Gentleman Roger. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4095 Geoffrey Austin, Student. Rev. P. A. Sheehan.	1.30

	NET
4096 George Eastmont: Wanderer. A Story of the London Dock Strike and of Cardinal Manning's part in it. John Law.	1.10
4097 George Evans, Priest and Millionaire. Bryan O'Dowd, M.D.	2.00
4098 Gerald Marsdale; or, The Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Mrs. Stanley Carew. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4099 Geraldine: A Tale of Conscience.	1.05
4100 Gertrude Mannering. Francis Noble. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4101 Ghost in Hamlet. Maurice Francis Egan, LL.D.	1.00
4102 Ghost-Hunter. John Banim.	0.75
4103 Gianetta. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4104 Giannella. Mrs. Hugh Fraser. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4105 Gift of Friendship. Brother James.	0.75
4106 Girl's Ideal. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4107 Girls of Banshee Castle. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4108 Gladly, Most Gladly, and Other Tales. Nona Bright.	1.05
4109 Glenanaar. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4110 God and the Soul: A Poem. Bishop J. L. Spalding. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4111 Going Home. Eliza Martin.	0.75
4112 Good Women of Erin. The Story of Their Heroic Lives and Deeds. Alice Dease.	0.60
4113 Grace Trevor's Loss and Gain. S.A.C.	0.45
4114 Grace Wardwood. Athene.	0.75
4115 Grantley Manor. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4116 Grapes and Thorns. M. A. Tincker. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4117 Great Possessions. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward.	1.35
4118 Green Tree. L. M. McCraith.	1.10
4119 Grey Friar's Legacy, and Other Tales.	0.75
4120 Guy's Fortune. M. B. Eagan. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4121 Handful, and Other Stories. Francis Maitland.	1.10
4123 Happy Ending, Collected Lyrics. Louise I. Guiney.	3.00
4124 Harp of Many Chords. Mary F. Nixon-Roulett. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4125 Heart and Soul. H. D. Skinner. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4126 Heart of Steel. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4127 Hearts of Gold. I. Edhor. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4128 Heiress of Carrigmona. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4129 Heiress of Cronenstein. Countess Hahn-Hahn. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4130 Heiress of Elshamstowe. A Drama in Three Acts.	0.75
4131 Heliotrope. John Rothensteiner.	0.60
4132 Her Blind Folly. Martin Holt. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4133 Her Faith Against the World. Wilfrid Wilberforce and A. R. Gilbert.	1.10
4134 Her Father's Daughter. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4135 Her Father's Share. Edith Mary Power. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4136 Her Father's Trust. Mary Maher.	0.75

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
4137 Her Journey's End. Frances Cooke.	0.75
4138 Her Ladyship. Katharine Tynan.	1.25
4139 Heroine of the Strait. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4140 Hetty Gray. Rosa Mulholland.	0.75
4141 Hidden Gem. In Two Acts. With Music for Chorus, Songs, etc. Cardinal Wiseman.	0.60
4142 Hidden Servants. Francesca Alexander.	1.20
4143 Hilda; or, The Old Seat of Council. Shelton Yorke.	0.90
4144 Hill of Dreams, and Other Verses. Helen Lanyon.	0.35
4145 His Honor the Mayor. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4146 History of Richard Raynal. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4147 Holland-tide; The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer; The Hand and Word; the Barber of Bantry, etc.	0.75
4148 Holly and Ivy for Christmas Holidays.	0.60
4149 Honour without Renown. Mrs. Innes-Browne.	1.35
4150 Hound of Heaven. A Poem. Francis Thompson. Paper,	0.25
4151 House by the Churchyard. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	1.10
4152 House in the Rath. James Murphy.	0.75
4153 House of Yorke. Mary Agnes Tincker. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4154 Household of Sir Thomas More. Anne Manning.	0.60
4155 Household Poetry Book. An Anthology of English-speaking Poets from Chaucer to Faber. Aubrey De Vere.	0.60
4156 Humble Victims. François Veuillot.	1.10
4157 Humours of Shanwalla. Patrick Archer.	1.10
4158 Hunter of the Alps. An Historical Romance of the Present Century. Father Ballerina, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4159 Hurdcott. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4160 Hymns and Poems. Father Caswall.	1.50
4161 Hymns and Verse. Lady Catherine Petre.	0.40
4162 Hymns and Verses on Spiritual Subjects. St. Alphonsus de Liguori.	0.50
4163 Idols; or, The Secret of the Rue Chaussée d'Antin. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4164 Imperial Love Story. Henry Curties.	1.10
4165 In Fifty Years. Poems. Bessie Rayner Belloc.	0.80
4166 In God's Good Time. H. M. Ross.	0.75
4167 In Our Convent Days. A. Repplier.	1.10
4168 In Sarsfield's Days. L. MacManus.	0.75
4169 In the Days of Good Queen Bess.	1.05
4170 In the Days of King Hal. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4171 In the Devil's Alley. May Quinlan.	1.10
4172 In the Gates of the North. Standish O'Grady.	1.10
4173 In the Harbor of Hope. Mary Elizabeth Blake.	1.25
4174 In the Palace of the Polish Prince: A Musical Drama. By a member of the Presentation Order. Paper.	1.00
4175 In the Shadow of the Manse. Austin Rock.	0.75
4176 In Treaty With Honor. Mary Catherine Crowley. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4177 Innisfail; or, Distant Days in Tipperary. Rev. P. Hickey.	1.50
4178 Intellectuals. Rev. Sheehan.	1.50

	NET
4179 Intemperance; or, The Evils of Drink. Canon Casey.	0.30
4180 Invasion; a National Tale. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
4181 Irish Agent. An Irish Historical Drama in five acts. Bro. Paul, O.S.F.	0.35
4182 Irish Fairy Tales. Edmund Leamy.	0.90
4183 Irish Melodies. Thomas Moore. With Symphonies and Accompaniments by J. Stevenson and Henry Bishop.	1.25
4184 Irish Wit and Humor, Anecdote Biography of Swift, Curran, O'Leary and O'Connell. Retail, 0.50.	0.30
4185 Irishman's Story. Justin McCarthy.	2.00
4186 Island Parish. Rev. J. Guinan.	1.50
4187 Italians of To-day. René Bazin. Translated by William Marchmont. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4188 Izamal. Jos. F. Wynne. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4189 Jack Hazlitt. Dean O'Brien.	0.60
4190 Jacquetta. Louise M. Stacpoole Kenny.	0.75
4191 Jane Sinclair. William Carleton.	0.75
4192 Job Secretary. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward.	1.20
4193 John and Joan. Sophie Maude.	0.75
4194 John Gildart. Margaret Ellen Ruffin.	1.50
4195 John Poverty. Luis Coloma. Retail, 1.25.	0.75
4196 John William Walshe: The Story of a Hidden Life. Montgomery Carmichael.	2.25
4197 Josephine's Troubles. A Story of the Great Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71. Percy Fitzgerald, M.A.	1.50
4198 Kathleen Mavourneen. A Story of '98. Randal MacDonnell.	0.75
4199 Kind Hearts and Coronets. J. Harrison. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4200 King's Achievement. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4201 King's Bell, and Other Verses. Wm. F. Power.	1.35
4202 King's Mother. Lady M. Domville.	0.75
4203 Knight of God. Edith Mary Power.	0.75
4204 Knight of the Green Shield. Mrs. Stacpoole Kenny.	1.10
4205 Knights of St. John. A. T. Drane.	0.90
4206 Knights of the Cross. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. 2 vols.	2.00
4207 Knocknagow; or, The Homes of Tipperary. C. J. Kickham.	1.25
4208 Knout. A Tale of Poland. Selected by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4209 Lady Bird. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4210 Lady in Crimson, and Other Tales. Ymal Oswin.	0.60
4211 Lady Merton. A Tale of the Eternal City. J. C. Heywood.	2.90
4212 Lady of Raven's Combe. E. H. Dering.	1.10
4213 Lady of the Tower, and Other Stories. By George Barton, and others. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4214 Lady of the Violets, and Other Stories. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4215 Lady Paramount. Henry Harland. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4216 Laetere; or, The Bellringer of Louville.	1.10
4217 Lally of the Brigade. L. MacManus.	0.60
4218 Lalor's Maples. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4219 Lamp of the Sanctuary. Cardinal Wiseman. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4220 Land of the Rosary. Mrs. A. Dunn.	0.60
4221 Last Battle of the Gods. Vy. Rev. Francis Clement Kelley.	2.00

	NET
4222 Last Caesars of Byzantium. L. L. Toliere. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4223 Last Irish King: A Drama in Three Acts. A. O'Neill Russell.	0.25
4224 Last Monarch of Tara. A Tale of Ireland in the Sixth Century. Eblana.	0.80
4225 Late Miss Hollingford. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4226 Later Lyrics. Rev. J. B. Tabb.	1.00
4227 Later Poems. Rev. J. B. Tabb.	1.00
4228 Leandro; or, The Sign of the Cross. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4229 Legends and Poems. John Keegan.	1.10
4230 Legends and Records of the Church and the Empire. Aubrey De Vere.	1.50
4232 Legends of St. Patrick, and Other Poems. Aubrey De Vere.	1.50
4233 Leopard of Lancianus, and Other Stories. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4234 Let No Man Put Asunder. Josephine Marié. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4235 Letters of a Young Irishwoman to Her Sister. Translated from the French. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4236 Life Around Us. Maurice Francis Egan.	1.00
4237 Life Stories of Dying Penitents. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4238 Life's Labyrinth. Mary E. Mannix.	1.25
4239 Life's Little Day. Arranged by D. S. O'Neill.	0.25
4240 Life's Struggle. Lady Herbert.	0.25
4241 Light Behind. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward.	2.00
4242 Light Invisible. Robert Hugh Benson.	1.00
4243 Light of His Countenance. Jerome Harte.	0.75
4244 Light of the Vision. Christian Reid.	1.25
4245 Light of the West. With some other Wayside Thoughts. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B.	2.00
4246 Limbo Fancies. An Allegory. Sibyl Heeley.	0.45
4247 Linda's Task; or, The Debt of Honor. Mother Mary Fidelis.	1.00
4248 Linked Lives. Lady Gertrude Douglas. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4249 Lion of Flanders. By Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4250 Lisheen. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4251 Little Cardinal. By Olive K. Parr. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4252 Little Maid of Arcady. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4253 Little Maid of Israel. Emma Howard Wight. Retail, 0.30.	0.23
4254 Little Merry Face. Clara Mulholland.	0.75
4255 Little Wanderers, and the Shepherd Noble.	0.60
4256 Liudolf. An Historical Drama of the Time of Otto the Great. In five acts. Rev. A. Guggenberger, S.J.	0.25
4257 Lois. Emily Hickey.	1.10
4258 Long Probation. Henry Gibbs.	1.80
4259 Lord of the World. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4260 Lord Windlesham's Tenant. Farquhar Palliser.	1.10
4261 Lord's Ambassador, and Other Tales. M. E. Francis.	0.45
4262 Lorenzo; or, The Conscript. A Historical Tale of the Time of Captivity of Pope Pius VII, 1812-1814. Father Bresciani, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4263 Lorenzo; or, The Empire of Religion. By a Convert. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4264 Lorna Doone. A romantic drama in four acts. Rev. P. Kaenders.	0.25

	NET
4265 Loss and Gain. Cardinal Newman. Gilt edge, net, 0.94; cloth,	0.40
4266 Lost Angel of a Ruined Paradise. Vy. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D.	1.00
4267 Lost Lode. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4268 Louisa Kirkbride. Rev. A. J. Thebaud, S.J. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
4269 Love; or, Self Sacrifice. A True Story. Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4270 Love Songs of Connacht. Irish and English Text. Douglas Hyde, LL.D.	0.90
4271 Love Stronger Than Death. Josephine Marié.	0.50
4272 Love Thrives in War. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4273 Lover's, St. Ruth's, and Three Other Tales. Louise Imogen Guiney.	1.00
4274 Lucius Flavius. Rev. Jos. Spillman, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4275 Lucius Flavius. A drama in five acts. Rev. P. Kaenders. Paper,	0.25
4276 Luck of Linden Chase. S. M. Lyne.	0.60
4277 Luke Delmege. Rev. Canon Sheehan, D.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4278 Lychgate Hall. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4279 Lyrics. Rev. J. B. Tabb.	1.00
4280 Mad Lord of Drumkeel. John Sherlock.	0.75
4281 Madame Agnes. Chas. Dubois. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4282 Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale of Rome in the 19th Century. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4283 Madeleine. Julia Kavanagh. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4284 Madonna of the Poets. A. Bartle.	0.90
4285 Madrigali. T. A. Daly.	1.00
4286 Maid of Dezenzano. A drama in three acts. Rev. P. Kaenders. Paper,	0.25
4287 Maiden Up-to-Date. Genevieve Irons.	1.60
4288 Making of Molly. Genevieve Irons.	0.60
4289 Maltese Cross. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4290 Man of the Family. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4291 Manor Farm. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4292 Marama. Mrs. C. L. Wollaston White.	0.35
4293 Marcella Grace. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4294 Margaret Roper. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4295 Margaret's Influence. Rev. P. Geiermann, C.S.S.R.	0.75
4296 Margaret's Travels. Anthony Yorke.	1.25
4297 Marian Elwood. Miss Sarah M. Brownson. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4298 Marotz. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4299 Marriage of Laurentia. Marie Haultmont. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4300 Marrying of Brian. Alice Dease.	0.50
4301 Martyr of the Mohawk Valley, and Other Poems. P. J. Coleman.	
4302 Martyr's Idyl, and Shorter Poems. Louise I. Guiney.	0.80

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
4303 Mary: The Perfect Woman. Emily Mary Shapcote.	1.10
4304 Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. Rev. J. Boyce.	0.60
4305 Marygold.	1.10
4306 Maryland, My Maryland, and Other Poems. James Ryder Randall.	1.50
4307 Master Motive. Laura Conan. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4308 Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. Rev. A. Bresciani, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4309 Maureen Dhu; or, The Admiral's Daughter. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4310 Maurice Tyrone; or, The Fair Saxon. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4311 Mary Brooke. Anna H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4312 May Brooke's Trials. A Drama in Four Acts. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
4313 May Carols; or, Ancilla Domini. Aubrey De Vere.	1.10
4314 May Carols and the Legends of the Saxon Saints. Aubrey De Vere.	1.50
4315 May Pageant: A Tale of Tintern. Father Caswall.	0.30
4316 Mayor of Windgap. John Banim.	0.75
4317 Mediæval Records and Sonnets. Aubrey De Vere.	1.50
4318 Melchior of Boston. Rev. Michael Earls, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4319 Memories. C. M. Home.	0.60
4320 Men and Maids. Katharine Tynan.	1.10
4321 Merchant of Antwerp. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4322 Messages of Truth in Rhyme and Story. Rev. Thos. à Kempis Reilly.	0.50
4323 Mezzogiorno. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4324 Mid Pines and Heather. Joseph Carmichael.	0.60
4325 Mighty Friend. Pierre L'Ermite. Translated by John Han- non.	1.35
4326 Miner's Daughter. Cecila Mary Caddell. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4327 Minister's Marriage. Austin Rock.	0.75
4328 Miraculous Medals. A Play for Young Persons. By a Priest.	0.75
4329 Mirror of Shalott. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4330 Miser, and Other Stories. Conscience.	0.90
4331 Miss Erin. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4332 Miss Jemima's Pets. Serio-Comic Drama. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
4333 Miss Lochinvar. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4334 Miss Varney's Experience. Donnelly and Kilpatrick. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4335 Missionary's Note Book. Mercedes (M. A. Gallagher).	1.00
4336 Mistress of Fernleigh Grange. A Drama. Madame Cecilia.	0.30
4337 Mixed Marriage. Lady Amabel Kerr.	1.10
4338 Modern Galahad. Mrs. Grange.	1.10
4339 Monk's Pardon. An Historical Romance of the Time of Philip IV. of Spain. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4340 Montarge's Legacy. Florence McCoomb. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4341 Moondyne: A Story from the Under World. J. B. O'Reilly. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4342 Moores of Glynn. Rev. J. Guinan.	1.10

	NET
4343 More MacCarthy. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4344 Morton House. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4345 Mosaics, Poems. Mercedes (M. A. Gallagher).	2.00
4346 Mother Erin. Alice Dease.	0.75
4347 Mother's Sacrifice. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4348 Mr. Billy Buttons. Walter Lecky. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4349 Mr. Verdant Green. Cuthbert Bede, B.A.	0.75
4350 Mrs. Gerald's Niece. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4351 Mrs. Markham's Nieces. Frances I. Kerchaw.	1.10
4352 My Friend Prospero. Henry Harland. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4353 My Heaven in Devon. A Volume of Eucharistic Verse. Olive Katharine Parr.	0.45
4354 My Lady Beatrice. Frances Cooke.	0.75
4355 My New Curate. Rev. P. A. Sheehan. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4356 My Very Own, and Other Tales. S. M. Lyne.	0.75
4357 Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus, and Other Tales. Translated from the French by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
4358 Mystery of the Inner Temple, and Other Stories. A. A. Hyde.	0.60
4359 Mystery Play in Honour of the Nativity of Our Lord. Rev. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
4360 Nannette's Marriage. Aimee Mazergue. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4361 Necromancers. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4362 Nellie Netterville. Miss Caddell. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4363 Nemesis, and Other Short Stories. S. A. Turk.	0.60
4364 Nessa. An Historical Irish Novel. L. M'Manus.	0.60
4365 Never Forgotten; or, The Home of the Lost Child. C. M. Caddell. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4366 New Footsteps in Well-Trodden Ways. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4367 New Lights. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4368 New Poems. Francis Thompson.	1.75
4369 New Utopia. Mother Francis Raphael.	0.60
4370 New Year Greetings. Miss Colton.	
4371 Nick Roby: The Story of His Childhood. Rev. David Bearne, S.J.	0.75
4372 Nizra the Flower of the Parsa. Andrew Klarmann.	1.00
4373 Noble Revenge. Whyte Avis.	1.10
4374 None Other Gods. Rev. R. H. Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4375 Nora Brady's Vow. Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4376 Nora's Mission. Mary Agnes Finn.	1.75
4377 Not a Judgment. Grace Keon. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4378 Not for This World Only. Frances Noble.	0.75
4379 Nun. René Bazin. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4380 Nunc Dimitis; or, Presentation in the Temple. Play. Paper,	0.50
4381 Nut Brown Joan. Marion A. Taggart. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4382 Old and New. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4383 Old Celtic Romances. P. W. Joyce, LL.D.	1.25
4384 Old Chest. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4385 Old House at Glenaran. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4386 Old House by the Boyne. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60

	NET
4387 Old Ire. By Lawson Gray. Retail, 0.75.	0.57
4388 O'Mahony, Chief of the Comeraghs. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4389 On Everything. H. Belloc.	1.25
4390 On the Field of Glory. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin.	1.50
4391 On the Snow Clad Heights, and Other Tales.	0.75
4392 One Afternoon, and Other Stories. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4393 One Poor Scruple. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4394 O'Neills and O'Donnells. The Fate and Fortunes of the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnel. Retail, 2.00.	1.00
4395 Only a Waif. A Story of Real Life. R. N. Braendle. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4396 Oramaika. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4397 Orchids. Lelia Hardin Bugg. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4398 Original Girl. Christine Faber. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4399 O'Shaughnessy Girls. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4400 Other Miss Lisle. A Catholic Novel of South African Life. M. C. Martin.	0.75
4401 Our Boycotting. Play. Rosa Mulholland.	0.20
4402 Our Boys in Ireland. H. W. French. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4403 Our Good Counsellor. An Explanation of St. Peter and the Cock. Tic Roma.	0.90
4404 Our Lady of May. Emily Hickey.	0.25
4405 Our Lady of the Pillar. E. Prestage.	1.00
4406 Our Lady's Tumbler. Isabel Butler.	0.57
4407 Our Lady's Tumbler. Rev. George Cormack, I.C.	0.25
4408 Our Mother. Frances I. Kershaw.	1.50
4409 Out of Bondage. Martin Holt. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4410 Out of Due Time. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4411 Outlaw of Camargue. A. de Lamothe. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4412 Paddy-go-Easy, and his Wife Nancy. William Carleton.	0.30
4413 Page of James the Fifth of Scotland. Translated from the French by S. A. C.	1.10
4414 Palms. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4415 Pan Michael. Henryk Sienkiewicz.	1.50
4416 Papers of a Pariah. Rev. R. H. Benson.	1.25
4417 Parerga. Canon Sheehan, D.D.	1.60
4418 Passing Shadows. Anthony Yorke. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4419 Passion Flowers. Rev. Edmund Hill, C.P.	1.25
4420 Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau. Complete Text, with the Choruses in Rhyme and Rhythm. Translated by M. F. Drew.	0.75
4421 Pastor of Mount Bethel. Austin Rock.	1.10
4422 Pastorals of Dorset. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4423 Pat. Harold Wilson.	0.50
4424 Pat o' Nine Tales and One Over. Humorous Irish Stories. M. M'D. Bodkin.	0.90
4425 Patricia. Drama in Three Acts. Vy. Rev. F. Felix, O.S.B., D.D.	0.25

	NET
4426 Patrins, to which is added an inquiring into the wit and other good parts of his late Majesty King Charles the Second. Louise Imogen Guiney.	1.25
4427 Patsey, the Omadaun. M. McD. Bodkin.	0.60
4428 Paul's Offering and Gates Ajar. Rev. Joseph F. Wynne. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
4429 Paying the Price, and Other Tales. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J.	1.10
4430 Pearl. Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4431 Pearl. Olive Katharine Parr. Retail, 0.80.	0.60
4432 Pearl of Antioch. Abbé Bayle. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4433 Pearl of York. A Drama in Five Acts. Benedictines of Stanbrook.	0.35
4434 Peasants in Exile. Henryk Sienkiewicz.	0.75
4435 Peep o' Day. John Banim.	0.75
4436 Peggy, the Millionaire. Mary Costelloe.	0.35
4437 Père Jean, and Other Stories. Aileen Hingston.	0.70
4438 Père Monnier's Ward. Walter Lecky. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4439 Perfect Rest. Verses. Randall MacDonnell.	0.40
4440 Persecutions of Annam.	0.90
4441 Peter of the Castle. John Banim.	0.75
4442 Phileas Fox, Attorney. Anna T. Sadlier.	1.50
4443 Philip's Restitution. Christian Reid.	1.00
4444 Pictures of Christian Heroism.	0.90
4445 Pilate's Wife. A Tale of the Time of Christ. Richard T. Haywarden.	0.75
4446 Pilkington Heir. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4447 Plucking of the Lily. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth. Jessie A. Gaughan.	0.75
4448 Poems. Rev. Edmund Basel, O.S.B.	0.35
4449 Poems. M. E. Blake.	1.00
4450 Poems. Chas. J. Cannon.	0.72
4451 Poems. Wm. Collins.	1.20
4452 Poems. E. C. Donnelly.	0.75
4453 Poems. Father Faber. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4454 Poems. T. D. McGee. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4455 Poems. Cardinal Newman.	1.00
4456 Poems. Coventry Patmore.	1.75
4457 Poems. Adelaide Proctor. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
4458 Poems. Jas. Ryder Randall.	1.00
4459 Poems. Rev. A. J. Ryan. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4460 Poems. John Savage.	1.00
4461 Poems. Rev. J. B. Tabb.	1.00
4462 Poems. Francis Thompson.	1.50
4463 Poems and Essays. Thomas Davis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4464 Poems, including Shemus O'Brien and Phadrig Croohore. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	0.60
4465 Poems of Pope Leo XIII. H. T. Henry.	0.75

	NET
4466 Poems of Sister Teresa, Carmelite of Lisieux, Known as the "Little Flower of Jesus." Translated by S. L. Emery.	1.00
4467 Poems on the Reunion of Christendom. Edited by the Rev. T. E. Bridgett, C.S.S.R.	0.25
4468 Poems selected from the Works of Aubrey de Vere. Edited by Lady Margaret Domville.	1.00
4469 Poetical Works. Griffin.	0.75
4470 Poetical Works. J. C. Heywood.	2.00
4471 Poetical Works. Complete. Thomas Moore.	0.50
4472 Poetical Works, and Gisippus. Play.	0.75
4474 Poets' May. F. M. Capes.	0.50
4475 Pontia. A Drama in Four Acts. Vy. Rev. Felix, O.S.B., D.D. Paper,	0.25
4476 Poor Scholar, and Other Tales. William Carleton.	0.30
4477 Portraits: Stories for Old and Young. Rev. David Bearne, S.J.	0.50
4478 Pretty Rose O'Donoghue.	0.60
4479 Price of the Pearl. Baroness P. von Hugel.	0.25
4480 Price of the Pearl, and Revenge.	0.60
4481 Priest's Blessing; or, Destiny. Daniel Flynn. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4482 Priest's Poems of the Oratory. Rev. K. D. Best.	1.10
4483 Prince of Fez. A Drama. Rev. P. Kaenders. Paper,	0.25
4484 Prince Ragnal. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4485 Princess Nadine. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4486 Princess of Gan-Sar. Andrew Klarmann.	1.50
4487 Prisoners' Years. I. Clarke.	1.35
4488 Problems and Persons. Wilfred Ward.	4.60
4489 Prodigal's Daughter, and Other Stories. Lelia Hardin Bugg. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4490 Prophet of the Ruined Abbey; or, A Glance at the Future of Ireland.	0.60
4491 Prose and Poetry of John Henry Newman. Edited by M. F. Egan.	0.40
4492 Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. C. F. O'Leary.	1.00
4493 Psalms and Canticles in English Verse. Archbishop Bagshawe.	1.20
4494 Queens and Princesses of France. George White, M.C.P. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4495 Queen's Daughter. Jos. F. Wynne.	0.50
4496 Queen's Fillet. Canon Sheehan.	1.35
4497 Queen's Tragedy. Robert Hugh Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4498 Question of Honor. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4499 Quiet Hour. Emily Logue.	0.80
4500 Quo Vadis. Henryk Sienkiewicz.	1.50
4501 Rachel Gray. Julia Kavanagh. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4502 Ray. A Story of the Time of Christ. R. Monlaur. Retail, 0.45.	0.34
4503 Readers' Guide to Irish Fiction. Rev. S. J. Brown, S.J.	1.25
4504 Reaping the Whirlwind. Christine Faber. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4505 Rebels. A Romance of '98. M. M'Donnell Bodkin.	0.60
4506 Recreative Reading for the Million.	0.60
4507 Rector's Daughter; a Tale. Rev. T. J. Potter.	0.75

	NET
4508 Red Cloud: A Tale of the Great Prairie. Lieut.-General Sir Wm. Butler.	1.10
4509 Red Hugh; or, Life and Death of Hugh Roe O'Donnell, Lord of Tyrconnail. Drama in Three Acts. T. O'Neill Russell.	0.25
4510 Red Inn of St. Lyphar. A Romance of La Vendée. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4511 Red Well, and Other Tales. William Carleton.	0.30
4512 Red-Handed Saint. Olive Katherine Parr.	1.10
4513 Redemption. René Bazin. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4514 Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee. William Carleton.	0.30
4515 Regina Poetarum. Our Lady's Anthology. Selected and Arranged by the Hon. Alison Stourton.	1.50
4516 Religion and Art. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4517 Renegade Poet. Francis Thompson.	1.25
4518 René's Marriage. Marthe Lachese. Translated by Miss Pauline Stump. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4519 Return of Mary McMurrough. Rosa Mulholland.	0.75
4520 Rhyme of the Friar Stephen. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4521 Rhymed Life of St. Patrick. Katherine Tynan Hinkson. Paper,	0.40
4522 Right and Might. Sophie Maude.	1.10
4523 Rivals, and Tracy's Ambition. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
4524 Road Beyond the Town, and Other Poems. Rev. Michael Earls, S.J.	1.25
4525 Road to Heaven. With Rules bound in cloth. A Round Game.	0.50
4526 Roadside Harp. Louise I. Guiney.	0.80
4527 Robber Chieftain; a Tale of Dublin Castle.	0.60
4528 Robert Emmet. A History Play in Three Acts. H. Connell Mangan.	0.35
4529 Robert Kimberly. F. H. Spearman.	1.30
4530 Rody the Rover. William Carleton.	0.30
4531 Romance of a Playwright. Vte. Henri de Bornier. Translated by Mary McMahon. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4532 Romance of a Vocation. Aleydis Inglesant.	1.10
4533 Romance of the Charter Oak. Wm. Seton, LL.D.	1.00
4534 Romantic Tales of Great Men.	0.90
4535 Room of the Rose. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4536 Rory of the Hills, a Tale of Irish Life.	0.60
4538 Rose and Key. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	1.10
4539 Rose and the Sheepskins. Rev. Joseph Gordian Daly.	1.00
4540 Rose Kavanagh and Her Verses. Edited by Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	0.70
4541 Rose Le Blanc. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4542 Rose of St. Germain's. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4543 Rose of the World. M. C. Martin.	0.75
4544 Rose Parnell, The Flower of Avondale. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4545 Rosemary; or, Life and Death. J. V. Huntington. Retail, 0.90.	0.80
4546 Rosette. A Tale of Paris and Dublin. Mrs. William O'Brien.	1.25

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| | | NET |
| 4547 | Round of Rimes. D. A. McCarthy. | 1.00 |
| 4548 | Round Table of the Representative American Catholic Novelists. Stories by Eleanor C. Donnelly, Anna Hanson Dorsey, Ella Loraine Dorsey, Maurice Francis Egan, Francis J. Finn, S.J., Walter Lecky, Christian Reid, Anna T. Sadlier, Mary A. Sadlier, John Talbot Smith, Charles Warren Stoddard. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4549 | Round Table of the Representative French Catholic Novelists. Stories of the best Catholic writers of France: René Bazin, Mme. Blanc, Mme. Caro, Champol, Pierre L'Ermite, Charles Le Goffic, A. de Lamothe, M. Maryan, Raoul de Navery, Vicomte de Poli, Leon de Tinseau, Comte de Villebois Mareuil. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4550 | Round Table of the Representative German Catholic Novelists. Tales by F. v. Brackel, Antonie Jüngst, Otto v. Schaching, Karl Domanig, Everilda v. Pütz, M. Herbert, Emmy Giehrl, H. Kerner (Dr. Cardauns), Conrad v. Bolanden, Antonie Haupt, Jos. Spillmann, S.J., H. H. Hansjakob. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| 4551 | Round Table of the Representative Irish and English Catholic Novelists. Tales by Louisa Emily Dobrée, M. E. Francis, Theo. Gift, Katherine Tynan Hinkson, Baroness Pauline von Hügel, R. B. Sheridan Knowles, Frances M. Maitland, Sophie Maude, Clara Mulholland, Rosa Mulholland Gilbert, Mrs. Bartle Teeling, Lady Amabel Kerr. With Portraits, Biographical Sketches, and Bibliography. Retail, 1.50. | 1.20 |
| | ROUND THE WORLD. A series of 10 volumes, containing interesting articles on a great variety of subjects. There are about 100 illustrations in each volume. | |
| 4552 | Vol. I: Climbing the Alps. The Great Wall of China. Nature Story and Photography. The Making of a Newspaper. Rookwood Pottery. The Magic Kettle. Some Wonderful Birds. Ostriches. Skis and Ski Racing. The Marvel of the New World. Triumphal Arches. Venders in Different Lands. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4553 | Vol. II: A Visit to Mammoth Cave. American Cut Glass. The Great Arizona Desert. A Word About Turkey. The Capitol at Washington. West Point. Street Scenes in Different Lands. How Flax is Made. Plowing in Many Lands. The Grape and Raisin Industry in the United States. From Greece to Italy. Grain, and How it is Handled. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |
| 4554 | Vol. III: The Great Eastern Question. The West and the Great Petrified Forest. In the Footsteps of the Apostles. Revetment Work in the United States. "Near to Galway Town." In the Heart of the African Forest. The "Blind" Readers of the Post-Office. The Little Republic. A Day in the Zoo. The Reclamation Service. Schooldays in Egypt. Retail, 1.00. | 0.80 |

		NET
4555	Vol. IV: The Esquimaux. Canada's El Dorado. Curious Farming. The Schoolship. Orchids. Artificial Ice. Fox-Hunting in America. Wonders of America's Proudest Waterway. The Porcelain of Saxony. Sixty Days of Wonders. The California Bungalow. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4556	Vol V: Cattle Trail of the Prairies. Life Aboard a Whaler. Through the Catacombs. Japanese Ware. The Castled Rhine. Truck Farming. Making Guns for Our Warships. The Procession of the Relic of the Precious Blood at Bruges. How We Took the Old Forts. In a Land of the Past. The Legend of Juan Rubio. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4557	Vol. IV: Squirrels as Pets. The Culture of Rice. Where Rubies are Found. Iron Famine. Afloat with the Sea-goers. Folk-lore of Italy. The Cliff Dwellers. Some Unknown Surgeons. Handling Mail for Millions. Gem Lore. Italy's Beautiful Lakes. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4558	Vol. VII: Trees; Historic, Wonderful and Ordinary. Furs and Fur Hunters. German Folk-lore. Floating Mines. Santa Catalina Islands. Gold Mining in Mexico. Mountain Climbing in America. Old-style Writing. Canoes and Canoeing. Hunting Rubber in the American Tropics. Outdoor Bird Taming. The Landmarks of Old Virginia. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4559	Vol. VIII: St. Patrick's Purgatory. When the Bugle Calls. Strange Sights for American Eyes. Joys of a Country Home. "Ukiyo-ye." Life Underground. The Nightingale. Among the Chippewas. Where the Beacon Gleams. Olive Oil and Its Makers. Odd American Homes. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4560	Vol. IX: Training a Nation's Soldiers. Flowers for the Winter Home. Folk-lore of the Chinese. The Madeira Islands. When Winter Seizes Niagara. Spanish Folk-lore. The Old Plantation Christmas. The Watcher on the Pavement. Saving Life in Many Waters. The Winning of the New West. The Smallest Profession in the World. Siberia, A New Land of Promise. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4561	Vol. X: In the Cotton Field. On a Coffee Fazenda. The Folk-lore of the Land of the Fleur-de-lys. New Year's Customs. How Snakes Make Their Poisons and How They Inject it in Their Victims. Going to Canossa. The Making of Hats. Food of the Gods. On Patrol with a Boundary Rider. Nature's Strangest Creations. The World's Great Water Courses. Angoras. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4562	Royal End. Henry Harland. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4563	Ruler of the Kingdom, and Other Phases of Life and Character. Grace Keon. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4564	Sacred Scenes from Our Lady's Life. Isabelle Kershaw.	0.45

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-118. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
4565 St. Basil's Hymnal. Full Musical Score and Words. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4566 Saint Cecelia's Gates, and Other Poems. Miss Boyle.	0.30
4567 St. Francis in the World. A Drama in Three Acts. Father Dekkers.	0.50
4568 St. Martha's Home; or, Work for Women. Emily Bowles.	0.60
4569 St. Patrick at Tara. A National Oratorio. Professor Glover.	1.10
4570 St. Peter and the Cock. Tic. Roma.	0.90
4571 Saints and Places. John Ayscough.	1.50
4572 Sally Cavanagh; or, The Untenanted Graves. C. Kickham.	0.75
4573 San Celestino. John Ayscough. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4574 Saranac. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4575 Saxonhurst. A Story of School Life. Percy Fitzgerald.	0.95
4576 Scenes and Sketches in an Irish Parish; or, Priest and People in Doon. Rev. J. Guinan.	0.65
4577 Score of Songs. Helena T. Goessman.	0.50
4578 Seal of Confession. A Drama in Five Acts. Rev. F. G. Holweck. Paper,	0.25
4579 Secret Directory. M. V. Dahlgren.	0.75
4580 Secret of Carickferneagh Castle. An Irish Romance. S. A. Turk.	0.60
4581 Secret of Fougereuse. Louis Morvan. Translated by L. I. Guiney. Retail, 1.25.	0.84
4582 Secret of the Green Vase. Frances Cooke.	0.75
4583 Selected Poems. Francis Thompson.	1.50
4584 Selected Poetry of Fr. Faber. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.	0.90
4585 Senior Lieutenant's Wager, and Other Stories. A Collection of Thirty short stories by thirty of the foremost writers. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4586 Sentimentalist. Robert Hugh Benson.	1.25
4587 Seven Stories. Lady G. Fullerton. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
4588 Shadow of Eversleigh. A Weird Tale Quaintly Told. Jane Lansdowne.	0.75
4589 Sham Squire and Informers of '98. W. J. Fitzpatrick.	0.90
4590 Shandy Maguire; or, Tricks Upon Travellers. Rev. J. Boyce.	0.60
4591 Sheaf of Stories. Joseph Carmichael.	0.75
4592 Shelley; an Essay. Francis Thompson.	1.00
4593 Shemus Dhu, the Black Peddler of Galway; a Tale of the Penal Times. Rev. M. Kavanagh, P.P.	0.60
4594 Shepherdess of Lourdes. A Drama in Five Acts. Vy. Rev. Felix, O.S.B., D.D.	0.25
4595 Sherborne; or, The House at the Four Ways. E. H. Dering.	1.10
4596 Short Verses on Scripture Thoughts.	0.25
4597 Sick Calls. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. Rev. Edward Price, M.A.	0.75
4598 Sielanka, and Other Stories. Henryk Sienkiewicz. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin.	1.50
4599 Silver Lady. C. Florence Haire.	1.50
4600 Simple Annals. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4601 Sin and Its Atonement.	0.30
4602 Sir Thomas More. An Historical Romance. Mrs. M. C. Monroe. Retail, 0.75.	0.50

144 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
4603 Sister of Charity. Mrs. A. H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4604 Sister Songs. Francis Thompson.	1.50
4605 Sister's Story. Madame Augustus Craven. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4606 Six Sunny Months, and Other Stories. Mary Agnes Tincker. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4607 So As By Fire. Jean Connor.	0.75
4608 Soggarth Aroon. Rev. Joseph Guinan, C.C. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4609 Soggarth's Last Verses. Rev. M. Russell, S.J.	0.75
4610 Solitary Island. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4611 Some Stories. Clara Mulholland.	0.60
4612 Son of Siro. A Story of Lazarus. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4613 Song of the Yellowstone. Varelmann. Paper,	0.25
4615 Songs and Poems. Lizzie Twigg.	0.60
4616 Songs and Sonnets, and Other Poems. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4617 Songs, Chiefly from the German. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4618 Songs of Sun and Shadow. Rev. Julian E. Johnstone. Re- tail, 1.75.	1.40
4619 Songs of the Glens of Antrim. Moira O'Neill.	0.80
4620 Songs, Sonnets and Essays. Rev. D. O. Crowley and Rev. T. N. Crowley, O.P.	1.00
4621 Sonnets of the Holy Land. Rev. John T. Durward.	0.75
4622 Sophie's Troubles. Comtesse de Segur. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4623 South Sea Idyls. Chas. Warren Stoddard. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4624 Sower of the Wind. Cahir Healy.	
4625 Spaewife; or, The Queen's Secret. Rev. J. Boyce.	1.20
4626 Spalding Year Book. Minnie R. Cowan.	0.75
4627 Spaniard at Home. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet.	1.75
4628 Spanish Crucifix. Ymal Oswin.	0.75
4629 Spirit of the Nation; Ballads and Songs.	0.40
4630 Spoiled Priest, and Other Stories. Canon Sheehan, D.D.	1.25
4631 Spouse of Christ; or, The Church of the Crucified. A Poem. Canon Casey.	0.75
4632 Squire's Granddaughters. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4633 Stoneleighs of Stoneleigh, and Other Stories. Mother Magda- len, S.M.G.	0.75
4634 Stories of the Promises. Mrs. Sadlier.	0.75
4635 Stormy Life. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4636 Story of a Mission Indian. Kathryn Wallace.	0.80
4637 Story of Cecilia. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4638 Story of Ellen. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4639 Story of the War in La Vendée.	0.90
4640 Strange Memories. Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4641 Straw-Cutter's Daughter. Lady G. Fullerton. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
4642 Strayed from the Fold. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 1.25.	0.60
4643 Student of Blenheim Forest. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4644 Studies in Poetry. Thomas O'Hagan, M.A.	0.50
4645 Stuore. Rev. Michael Earls, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4646 Success of Patrick Desmond. Maurice Francis Egan.	1.25
4647 Sunlight and Shadow. P. M. Northcote.	1.00

	NET
4648 Surprising Adventures of Jean Paul Choppart.	0.75
4649 Sydney Carrington's Contumacy. F. X. Lawson.	1.00
4650 Tale of Tintern, a May Pageant. Rev. Edw. Caswell.	0.30
4651 Tales from the German.	1.10
4652 Tales of Celebrated and Remarkable Men.	0.90
4653 Tales of Flanders. By Conscience.	0.75
4654 Tales of Land and Sea.	0.75
4655 Tales of the Early Church.	0.75
4656 Tales of the Five Senses; A Night at Sea; Touch Mine Honour, etc. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
4657 Tales of the Jury Room. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
4658 Tales of the Munster Festivals. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
4659 Tan-Ho. A Tale of Travel and Adventure. Theresa Cook.	1.00
4660 Tancred, Prince of Tiberias. A tale of the eleventh century. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4661 Tangled Paths. Mrs. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.50.	0.75
4662 Tears on the Diadem. Mrs. A. H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4663 Temperance Songs and Lyrics. Canon Casey.	0.55
4664 Tempest of the Heart. Mary Agatha Gray. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4665 Temptation of Norah Leecroft. Frances Noble.	0.85
4666 Tents of Wickedness. Mirial Coles Harris. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4667 Terence O'Neil's Heiress. Clara Mulholland.	1.35
4668 Test; or, Mother Bertrand's Reward. Mary G. Kilpatrick. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4669 Test of Courage. H. M. Ross.	0.75
4670 Thalia; or, Arianism and the Council of Nice. Abbé A. Bayle. Retail, 0.75.	0.57
4671 Thames of Kent: A Tale of the Coming of St. Augustine. C. M. Home.	1.10
4672 That Man's Daughter. Henry M. Ross. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4673 Thecla; or, The Malediction. Mme. De La Grange.	0.75
4674 Their Choice. Henrietta Dana Skinner.	1.00
4675 Thekla. Lady Herbert.	0.75
4676 This, My Son. Renè Bazin. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4677 Thomas Rileton. Mrs. Parsons.	0.75
4678 Thora, a Girl Artist. Ymal Oswin.	0.60
4679 Thoughts and Fancies. Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D.	0.75
4680 Thousand and One Days' Entertainment.	0.90
4681 Three Chancellors. Miss Drane.	1.05
4682 Three Daughters of the United Kingdom. Mrs. Innes-Brown.	1.10
4683 Three Holy Kings. An historical drama in five acts. Rev. F. Ebersweiler, S.J.	0.50
4684 Three Times Three. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4685 Three Wishes. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4686 Through Darkness to Light. Play in four acts. Mary Cody.	0.35
4687 Through Mist and Shadow. Clara Mulholland.	1.10
4688 Through the Break in the Web. The Story of Jessica Paton. Stevens Dane.	0.45
4689 Through the Desert. Henryk Sienkiewicz.	1.35
4690 Tigranes; A Tale of the Days of Julian the Apostate. J. J. Franco, S.J.	0.60

	NET
4691 Tithe-Proctor. William Carleton.	0.75
4693 Too Strange Not to Be True. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4694 Torlogh O'Brien. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	1.10
4695 Torn Scrap Book. Genevieve Irons. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4696 Tower of St. Michan's, and Other Verses. Randall MacDonnell.	0.40
4697 Tragedy of Chris. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4698 Tragedy of Fotheringay. Hon. Mrs. Maxwell-Scott.	1.10
4699 Trail of the Dragon, and Other Stories. Twenty-one stories by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet, and others. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4700 Training of Silas. Rev. E. J. Devine, S.J. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4701 Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. William Carleton.	0.75
4702 Trammelings, and Other Stories. Georgiana Pell Curtis. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4703 Treasure and the Field. Isabel Hope.	1.00
4704 Treasure of the Abbey. Raoul de Navery.	1.20
4706 Treasury of Irish Poetry.	1.40
4707 Triumph of Failure. Canon Sheehan, D.D.	1.80
4708 Truce of God. Geo. H. Miles. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4709 True Hidalgo. Luis Coloma.	1.35
4710 True Story of Master Gerard. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4711 Turf-Fire Stories. Harry O'Connor.	0.63
4712 Turn of the Tide. Mary Agatha Gray.	0.75
4713 Tuscan Magdalen. E. C. Donnelly.	0.75
4714 'Twas To Be. Henri Ardel. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4715 Two Brides. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly.	1.20
4716 Two Ways; and, Tom Boy. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4717 Tyborne; and, Who went Thither.	1.05
4718 Ubaldo and Irene. A Historical Romance of the Time of the French Revolution and the Empire. Rev. A. Bresciani, S.J. 2 vols. Retail, 3.00.	1.50
4719 Ulrick the Ready. Standish O'Grady.	1.10
4720 Una's Enterprise. Nora Fynan O'Mahony.	0.85
4721 Unbidden Guest. Frances Cooke.	0.75
4722 Uncle Silas. J. Sheridan La Fanu.	1.10
4723 Under the Ban. C. M. Home.	0.60
4724 Under the Cedars and the Stars. Reflections, Literary and Philosophical. Vy. Rev. P. A. Canon Sheehan, D.D.	2.00
4725 Under the Red King: A Tale of the Times of St. Anselm. C. M. Home.	1.10
4726 Unravell'd Convictions. Lady Amabel Kerr.	0.75
4727 Unravelling of a Tangle. Marion A. Taggart. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4728 Up in Ardmuirland. Rev. Michael Barrett, O.S.B.	1.35
4729 Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish Agent. William Carleton.	0.75
4730 Valiant and True. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J.	1.25

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



MGR. H. PARKINSON



A. COLEMAN, O.P.



O. HUNTER-BLAIR, O.S.B.



ALBERT BARRY, C.S.S.R.



BISHOP L. C. CASARTELLI



REV. J. F. HOGAN



WILFRID WARD



FRANCES M. CAPES



EDGAR PRESTAGE



REV. E. H. BURTON



M. CARMICHAEL



BERTRAM C. A. WINDLE



MGR. A. S. BARNES



M. MAXWELL-SCOTT



REV. JOHN A. RYAN

	NET
4731 Vandal or Half a Christian. Rev. Wm. J. Luby.	1.25
4732 Veil Withdrawn. Madame Craven. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4733 Venetian Vendetta; or, The Two Brides. A Drama in Three Acts.	0.25
4734 Vengeance of a Jew. G. Guenot.	0.60
4735 Vera's Charge. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4736 Verses Along the Way. Mary E. Blake.	1.00
4737 Verses on Devotional and Doctrinal Subjects. Canon Casey.	1.70
4738 Verses on Various Occasions. Cardinal Newman. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4739 Vespers and Compline. A Soggarth's Sacred Verses. Father Matthew Russell, S.J.	1.10
4740 Veva; or, The War of the Peasants. By Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4741 Via Dolorosa. By a North Country Curate.	1.35
4742 Victim of the Seal of Confession. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4743 Virgo Praedicanda. Verses in Our Lady's Praise. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.	0.30
4744 Vocation of Edward Conway. Maurice F. Egan. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4745 Voices from Erin. D. A. McCarthy.	0.75
4746 Voyage of the "Pax." An Allegory. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.	0.85
4747 Wager of Gerald O'Rourke. A Christmas Drama in Three Acts. Father Finn.	0.35
4748 Walburga. Vy. Rev. F. Felix, O.S.B., D.D. Paper,	0.35
4749 Walking Trees. Rosa Mulholland.	1.20
4750 Wandewana's Prophecy. Eliza L. M. Mulcahy.	1.00
4751 Wanted, a Situation. Isabel Nixon Whiteley. Retail, 0.60.	0.45
4752 Wargrave Trust. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4753 Warp and Woof. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4754 Waters of Lethe. Lida L. Coghlan. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4755 Way of a Maid. K. Tynan Hinkson.	0.85
4756 Way of the World and Other Ways. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4757 Way that Led Beyond. J. Harrison. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4758 Wayside Tales. Lady Herbert. 3 vols. Each,	0.90
4759 Wayside Tales. Lady Herbert. 6 vols. Each,	0.40
4760 Wayward Hearts. Darby Ryan.	1.00
4761 Weighed in the Balance. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4762 Well! Well! By Rev. M. A. Wallace.	0.60
4763 What the Old Clock Saw. Sophie Maude.	0.75
4764 What Will the World Say? An American Tale of Real Life.	0.75
4765 Wheat of the Elect. Eucharistic Verses. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, O.M.I.	0.30
4766 When Cromwell Came to Drogheda. Randal MacDonnell.	0.90
4767 When Love Is Strong. Grace Keon. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4768 When We Were Boys. William O'Brien. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
4769 Where Mists Have Gathered. Mrs. MacDonald.	1.00
4770 Where the Road Led, and Other Stories. Anna T. Sadlier, and others. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4771 Which Is Right? Lee Silloby.	1.50
4772 White Sail, and Other Poems. Louise I. Gurney.	1.00

	NET
4773 Whole Difference. Lady Amabel Kerr.	1.35
4774 Wicked Woods. Rosa Mulholland.	1.50
4775 Wild Birds of Killeevy. Rosa Mulholland.	1.10
4776 Wild Flowers from the Mountainside. Mercedes (M. A. Gallagher).	1.50
4777 Wild Rose of Lough Gill. A Tale of the Wars in the Seventeenth Century. G. Patrick Smyth.	0.85
4778 Wild Times. C. M. Caddell. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
4779 Wild Wheat. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4780 Wiles of Sexton Maginnis. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4781 Wilfred Sweet. Rev. Walter T. Leahy. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4782 Will and a Way. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.75,	0.60
4783 Willy Reilly and His Dear Colleen Bawn. William Carleton.	0.75
4784 Winged Word, and Other Stories and Sketches. Mary Agnes Tincker. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4785 Wings for the Weary. Mrs. Vermulen MacDonnell.	0.30
4786 Winnie's Vocation. Frances Noble.	0.60
4787 Winnowing, A. Rev. R. H. Benson. Retail, 1.50.	1.13
4788 Wisdom of Foolishness. A Drama in Four Acts. Mona Mora.	0.30
4789 Wise Nun of Eastonmere. Miss Taylor.	0.38
4790 Witch of Melton Hill.	0.75
4791 With a Pessimist in Spain. Mary F. Nixon. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4792 With Fire and Sword. Henryk Sienkiewicz.	1.50
4793 Within and Without the Fold. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 1.25.	0.60
4794 Woman of Culture. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4795 Woman of Fortune. Christian Reid. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4796 Woman of Moods. Mrs. Anne Charlton.	1.50
4797 Woman Who Never Did Wrong. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 0.75.	0.57
4798 Won by Conviction. A Character Study. Rev. Denis O'Shea.	0.75
4799 Wonderful Flower of Woxindon. Rev. Jos. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 1.25.	0.94
4800 Woodbourne. Col. Joseph Mayo. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4801 World Well Lost. Esther Robertson. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4802 Wounded Face. Mabel A. Farnum.	1.00
4803 Wreath of Ilex Leaves. Rev. P. L. Duffy, LL.D. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4804 Wreath of Song from Courses of Philosophy. Rev. T. J. O'Mahony.	0.45
4805 Wrecked and Saved. Mrs. Parsons.	1.05
4806 Writ in Remembrance. Marian Nesbitt.	0.45
4807 Wyndham Girls. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4808 Year Book. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4809 Yeoman Fleetwood. M. E. Francis. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
4810 Young Philistine. Alice Corkran.	0.75
4811 Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from Fabiola. Canon Oakley.	0.60
4812 Youthful Verses. Rev. J. J. Kelly.	0.60
4813 Zoe's Daughter. Anna Hanson Dorsey. Retail, 1.00.	0.80

VI. JUVENILES.

	NET
4814 Abbey of Ross. Oliver J. Burke. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4815 Acolyte; or, the Christian Scholar. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4816 Ada Merton. Rev. F. J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.45
4817 Adeline. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4818 Adhemar De Belcastel. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4819 Adventure with the Apaches. G. Ferry. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4820 Adventures at Sea.	0.45
4821 Adventures of a Donkey. Comtesse de Segur. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4822 Adventures of Kate Brady. Rev. G. Bampffield.	0.30
4823 Adventures of Michael Dwyer. J. T. Campion, M.D.	0.50
4824 Adventures of Mr. Moses Finegan, an Irish Pervert.	0.30
4825 Adventures of Travel.	0.25
4826 Afternoons with Mrs. Maitland.	0.45
4827 Agnes of Braunsberg. Mrs. J. Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
4828 Alba's Dream. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4829 Alchemist's Secret. I. C. Williams. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4830 Alias Kitty Casey. M. G. Williams. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4831 Alice Harmon. Rev. M. W. Newman. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4832 Alice Riordan. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4833 Alick and Janey. Lady Douglas.	0.25
4834 All for Prince Charlie. Miss E. M. Stewart.	0.45
4835 All Hallow Eve. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4836 Alphabet of Saints in Rhyme. Rev. H. Benson. Paper,	0.25
4837 Alphonso. A Boys' Story. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4838 Althea; or, The Children of Rosemont Plantation. D. E. Nirdlinger. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4839 Alton Park.	0.60
4840 Amelia. A Story for Girls. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4841 Amusements of Travels.	0.45
4842 Amy's Music Box. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
4843 Anderson's Popular Tales.	0.45
4844 Anecdotes and Incidents.	0.60
4845 Angel Dreams. By a Sister of Mercy.	0.25
4846 Angela and the Progressionists. Conrad Von Bolanden. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
4847 Angels' Visits. C. M. Brame.	0.75
4848 Angels' Visits. Father Faber.	0.25
4849 Annunziata; or, The Gipsy Child. L. S. Oliver.	0.70
4850 Antonio; or, The Orphan of Florence.	0.30
4851 Apples Ripe and Rosy, Sir, and Other Stories for Boys and Girls. Mary Catherine Crowley.	0.75
4852 Aquaviva. S. D. B.	0.30
4853 Arctic Voyages and Discoveries.	0.30
4854 Armorer of Solingen. W. Herchenbach. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4855 Army Boys and Girls. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4856 As Gold in the Furnace. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68

150 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
4857 As True As Gold. M. E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4858 At Aunt Anna's. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
4859 Atoned, and The Two Christmas Eves. Rev. L. A. Reudter.	0.50
4860 Augustine; or, The Mysterious Beggar. Adrien Lemer cier. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4861 Autumn Leaves. M. A. Tincker. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4862 Barnaby Bright. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. (St. Nicholas Series.) 2 vols.	1.60
4863 Batavia. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4864 Beauties of the Sanctuary. H. Le Bon. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
4865 Beautiful Little Rose.	0.25
4866 Beech Bluff. F. Warner. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4867 Belinda. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
4868 Belinda's Cousins. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
4869 Bell Foundry. Otto von Schaching. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4870 Benjamin; or, The Little Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
4871 Berkleys. Emma Howard Wight. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4872 Best Foot Forward. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4873 Between Friends. Richard Aumerle. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4874 Beyond These Voices. Mrs. E. Eastwick.	0.75
4875 Bibles Stories Told to "Toddlers." Mrs. Hermann Bosch.	0.80
4876 Billy Glenn of the Broken Shutters. A. Yorke. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4877 Billy-Boy. Mary T. Waggaman.	0.75
4878 Birthday Party, and Other Stories.	0.27
4879 Bistouri. A. Melandri. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4880 Black Brotherhood, and Some of Its Sisters. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J.	1.35
4881 Black Lady, and Robin Red Breast. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4882 Blanche Leslie. C. M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4883 Blessed Are the Merciful. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4884 Blighted Flower, and Other Tales. Alphonse Balleydier. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
4885 Blind Rosa.	0.30
4886 Blind Story Teller of Dublin. Retail, 0.75.	0.36
4887 Blissylvania Post-office. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4888 Blue House; and, Fatal Duel. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4889 Bob o' Link. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4890 Bolax, Imp, or Angel, Which? Mrs. Culpeper.	1.00
4891 Book of 300 Anecdotes.	0.30
4892 Boyhood and Manhood of Jesus. Vy. Rev. R. A. O'Gorman, O.S.A.	0.35
4893 Boys in the Block. M. F. Egan. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4894 Boys of Baltimore. A. M. Stavert.	0.85
4895 Brave Boys of France.	0.38

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
4896 Breton Legends.	0.75
4897 Broken Rosary, and Other Stories. Mary Agnes Finn.	1.15
4898 Brother James's Juvenile Library.	0.45
4899 Brother James's Library. 12 vols. Per set, retail, 2.25.	1.80
4900 Brother James's Tales.	0.75
4901 Brother's Sacrifice. A Jüngst.	0.50
4902 Brownie and I. R. Aumerle. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4903 Bunch of Girls, and Wayside Flowers. N. Shaw.	0.50
4904 Bunt and Bill. C. Mulholland. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4905 Buzzer's Christmas. M. T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4906 By Branscome River. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4907 Cabin Boys. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4908 Cake and the Easter Eggs. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
4909 Canary Bird. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4910 Captain of the Club. V. Williams. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4911 Captain Ted. M. T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4912 Cardinal d'Amboise; or, The Story of a Bell.	0.30
4913 Carried by Storm. M. Cross.	0.30
4914 Castle and the Manor. M. A. de Winter.	1.10
4915 Castles with Wings. George Kringle.	0.25
4916 Cathedral Chorister. Lady Fullerton.	0.35
4917 Catherine Hamilton. A Tale for Little Girls. Mrs. Seamer.	0.30
4918 Catholic Anecdotes. Mrs. James Sadlier. 3 vols. in one, retail 1.00, net 0.80; bound separately, each, retail, 0.50.	0.40
4919 Catholic Crusoe. Rev. W. H. Anderdon, M.A. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
4920 Catholic Keepsake. Tales designed for Instruction and Amusement. Canon Schmid.	1.10
4921 Catholic Legends. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4922 Catholic Legends and Traditions.	0.30
4923 Catholic Souvenir, Seven Tales Explanatory of the Sacraments. Mrs. Agnew.	0.90
4924 Catholic Tales. Canon Schmid.	1.10
4925 Catholic Tales. Edited by the Rev. Francis Spink.	0.30
4926 Catholics' Library of Tales. Vols. I-IV. Each,	0.25
4927 Cave by the Beach Fork. H. S. Spalding. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4928 Chapel of the Angels, and Other Tales.	0.25
4929 Charlie Chittywick. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4930 Chased by Wolves. H. J. Gill, M.A.	0.70
4931 Chatelaine of the Roses. M. F. Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
4932 Child Guest. Rev. G. Bampffield, B.A.	0.30
4933 Child to Whom Nobody Was Kind. Father Faber. Boards.	0.35
4934 Children of Cupa. M. E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4935 Children of Mary. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4936 Children of the Log Cabin. Delamare.	0.85
4937 Chiquitan Festival of Corpus Christi Day. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.37
4938 Christian Carols of Love and Life. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4939 Christian Heroism.	0.30
4940 Christian Robinson Crusoe. Canon Schmid.	0.30
4941 Christine; or, The Little Lamb. Geo. H. Miles. Retail, 0.60.	0.30

152 BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO

	NET
4942 Cid Campeador. H. J. Gill, M.A.	0.95
4943 Clare Loraine. Lee. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4944 Clare Maitland.	0.45
4945 Claude Lightfoot; or, How the Problem Was Solved. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4946 Clotilde. Stories for Girls. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
4947 Coaina, the Rose of the Algonquins. Anna H. Dorsey.	0.30
4948 Coiner's Cave. W. Herchenbach.	0.55
4949 College Boy. A. Yorke. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4950 Conscience's Tales. H. Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4951 Conscript. By Conscience.	0.30
4952 Conversion of Ratisbonne.	0.30
4953 Count Hugo. By Conscience.	0.30
4954 Credo. M. L. Fog.	1.00
4955 Crosses and Crowns. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4956 Crucifix of Baden.	0.75
4957 Cupa Revisited. M. E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4958 Curé's Brother. A Laumant Story. Father Bearne, S.J.	0.75
4959 Curé's Niece. Maurice Segran.	1.10
4960 Curse Recalled. S. D. B.	0.30
4961 Daddy Dan. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4962 Dalaradia; or, The Days of King Milch. Wm. Collins.	0.36
4963 Daughter of Tyrconnell. Mrs. James Sadlier.	0.30
4964 Dear Friends. D. Ella Nirdlinger. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
4965 December Story.	0.25
4966 Deer Jane. Isabel Cecilia Williams. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4967 Destiny; or, The Priest's Blessing. Daniel Flynn. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
4968 Dimpling's Success. Clara Mulholland. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4969 Do-Re-Mi-Fa. A Family Chronicle. Rev. David Bearne, S.J.	1.10
4970 Dollar Hunt. From the French, by E. G. Martin. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4971 Dorothy Close. Mary T. Robertson.	0.45
4972 Drops of Honey. Rev. A. M. Grussi, C.P.P.S. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
4973 Dulcie de Sandoval; or, Post Tanebras Lux. S. D. B.	0.30
4974 Earl or Chieftain? Patricia Dillon.	0.35
4975 Edith. Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
4976 Eliza Despres; or, The Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books. Translated from the French. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
4977 Elmwood; or, The Withered Arm. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
4978 Emerald Gems.	0.60
4979 Emma's Cross.	0.45
4980 Emmore; a Tale of Home Life, and Other Tales. Cyril Austin. Retail, 0.40.	0.20
4981 Enchanted Keys.	0.38
4982 Eric; or, The Black Finger. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
4983 Etheldred Preston; or, The Adventures of a Newcomer. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
4984 Ethel's Book; or, Tales of the Angels. Father Faber. Gilt edges.	0.75
4985 Evaline; a Catholic Tale.	0.57
4986 Evenings at School; or, Dramas for My Girls.	1.00

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF THE UNITED STATES.



ANNA T. SADLIER



FRANK H. SPEARMAN



AGNES REPLIER



REV. THOMAS H. BRYSON



SISTER MERCEDES



REV. ANDREW KLARMANN



REV. R. K. WAKEHAM



ARCHBISHOP M. J. SPALDING



WALTER DRUM, S.J.



TIMOTHY E. HOWARD



FLORENCE S. BARRETT



JOHN SINGENBERGER



PETER J. ARNOUDT, S.J.



MGR. J. DE CONCILIO



REV. REUBEN PARSONS

	NET
4987 Every-day Girl. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
4988 Exile of Tadmor. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
4989 Extraordinary Adventures of a Watch.	0.30
4990 Fair Emigrant. Rosa Mulholland. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
4991 Fair Maid of Connaught. Mrs. Kate Duval Hughes. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
4992 Fair Minstrel of Glenmalure. Edmund Leamy.	0.60
4993 Faithful and True. Lady G. Fullerton.	0.30
4994 False Friend; a Tale of the Times.	0.30
4995 Family. By Rev. Aug. Riche.	0.25
4996 Fanasto, the Christian. Uncle Henry.	0.30
4997 Farleyes of Farleye; or, Faithful and True. Rev. T. J. Potter.	0.70
4998 Farm of Muiceron. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
4999 Fatal Diamonds. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5000 Fatal Duel; and, The Blue House. By Conscience.	0.60
5001 Fatal Resemblance. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5002 Fate of Father Sheehy. Mrs. James Sadlier.	0.30
5003 Father Cuthbert's Curiosity Case. Vy. Rev. Canon Vere.	0.30
5004 Father DeLisle. Cecilia Mary Caddell. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5005 Father Drummond. Mary C. Edgar. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
5006 Father Jerome's Library. 12 vols. Sold only in sets. Retail, 2.25.	1.80
5007 Father Rowland; a North American Tale.	0.30
5008 Feast of Flowers. A boarding-school story for girls. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5009 Ferdinand. Father Charles.	0.30
5010 Ferncliffe. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5011 Ferryman of the Tiber. An Historical Tale.	0.70
5012 Filippo, the Italian Boy. Laura B. Starr.	0.60
5013 Fiordalisa. A Quaint Italian Tale. Anton Giulio Barrili. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5014 Fireside Stories.	0.60
5015 First Christmas for Our Dear Little Ones. Rosa Mulholland.	1.00
5016 First Mass, and Other Stories. Rev. L. Coloma, S.J. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5017 Fisherman's Daughter. By Conscience.	0.45
5018 Five O'Clock Stories; or, The Old Tales Told Again. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5019 Flaminia, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5020 Flora McAlpin. Mrs. M. Maxwell-Scott.	0.30
5021 Florestine; or, Unexpected Joy.	0.30
5022 Flower Basket. Canon Schmid.	0.30
5023 Flower of the Flock; and, The Badgers of Belmont. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5024 Flowers and Fruit.	0.45
5025 Flowers from Foreign Fields. Father Charles. First Series.	0.75
5026 Flowers from Foreign Fields. Father Charles. Second Series.	0.75
5027 Follette, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5028 For the White Rose. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5029 Fortunes of Philomena. Evelyn Mary Buckenham.	0.50
5030 Foster Sisters. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5031 Four Little Mischiefs. Rosa Mulholland.	0.75

	NET
5032 Francis Apricot. Rev. David Bearne, S.J.	0.75
5033 Freddy Carr and His Friends. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5034 Freddy Carr's Adventures. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5035 Frederic; or, The Hermit of Mount Atlas.	0.30
5036 Frederick Wilmot, and a Painting and Its Mission.	0.25
5037 Fred's Little Daughter. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5038 French Eggs in an English Basket; and also, The Isle of the Dead. Emily Bowles.	0.45
5039 French Prisoner in Russia. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5040 Fridolin and Dietrich.	0.30
5041 From Error to Truth. Minnie Mary Lee. Retail, 0.75.	0.40
5042 From Silk to Sackcloth. Lady Herbert. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5043 From the Highways of Life.	0.25
5044 From the Land of the Saint Lawrence. Maurice F. Egan. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
5045 Furius. A Tale of the Early Christians of Rome. M. A. Quinton. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5046 Gabrielle, and Other Stories.	0.38
5047 Gamekeeper's Little Son, and Other Tales. Frances Kershaw.	0.55
5048 Garden of Roses. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5049 Genevieve. Christopher Von Schmid. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5050 Genevieve of Brabant; a Legend of the Middle Ages.	0.30
5051 Geoffry of Killingworth; or, The Grey Friar's Legacy; and The Knight Without Reproach.	0.30
5052 George Morton.	0.45
5053 Gerald Marsdale; a Tale of the Penal Times. Mrs. S. Carey.	0.30
5054 Gertie's Rainy Day.	0.25
5055 Ghost at Our School. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5056 Gipsy Lovers. Cervantes.	0.45
5057 Glimpses of Pleasant Homes. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5058 Glory and Sorrow. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5059 Godfrey, the Hermit. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5060 Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh. A. Borini.	0.30
5061 Golden Legends for Christian Youth.	0.38
5062 Golden Lily. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5063 Golden Pheasant, and Other Tales.	0.30
5064 Golden Stair; A Chronicle of Havenhurst. Father Bearne, S.J.	1.15
5065 Good and Pleasant Reading for Boys and Girls. Containing Tales, Sketches and Poems. H. J. Gill, M.A.	1.25
5066 Good Hints and Hard Times, with Other Stories. F. Winter-ton.	0.40
5067 Good Night Stories. Mother M. Salome.	0.75
5068 Good Shepherd and His Little Lambs. Mrs. Herman Bosch.	0.75

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
5069 Golden Lad. Molly Malone.	0.35
5070 Golden Spears, and Other Fairy Tales. Edmund Leamy.	1.00
5071 Gordon Lodge. Agnes M. White. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5072 Grace Morton; or, The Inheritance. Miss Meaney. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5073 Grace O'Halloran. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5074 Grandma's Stories.	0.40
5075 Graziella; or, The Story of a Broken Heart. De Lamartine.	0.35
5076 Great Captain. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5077 Guardian's Mystery. Christine Faber. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5078 Guild Boys' Play at Ridingdale. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5079 Haldeman Children. Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5080 Hamiltons; or, Sunshine and Storm.	0.30
5081 Happiness of Being Rich. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5082 Happy-Go-Lucky. Collection of Catholic Stories for Boys. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5083 Happy-Go-Lucky. M. C. Harris. Retail, 1.25.	1.00
5084 Harmony Flats. The Gifts of a Tenement House Fairy. S. C. Whitmire. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5085 Harry Dee; or, Working It Out. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5086 Harry O'Brien and Other Tales.	0.25
5087 Harry Russell, a Rockland College Boy. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5088 Hauff's Tales of Wonder.	0.60
5089 Hawthorndean. Mrs. Clara M. Thompson. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5090 Heir of Dreams. S. M. O'Malley. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5091 Heiress of Kilorgan. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5092 Henrietta; or, Home of the Lost Child.	0.30
5093 Herbert Greville's Christmas Box, and Other Tales. C. M. Home.	0.60
5094 Hermit of the Rock. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5095 Hero Haunted. Rev. David Bearne, S.J.	0.75
5096 Heroines of Charity.	0.60
5097 Heysham. Mgr. Gradwell.	0.45
5098 His First and Last Appearance. Father Finn. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
5099 Historical Tales and Legends.	0.45
5100 Holly and Ivy For Christmas Holidays. Anthony Evergreen.	0.45
5101 Home Again. Mrs. Corballis.	0.75
5102 Home Rule Candidate, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5103 Honor O'More's Three Homes.	0.25
5104 Hop Blossoms. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5105 Hostage of War. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5106 How They Made a Man of Johnny. Rev. George Bampffield.	0.30
5107 How They Worked Their Way, and Other Stories. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5108 Idleness; or, The Double Lesson. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
5109 In a Brazilian Forest; and, Three Brave Boys. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5110 In a Roundabout Way. Clara Mulholland.	0.75
5111 In Faith Abiding. Jessie Reader.	0.30

	NET
5112 In Quest of the Golden Chest. George Barton. Retail, 1.15.	0.92
5113 In Six Months; or, The Two Friends. Mary M. Meline. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5114 In the Brave Days of Old. Dom Bede Camm.	0.75
5115 In the Crucible. Tales of Real Life. Isabel Cecilia Williams. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5116 In the Snow. Tales of Mount St. Bernard. Father Anderdon, S.J.	0.60
5117 In the Turkish Camp. Mary Richards Gray.	0.38
5118 Inchcape Rock.	0.40
5119 Inundation. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5120 Irene of Armorica. J. C. Bateman. Retail, 0.90.	0.72
5121 Irish Fireside Stories, Tales and Legends. Retail 1.25.	0.63
5122 Iron Tomb. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5123 Isabelle. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5124 Ivan; or, The Leper's Son. Marie Emery. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5125 Jack. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5126 Jack Chumleigh; or, Friend and Foes. Maurice F. Egan, LL.D. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
5127 Jack Chumleigh at Boarding School. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
5128 Jack Harold; or, Difficulties Overcome.	0.30
5129 Jack Hildreth on the Nile. Adapted from the original of C. May, by Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5130 Jack South and Some Other Jacks. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
5131 Jack-o'-Lantern. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5132 Jack's Adventures.	0.25
5133 Jacques Cœur. M. Cordellier Delanoue. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5134 James Chapman.	0.30
5135 Jasper Thorn. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
5136 Jean Bart. Thrilling Tale of the Sea. Frederick Koenig. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5137 Jet, the War-Mule; and Other Stories. Ella Loraine Dorsey.	1.00
5138 Joan and Her Friends. Evelyn Mary Buckenham.	0.50
5139 Joe Baker.	0.30
5140 John Julian's Prosperity. Mrs. Parsons. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5141 Jolly Harper Man and His Good Fortune, and Other Tales. Henry J. Gill, M.A.	0.70
5142 Joys and Sorrows of Life.	0.45
5143 Jules Gerard, the Lion-Killer.	0.75
5144 Juniors of St. Bede's. Rev. Thomas H. Bryson. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5145 Juvenile Round Table. A collection of original stories by the best writers. First Series. Illustrated. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
5146 Juvenile Round Table. Second Series. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
5147 Juvenile Round Table. Third Series. Retail, 1.00.	0.80
5148 Kate Kavanagh.	0.45
5149 Kathleen's Motto. Genevieve Walsh. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5150 Keeper of the Lazaretto; or, The Isle of the Dead. Emil Souvestre. Retail, 0.25.	0.20

	NET
5151 Keighley Hall, and Other Tales. E. King. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5152 Kelp Gatherer; The Day of Trial; and The Voluptuary Cured.	0.30
5153 Kilkerry. Mary Cross.	0.30
5154 King and the Cloister. Miss E. M. Stewart.	0.45
5155 Kings and the Cats. John Hannon.	1.00
5156 King's Page. A Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5157 Klondike Picnic. The Story of a Day. Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5158 Knight of Bloemendale, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5159 Known Too Late. Miss Taylor. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5160 Lady Amabel and the Shepherd Boy. Elizabeth M. Stewart. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5161 Lake Monona. An Episode of the Summer School. M. A. Navarette. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5162 Lamp of the Sanctuary. Cardinal Wiseman. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5163 Lance and His Friends. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J.	1.00
5164 Lasca, and Other Stories. Mary F. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 0.60.	0.45
5165 Last Days of Jesus. A Short Life of Our Lord from the Entry Into Jerusalem to the Ascension, written for Children. Mother M. Loyola. Linen.	0.30
5166 Laughter and Tears. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
5167 Laurentia. Lady G. Fullerton.	0.75
5168 Legend of St. Christopher. Rev. Cyril Martindale, S.J. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
5169 Legend of Sir Aelfric, and Other Tales. Rev. George Bampfield, B.A.	0.30
5170 Legends and Stories of the Holy Child Jesus from Many Lands. A. Fowler Lutz. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5171 Legends of the Cloister. Miss E. M. Stewart.	0.45
5172 Leo; or, The Choice of a Friend.	0.30
5173 Light and Shade; or, The Manor House of Hardinge. Rev. T. J. Potter.	0.45
5174 Lights and Leaders of Irish Life.	0.45
5175 Linda's Misfortunes; and, Little Brian's Trip to Dublin. Clara Mulholland.	0.70
5176 Little Apostle on Crutches. Henriette Eugenie Delamare. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5177 Little Arlette; or, My Cousin Guy. Henri Ardel. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5178 Little Bog Trotters. Clara Mulholland. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5179 Little Catholic Boys' Library. Retail, 2.40.	1.20
5180 Little Catholic Girls' Library. Retail, 2.40.	1.20
5181 Little Comrades. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5182 Little Essays for Friendly Readers. Sister Chas. Borromeo, O.S.D.	1.25
5183 Little Follower of Jesus. A. M. Grussi, C.P.P.S.	0.40
5184 Little Girl from Back East. Isabel J. Roberts. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5185 Little Grey House. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
5186 Little House Under the Hill. Clara Mulholland.	0.75
5187 Little Hunchback. Comtesse de Segur.	0.70

	NET
5188 Little Joseph. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5189 Little Lacemaker. Miss Taylor. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5190 Little Marshalls at the Lake. M. F. Nixon-Roulet.	0.85
5191 Little Martyrs of Prague. Father Spillmann.	0.50
5192 Little Missy. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5193 Little Nell. Francis Noble.	0.60
5194 Little Pierre, the Peddler of Alsace. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5195 Little Snowdrop. Cecilia M. Caddell.	0.30
5196 Little Wanderers; an Alpine Story. Miss E. M. Stewart.	0.30
5197 Loretto; or, The Choice. Geo. H. Miles. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5198 Lost, and Other Tales.	0.60
5199 Lost and Found, and Other Stories.	0.40
5200 Lost Angel, and Other Stories. Katharine Tynan. Retail, 1.50.	1.20
5201 Lost Christmas Tree, and Other Stories. Eleanor C. Donelly. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5202 Lost Daughter. Henri Guenot. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5203 Lost Genevieve.	0.30
5204 Lost Genoveffa. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5205 Lost Glove; and The Pale Maiden. By Conscience.	0.60
5206 Lost Jewel of the Mortimers. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 1.00.	0.75
5207 Lost Son. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5208 Lot Leslie's Folks. Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5209 Louisa; or, The Virtuous Villager. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5210 Love Your Enemies. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5211 Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet. Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5212 Lucas Garcia, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5213 Lucille; or, The Young Flower-Maker. Stephanie Ory. Translated by Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5214 Lucy Ward.	0.30
5215 Lydia. A Tale of the 2d century. Hermann Geiger. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5216 Mabel Stanhope. Kathleen O'Meara. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5217 Madcap Set at St. Anne's. M. J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5218 Madeline, the Rosiere.	0.30
5219 Madge Hardlaun's Money. Mary Cross.	0.30
5220 Madge-Make-the-Best-of-It. M. E. Francis. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
5221 Maggie's Rosary.	0.30
5222 Making of Mortlake. The story of a Rockland College friendship. Rev. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5223 Manner of Mount Cruel.	0.30
5224 Man's Hands. Rev. R. P. Garrold, S.J. (St. Nicholas Series.)	0.80
5225 Marama. A Tale of Life in Fiji. Mrs. Woolaston White.	0.75
5226 Margarethe Verflassen. A Picture from the Catholic Church.	0.30

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
5227 Marjorie's Adventure. Agnes L. Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.25
5228 Marks of the Bear Claws. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5229 Maron. A. Von Bolanden. Translated by Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.36
5230 Martha; or, The Hospital Sister.	0.30
5231 Martyrs of Castlefidaro. Translated from the French by a Member of the Presentation Convent, Lixnaw.	0.55
5232 Mary, Star of the Sea. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5233 Mary Burton, and Other Stories.	0.40
5234 Mary Tracy's Fortune. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5235 Master Fridolin. Emmy Giehl. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5236 Master Will and Wont, and Other Stories. Mother Magdalen, S.M.G.	0.75
5237 Matt's Follies. Mary Prescott. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5238 Maud Hamilton. M. A. Pennell.	0.50
5239 Melor of the Silver Hand. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5240 Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. Abbé Chardon.	0.48
5241 Memories of the Crimea.	0.45
5242 Menshikoff; or, The Peasant Prince. Alfred D'Aveline. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5243 Merry Hearts and True. Mary C. Crowley. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5244 Michael O'Donnell; or, The Fortunes of a Little Emigrant. Mary E. Mannix.	0.75
5245 Middleford Hall.	0.35
5246 Midshipman Bob. E. L. Dorsey.	0.75
5247 Milly Aveling. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5248 Mission Cross.	0.40
5249 Monks of Lerins.	0.30
5250 Moor of Granada. Henri Guinot. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5251 More Five O'Clock Stories. By a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5252 Mostly Boys. Short Stories. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5253 My Strange Friend. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5254 My Zouave. Mrs. Bartle Teeling.	0.60
5255 Mysterious Doorway. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5256 Mystery of Cleverly. George Barton. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5257 Mystery of Hornby Hall. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5258 Nan Nobody. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5259 Naughty Miss Bunny. Clara Mulholland.	0.75
5260 Ned Rieder. A Parochial School Story. Rev. John A. Wehs. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5261 Nesbits. By Uncle Paul.	0.30
5262 Nettlethorpe, the London Miser.	0.30
5263 New Boys at Ridingdale. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5264 New Faces and Old. Rev. Francis J. Finn, S.J. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
5265 New Fairy Tales. Aunt Emmy.	0.35
5266 New Scholar at St. Anne's. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5267 Nina, and Other Tales of the Festivals. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.75.	0.38

	NET
5268 Odile: A Tale of the Commune. Mrs. Frank Penttrill.	0.80
5269 Old Charlmont's Seed-bed. Sara Trainer Smith. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5270 Old Gray Rosary. Anna H. Dorsey. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5271 Old Marquise.	0.30
5272 Old Mill on the Withrose. A Story of a Kentucky Badger. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5273 Old Robber's Castle, and Other Tales. Canon Schmid. Re- tail, 0.25.	0.20
5274 Old Village Church. M. A. Motler.	0.35
5275 Once Upon a Time.	0.75
5276 One Christmas Eve at Roxbury Crossing. Cathryn Wallace.	0.60
5277 One Hundred Tales for Children. Canon Schmid. Re- tail, 0.50.	0.40
5278 Only a Doll, and Other Stories. G. Irons.	0.75
5279 Only a Pin. J. T. de Saint Germaine.	0.40
5280 Orange Girl.	0.30
5281 Organist at Laumant, and Other Stories. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J.	0.75
5282 Oriental Pearl. Anna H. Dorsey.	0.32
5283 Ormond. Maria Edgeworth.	0.45
5284 Orphan of Moscow. Madam Woillez. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5285 Our Dumb Pets.	0.32
5286 Our Lady's Lutenist. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5287 Overseer of Mahlbouurg, and Other Tales. Canon Schmid. Re- tail, 0.25.	0.20
5288 Pancho and Panchita. Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5289 Parables and Stories of Père Bonaventure.	0.45
5290 Partners; or, Fair and Easy Goes Far.	0.30
5291 Pauline Archer. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5292 Pearl Among The Virtues.	0.30
5293 Pearl in Dark Waters. Cecilia M. Caddell. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5294 People's Martyr. Miss E. M. Stewart.	0.60
5295 Per Parcel Post. L. E. Dobree.	0.25
5296 Percy Grange. Father Potter.	0.55
5297 Percy Winn; or, Making a Boy of Him. Father Finn. Re- tail, 0.85.	0.68
5298 Percy's Revenge. A Story for Boys. Clara Mulholland. Re- tail, 0.75.	0.38
5299 Père Jean; or, The Jesuit Missionary. James McSherry. Re- tail, 0.75.	0.38
5300 Peril of Dionysio. Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5301 Petronilla, and Other Stories. Eleanor C. Donnelly. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5302 Philip. A Tale of the Coal Regions. Rev. P. J. McMahon. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5303 Philip II of Spain; or, His Vindication. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5304 Pickle and Pepper. Ella Loraine Dorsey. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5305 Pilgrim from Ireland. Rev. Maurus Carnot, O.S.B. Trans- lated by Mary E. Mannix. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5306 Playwater Plot. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5307 Poor Gentleman. By Conscience.	0.30
5308 Poor Man's Child.	0.30

CATHOLIC AUTHORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND CANADA.



REV. J. J. KELLY



ROBERT KANE, S.J.



REV. A. FORTESCUE



MGR. M. O'RIORDAN



ARCHBISHOP E. G. BAGSHAWE



MGR. BERNARD WARD



REV. H. K. MANN



BENEDICT ZIMMERMANN, O.C.D.



REV. J. HAGAN



J. H. HARTING



REV. WM. BARRY



HON. WILLIAM GIBSON



SAMUEL B. BAMFORD



REV. M. F. GLANCEY



P. R. JACKSON

	NET
5309 Pope's Niece, and Other Tales. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
5310 Popular Tales; or, Deeds of Genius. J. M. Piercy.	0.45
5311 Poverina. Miss Evelyn M. Buckenham. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5312 Prairie Boy. Rev. John Talbot Smith. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5313 Prascovia; or, Filial Piety, and Other Tales. Count de Mais-tre. Retail, 0.50.	0.20
5314 Priest and His Boys. Alice Dease.	0.60
5315 Priest in the Family. Miss Bridges.	0.60
5316 Priest's Sister; and, The Inheritance. From the French of Topffer. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
5317 Prince Arumugam. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5318 Princess Melody, and Other Stories. Florence M. Mulholland.	0.95
5319 Princess of Meath. A Drama. Paper,	0.25
5320 Prize Library, First Series. Retail, 2.00.	1.00
5321 Prize Library, Second Series. Retail, 2.50.	1.25
5322 Prize Library, Third Series. Retail, 3.00.	1.50
5323 Prize Library, Fifth Series. Retail, 4.00.	2.00
5324 Queen's Confession. Raoul de Navery. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5325 Queen's Nephew. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5326 Queen's Page. Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5327 Queen's Promise. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5328 Race for Copper Island. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J. Re-tail, 0.85.	0.68
5329 Raphaela; or, The History of a Young Girl Who Would Not Take Advice. Mlle. Monniot. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5330 Recluse of Rambouillet. Stephanie Ory. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5331 Recruit Tommy Collins. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5332 Revenge: A Tale. F. B. Lord.	0.25
5333 Rex and Florence.	0.25
5334 Rich and Poor.	0.30
5335 Ricketicketack.	0.30
5336 Ridingdale Flower Show. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5337 Ridingdale Stories. Rev. David Bearne, S.J.	1.15
5338 Rivals. A Tale of Castile.	0.25
5339 Robert; or, the Influence of a Good Mother. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5340 Robert May.	0.30
5341 Robinson Crusoe.	0.45
5342 Roddy, the Dreamer. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J.	1.50
5343 Romance of Old Jerusalem. Florence Gilmore.	0.38
5344 Romance of the Silver Shoon. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Re-tail, 0.85.	0.68
5345 Rosario.	0.40
5346 Rosary of Pearl, and Other Tales. Miss E. M. Stewart.	0.30
5347 Rose Bush. Canon Schmid. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5348 Rose of Alhama. Rev. Charles W. Currier. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5349 Rose of Tannenbourg. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5350 Rose of Venice. S. Christopher.	0.40
5351 Rosemary. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5352 Rupert Aubrey of Aubrey Chase. An Historical Tale of 1681.	0.70
5353 Saint Cuthbert's. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5354 St. Martin's Summer. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60

	NET
5355 Saints of the Working Classes.	0.30
5356 Scenes and Incidents at Sea.	0.45
5357 School Girls Abroad. S. Marr.	0.75
5358 Sea and Shore Stories. Agnes Sadlier. 4 vols.	1.20
5359 Sea-Gull's Rock. J. Sandeau. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5360 Sealed Packet. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5361 Selim. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
5362 Seven Little Marshalls. Nixon-Roulet. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5363 Seven of Us. Marion J. Brunowe. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5364 Shade and Light; or, Joseph of Egypt. Thos. F. Brennan.	1.00
5365 Shadows Lifted. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5366 Sheer Pluck, and Other Stories. Rev. David Bearn, S.J. Re- tail, 0.85.	0.68
5367 Sheriff of the Beech Fork. Rev. Henry S. Spalding, S.J. Re- tail, 0.85.	0.68
5368 Shipwreck. Rev. J. Spillman, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.37
5369 Shipwrecked; or, The Deserted Island.	0.30
5370 Simon Peter and Simon Magus. A Legend. Rev. J. J. Franco, S.J. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5371 Sir Humphrey's Trial; or, The Lessons of Life. A Book of Tales, Legends and Sketches, in prose and verse.	0.70
5372 Sister Rosalie; or, The Order of Charity. Translated by F. T. Porter, M.A.	0.55
5373 Smuggler's Revenge. Gustave Nieritz. Translated by Lady Lentaigne.	0.55
5374 Solitary of Mount Carmel.	0.30
5375 Some Little London Children. Mother M. Salome.	0.75
5376 Some Little People. Geo. Kringle.	0.25
5377 Sophie's Troubles. Comtesse de Segur. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5378 Spanish Cavaliers. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5379 Stephanie. L. Veuillot.	0.55
5380 Stolen Child. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5381 Stories for Catholic Children. Rev. A. M. Grussi, C.P.P.S. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5382 Stories for Christmas.	0.25
5383 Stories for Stormy Sundays.	0.32
5384 Stories for You and Me. Mother M. Salome.	0.75
5385 Stories from Irish History Told for Children. Mrs. S. Gwynn.	0.80
5386 Stories of Conversions.	0.25
5387 Stories of the First Christmas and Two Roses. Abbé Perreyve.	0.45
5388 Stories of the Seven Virtues. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5389 Stories of the Beatitudes. L. E. Dobree.	0.60
5390 Storm Bound. E. C. Donnelly. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5391 Story of a Beautiful Childhood. Katherine E. Conway. Re- tail, 1.00.	0.50
5392 Story of a Vocation. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5393 Story of Marcel. Retail, 0.75.	0.50

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
5394 Story of War in La Vendée. George J. Hill. Retail, 1.25.	0.63
5395 Strange Adventures of Little Snowdrop. Clara Mulholland. Retail, 0.40.	0.30
5396 Stray Leaves from a Passing Life, and Other Stories. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5397 Strong-Arm of Avalon. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5398 Sufferings for the Faith.	0.30
5399 Sugar Camp, and After. Rev. H. S. Spalding, S.J.	0.85
5400 Summer at Woodville. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5401 Tale of York Minster. Margaret E. Merriman.	0.30
5402 Tales. Canon Schmid.	1.20
5403 Tales and Legends from History.	0.48
5404 Tales and Legends of the Middle Ages. F. De Capella. Edited by Henri Wilson. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5405 Tales and Stories. Viscount Walsh. Translated by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
5406 Tales and Stories for Young Folks. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
5407 Tales and Stories for Youth. Gerald Griffin.	0.75
5408 Tales and Traditions.	0.45
5409 Tales by Canon Schmid. H. J. Gill, M.A.	1.15
5410 Tales for Eventide.	0.60
5411 Tales for the Christian Festivals.	0.30
5412 Tales for the Home Circle.	0.60
5413 Tales for the Young.	0.30
5414 Tales of Adventure. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5415 Tales of Bandits, Daring and Peril.	0.60
5416 Tales of Catholic Artists.	0.45
5417 Tales of Celebrated Men.	0.45
5418 Tales of Celebrated Women.	0.45
5419 Tales of Daring and Peril.	0.30
5420 Tales of Duty and Affection.	0.60
5421 Tales of Enterprise and Peril.	0.45
5422 Tales of Faith and Loyalty.	0.45
5423 Tales of France.	0.45
5424 Tales of Humor.	0.60
5425 Tales of Kings and Queens.	0.45
5426 Tales of Land and Sea.	0.30
5427 Tales of Mt. St. Bernard, and Other Stories.	0.60
5428 Tales of Naval and Military Life.	0.30
5429 Tales of Remarkable Men.	0.60
5430 Tales of the Angels. Father Faber.	1.05
5431 Tales of the Crusades.	0.60
5432 Tales of the French Revolution.	0.30
5433 Tales of Truth and Trust. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Re- tail, 0.60.	0.30
5434 Tales Tim Told Us. Mary E. Mannix.	0.75
5435 Talisman. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5436 Taming of Polly. Ella Loraine Dorsey. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5437 Ten Stories for Catholic Children. Alphonse Balleydier. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.30.	0.24
5438 Terry. Rosa Mulholland.	0.50

	NET
5439 That Football Game, and What Came of It. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5440 That Scamp; or, The Days of Decatur in Tripoli. John J. O'Shea. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5441 Three Elizabeths. Agnes M. Stewart. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5442 Three Girls and Especially One. M. A. Taggart. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5443 Three Indian Tales. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5444 Three Little Kings. Emmy Giehl. Retail, 0.25.	0.20
5445 Through Darkest Night. S. D. B.	0.30
5446 Told by the Firelight.	0.60
5447 Told in the Gloaming; or, Our Novena, and How We Made It. Josephine Hannan.	0.70
5448 Told in the Twilight. Mother M. Salome. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5449 Told Round the Nursery Fire. Mrs. Innes Browne.	0.75
5450 Tom, Dick and Harry.	0.25
5451 Tom Losely: Boy. Rev. J. E. Copus, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5452 Tom Playfair; or, Making a Start. Father Finn. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5453 Tommie and His Mates. Rev. D. Bearne, S.J.	1.00
5454 Tom's Crucifix, and Other Tales. Mrs. Seamer.	0.60
5455 Tom's Luck-pot. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5456 Toorallady. Julia C. Walsh. Retail, 0.45	0.36
5457 Tragedy That Wins, and Other Short Stories.	0.50
5458 Transplanting of Tessie. Mary T. Waggaman. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5459 Treasure of Nugget Mountain. Edited by Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5460 Trial and Trust. Tales Designed to Show the Christian Uses of Adversity.	0.75
5461 Trinity of Friendship; or, Girl Chums. Gilbert Guest. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5462 Trip to Nicaragua. Rev. J. Spillmann, S.J. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5463 Triumph of Religion. Rev. James Fitton. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5464 Trowel or the Cross. Bolanden. Retail, 0.75.	0.50
5465 True Historical Stories for Catholic Children. Mrs. Josephine B. Portuondo. Retail, 1.00.	0.50
5466 Trust in God; Tales Designed to Show How to Overcome Trials. Canon Schmid.	0.75
5467 Twelve Stories for Children. Mrs. Parsons.	0.60
5468 Twelve Tales for the Young. First and Second Series. Mrs. Parsons.	0.75
5469 Two Angel Tales. Fr. Faber. Boards.	0.35
5470 Two Coronets. Mary Agnes Tincker. Paper, retail, 0.50.	0.40
5471 Two Cottages. Lady Georgiana Fullerton. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
5472 Two Little Girls. Lillian Mack. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5473 Two Little Pilgrims.	0.60
5474 Two Painters. Quentin Matsys and Marcello Pio.	0.25
5475 Two Paths, and Other Stories. Louisa Dalton. Retail, 0.60.	0.30
5476 Two Roads of Life; containing Tales designed to show that "Honesty is the Best Policy." Canon Schmid.	0.75
5477 Two Schools. Mrs. Hughes. Retail, 0.45.	0.30
5478 Two Stowaways. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.75.	0.38
5479 Two Victories. Rev. T. J. Potter.	0.45

	NET
5480 Uncle George's Stories About Ships and Shipwrecks.	0.30
5481 Uriel. Sister M. Raphael. Retail, 0.50.	0.40
5482 Vacation Days, a Book of Instruction for Girls.	0.50
5483 Valentine Redmond, and Other Tales.	0.30
5484 Vessels of the Sanctuary.	0.30
5485 Victims of the Penal Laws. Miss E. M. Stewart.	0.45
5486 Village Genius, and Other Stories.	0.40
5487 Village Innkeeper. Hendrick Conscience. Retail, 0.75.	0.60
5488 Violin Maker. Otto v. Schaching. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5489 Vision of Old Andrew, the Weaver.	0.32
5490 Waifs of a Christmas Morning, and Other Tales. Josephine Hannan.	1.40
5491 Wanderer; or, Cast Away in a Great City.	0.40
5492 Watch and Hope; Tale of Wars of the Roses.	0.30
5493 Watchwords from John Boyle O'Reilly. Katherine E. Conway. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
5494 Watson Girls. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
5495 Watsons of the Country. Maurice Francis Egan. Retail, 1.00.	0.60
5496 Wayward Winifred. A Story for Girls. Anna T. Sadlier. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5497 Week with Twickingham. Geo. Kringle.	0.25
5498 Weeping Angel. Fr. Faber.	0.45
5499 What the Fight Was About. L. W. Reilly. Retail, 0.50.	0.38
5500 Willy Burke. Mrs. James Sadlier. Retail, 0.40.	0.32
5501 Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale. Lady Dacre. Retail, 0.60.	0.48
5502 Winefride Jones.	0.30
5503 Winnetou, the Apache Knight. Edited by Marion Ames Taggart. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5504 Winona, and Other Stories. W. J. Fischer. Retail, 0.80.	0.60
5505 Witch of Melton Hill. Marion F. Young.	0.48
5506 Witch of Ridingsdale. Rev. David Bearne, S.J. Retail, 0.85.	0.68
5507 Without Beauty; the Story of a Plain Woman. Mlle. Zenaide Fleuriot.	0.70
5508 Wonder Tales.	0.40
5509 Wooden Clara; and, Ludovic and Gertrude. By Conscience.	0.60
5510 Wrongfully Accused. W. Herchenbach. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5511 You did it unto Me: Stories on the Corporal Works of Mercy. L. E. Dobree.	0.60
5512 Young and Fair. Vossian.	0.90
5513 Young Astronomer, and Other Tales.	0.25
5514 Young Color Guard. Mary G. Bonesteel. Retail, 0.45.	0.36
5515 Young Crusader.	0.30
5516 Young Emigrant.	0.25
5517 Young Explorers, and other Stories.	0.32
5518 Young Milesian; The Beautiful Queen of Leix; and The Story of Psyche.	0.30
5519 Young Savoyard.	0.40
5520 Zenosis; or, The Pilgrim Convert. Rev. C. C. Pise.	0.35
5521 Zozimus Papers; or, The Blind Story Teller of Dublin. Michael Moran.	0.38

PRAYER-BOOKS PUBLISHED BY BENZIGER BROTHERS

Complete Illustrated Catalogue of Prayer-Books Will be Sent on Application.

Benziger Brothers publish the most complete line of Catholic prayer-books in this country. They are all approved by the ecclesiastical authorities, and are noted for their fine binding, good paper, and clear print.

Description of bindings:

- a American Seal (a coarse-grained leather), limp, round corners, gold edges.
- b French Calf (a smooth-finished leather), padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
- c Persian Calf (a smooth-finished leather), limp or padded, round corners, red under gold edges or solid gold edges.
- d German Calf, limp or padded, round corners, solid gold edges.
- e Turkey Morocco, limp, round corners, solid gold edges, gold roll.

The letters a, b, c, d, e before the prices show the style of binding, as described above.

PRAYER-BOOKS BY WELL-KNOWN AUTHORS.

	NET
Father Lasance.	
With God. A Book of Prayers and Reflections. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. Cloth, 1.25.	1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather c, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.25; net, 1.80.	
My Prayer-Book. Happiness in Goodness. Reflections, Counsels, Prayers and Devotions. 16mo. Size, 6¼ x 4½ inches. Cloth, 1.25.	1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, 1.85; net, 1.48; leather c, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.25; net, 1.80.	
Edition Printed on India paper.	
Leather a, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather b, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather c, 3.25; net, 2.60; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.50; net, 2.00.	
Edition with the Epistles and Gospels, printed on India paper.	
Leather a, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather c, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.75; net, 2.20.	
"My Prayer-Book" aims to point out the brighter side of life—the silver lining to the cloud o'erhead—the sunshine that follows the rain—the sweet little wild flowers that grow by the wayside amid thorns and briars.— <i>Father Lasance's Introduction.</i>	
Young Man's Guide, The. Oblong 32mo. Cloth, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather e, 1.75; net, 1.40.	
A book of reflections, devotions, and prayers for <i>manly</i> boys and young men. I wish that I could provide every young man and boy with a copy of this book, which snugly fits the top or inside coat-pocket.—Rev. C. THEOBALD, O.F.M.	

Father Lasance.—*Continued.*

	NET
Catholic Girl's Guide, The. Counsels and Devotions for girls in the ordinary walks of life, and in particular for the Children of Mary. 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 680 pages. Cloth, 1.25.	1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather b, 1.90; net, 1.52; leather c, 2.25; net, 1.80; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00; leather e, 2.35; net, 1.88.	
Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle. Hours and Half-Hours of Adoration before the Blessed Sacrament, with a Novena to the Holy Ghost, Devotions for Mass, Confession, Holy Communion, etc. 16mo. Size, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25.	1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, 2.75; net, 2.30.	
Manual of the Holy Eucharist. Conferences on the Blessed Sacrament and Eucharistic Devotions. With Prayers for Mass, Holy Communion, the Hours of Adoration, etc. Oblong 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 634 pages. Cloth, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.	
Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 160 pages. Cloth, 0.25.	0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.	
Mass Devotions, and Readings on the Mass. Oblong 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 704 pages. Cloth, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.	
Sacred Heart Book, The. Oblong 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.	
Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 160 pages. Cloth, 0.25.	0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.	
Little Manual of St. Anthony, The. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 190 pages. Cloth, 0.25.	0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.	
Thoughts on the Religious Life. Reflections on the General Principles of the Religious Life, on Perfect Charity, the End of the Religious Life, on Vocation, the Vows, the Rules, the Cloister Virtues, and the Main Devotions of the Church, with an Appendix of Maxims and Counsels of Saints and Spiritual Writers. 16mo. Size, 7 x 5 inches. 912 pages. Cloth,	1.50
Leather a, net, 2.50.	
Prayer-Book for Religious. A complete Manual of Prayers and Devotions for the Use of Members of all Religious Communities. Practical Guide to the Particular Examen and to the Methods of Meditation. Small 12mo. Size, 7 x 5 inches. 1,200 pages. Cloth,	1.50
Leather a, net, 2.50.	
Pious Preparation for First Holy Communion, A. With a Retreat of Three Days. 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 440 pages. Cloth, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00.	

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-56.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

NET

Father Sloan.

- First Communion Prayer-Book for Small Children. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ inches. 132 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.16
Imitation leather, 0.18; net, 0.15; leather a, 0.50; net, 0.40.
- The Children's Prayer-Book. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ inches. 256 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Imitation leather, 0.20; net, 0.16; leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.

Father Hammer, O.F.M.

- The Little First Communicant. Instructions and Prayers for Children. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ inches. 263 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.52.
- Bread of Angels. Instructions and Prayers especially suited for First Communicants. Large 48mo. Size, $4 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48; leather b, 0.75; net, 0.60; leather c, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather d, 1.50; net, 1.20.
- Come Let us Adore! A Eucharistic Manual. Oblong 32mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 356 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather e, 1.75; net, 1.40.

Father Palan.

- The Practical Catholic. Maxims suited to Catholics of the Day. By Rev. G. Palan, S.J. Translated by Francis A. Ryan. Oblong 32mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 350 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.80; leather e, 1.60; net, 1.28.
- The same edition printed on India paper, with illustrations. Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather b, 1.75; net, 1.40; leather e, 3.00. 2.40

Father Lings.

- Our Favorite Devotions. Containing all Devotions in one volume. Oblong 24mo. Size, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.10; net, 0.88; leather c, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00.
- While there are many excellent books of devotion, there is none made on the plan of this one, giving all the devotions in general use among the faithful.
- Our Favorite Novenas. Containing all Novenas in one volume. Oblong 24mo. Size, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 558 pages. Cloth, 0.75. 0.60
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; leather c, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, 2.50; net, 2.00.
- An ideal Prayer-Book containing the completest collection of Novenas ever published.
- Our Monthly Devotions. 16mo. Size, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40.
- Little Manual of St. Joseph. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 192 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20

Bishop Stang.

- Holy Hour of Adoration, The. Oblong 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 194 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Father Stadelman, C.S.Sp.

- Eucharistic Soul Elevations. Thoughts and Texts gleaned from Holy Writ and the Roman Missal, methodically arranged as Preparations and Thanksgivings for Holy Communion. Oblong 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 304 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

NET

Father Arnoudt, S.J.

Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. New edition. With Morning and Evening Prayers, Devotions for Mass, Confession, Communion, etc. 16mo. Size, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 810 pages. Cloth, 1.25
Leather a, net, 1.75.

Greatly resembles "The Following of Christ," but is more regular in plan, more complete, actual, definite.

Father Hausherr, S.J.

Glories of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, The. How it is and ought to be venerated and adored. Instructions and Exhortations taken from or composed in the Spirit of the Writings of Blessed Margaret Mary. Together with various devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 16mo. Size, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 636 pages. Cloth, 1.25
Leather a, net, 1.75.

Bishop Egger.

Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Youth. A new prayer-book for young men and young women, specially suited for introduction into Sodalties. Great good is sure to result in every parish where this book is used. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Father. For the use of Fathers of Modern Times. Revised and adapted for use in the United States by an American Missionary Priest. 32mo. Size, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Instructions and Prayers for the Catholic Mother. For the use of Mothers of Modern Times. Revised and adapted for use in the United States by an American Missionary Priest. 32mo. Size, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.60. 0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.

Father Girardey, C.S.S.R.

Holy Season of Lent, The. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 124 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20

Confession and Its Benefits. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 128 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20

Father Hill, C.P.

Few Simple and Business-Like Ways of Devotion to the Passion, A. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 146 pages. 4min. Cloth, 0.25. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.48.

Father Krebs, C.S.S.R.

Devotions and Prayers for the Sick Room. A Book for every Catholic Family. From the Original of Rev. J. A. Krebs, C.S.S.R. 12mo. Size, 7 x 5 inches. 248 pages. Cloth, 1.25

Father Ward.

Devotions and Prayers. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. A complete Manual of Pious Exercises for every Day, every Week, every Month, every Season of the Christian Year, and for the Principal Circumstances of Life. 16mo. Size, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 662 pages. Cloth, 1.25. 1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40.

MISSION-BOOKS.

- NET
- Mission Remembrance of the Redemptorist Fathers, The; or, The Way, The Truth, and The Life for the Heavenly Pilgrim who has made the Mission.** A book of practical direction and devotion in the spirit and the words of St. Alphonsus. By Rev. P. Geiermann, C.S.S.R. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 538 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.60; d, 1.50; net, 0.90.
A substantial yet handy volume, embracing the features of the ordinary Prayer-Book combined with a review of the matter treated during the mission; a book which will be found useful to all classes.
- Mission-Book of the Redemptorist Fathers.** A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published under the direction of the Redemptorist Fathers. New revised edition. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 438 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.60; d, 2.00; net, 1.60.
- Mission-Book for the Married.** By Very Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.60; b, 1.50; net, 1.20.
- Mission-Book for the Single.** By Very Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ inches. Cloth, 0.50. 0.30
Leather a, 1.25; net, 1.00; b, 1.50; net, 1.20.
- Boys' and Girls' Mission-Book.** Large 48mo. Size, $4 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.35. 0.21
Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.39.

PRAYER-BOOKS FOR GENERAL USE.

- All for Jesus.** With the Epistles and Gospels. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ inches. 475 pages. Cloth, 0.30. 0.20
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.40; b, 0.80; net, 0.50; d, 1.65; net, 1.10.
The most popular Prayer-Book published. Most convenient in size and most complete in text.
- Flowers of Piety.** A Collection of Approved Prayers for Catholics. 48mo. Size, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 382 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.14
Leather a, 0.45; net, 0.30; b, 0.60; net, 0.40; c, 0.90; net, 0.60.
A handy size Prayer-Book with Epistles and Gospels.
- Garland of Prayer.** A dainty prayer-book. Contains Nuptial Mass. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ inches. 210 pages. Leather a, 1.20. 0.80
A model of elegance in paper and printing, with full-page illustrations of the Mass and the Way of the Cross.
- Golden Key to Heaven.** With the Epistles and Gospels. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.30. 0.20
Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.43; leather b, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, 1.70; net, 1.10.
A complete Prayer-Book with medium sized type, full-page illustrations of the Mass and the Way of the Cross.
- Holy Mass.** Containing Devotions for Mass, The Ordinary of the Mass, Mass for the Dead, Marriage Mass. Printed in two colors. Oblong 32mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 120 pages. Leather a, 1.50. 1.00
Leather d, 4.00; net, 3.50.
A new Prayer-Book, printed on Japanese paper, very thin, oblong, to fit the vest-pocket.

NET

Key to Heaven. 24mo. Illustrated. With Epistles and Gospels. Size, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 448 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.30
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.65; leather d, 2.25; net, 1.50.

The most popular large size "Key of Heaven." With full-page illustrations of the Mass, Way of the Cross, Mysteries of the Holy Rosary, etc. It is one of the most complete Prayer-Books in the English language.

Key of Heaven. 48mo. Size, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. With Epistles and Gospels. 692 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15
Leather a, 0.50; net, 0.33; leather b, 0.70; net, 0.43; leather c, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, 1.50; net, 1.00.
A complete Prayer-Book in a very handy form and medium size type.

New Manual of the Sacred Heart. Oblong 32mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 398 pages. Cloth, 0.50. 0.35
Leather a, 0.95; net, 0.65; leather c, 1.35; net, 0.90; leather d, 2.00; net, 1.35.

It contains the most approved prayers and devotions in honor of the Sacred Heart and at the same time is a very complete Prayer-Book.

Pearls of Prayer. Measures only $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches. 202 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.30
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather d, 0.75; net, 0.55.

The tiniest Prayer-Book published and at the same time a complete Prayer-Book.

Pocket Companion. Approved Prayers. 96 pages. Oblong 48mo. Size, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, to fit upper vest-pocket. Printed from a medium size type; a very complete prayer-book. Cloth, cut flush, 0.10. 0.08
The cheapest, handiest pocket Prayer-Book ever published.

Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion. Oblong 32mo. Size, $2\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 240 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.11
Leather a, 0.50; net, 0.30; leather b, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, 0.85; net, 0.55; leather d, 1.25; net, 0.85.

The favorite Prayer-Book for men. In a size made to fit the upper vest-pocket, containing a complete collection of prayers.

Vest-Pocket Gems of Devotion. With Epistles and Gospels. A Manual of Approved Prayers for Catholics. Made to fit the upper vest-pocket. Oblong 32mo. Size $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15
Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.35; leather b, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, 1.35; net, 0.90.

Printed on India paper, giving the book a marvelously small and thin appearance, but showing nevertheless a clear and strong print.

PRAYER-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN AND FIRST COMMUNICANTS.

Our Prayer-Books for children are specially made for children. They contain prayers best adapted and suited to their comprehension.

Angels of the Sanctuary. Little heart-to-heart talks with those who serve the Altar. By Benjamin F. Musser. 32mo. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15

Boys' and Girls' Mission-Book. Large 48mo. Size, $4 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.35. 0.21
Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.39.

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 81*-89*.
I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

- NET
- Bread of Angels.** Instructions and Prayers especially suited for First Communicants. By Rev. B. Hammer, O.F.M. Large 48mo. Size, 4 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches. 640 pages. Cloth, 0.30. 0.20
 Leather a, 0.65; net, 0.43; leather b, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather c, 1.10; net, 0.75; leather d, 1.65; net, 1.10.
 The practical Catholic could not have a more practical devotional companion.
- Child of Mary.** Prayers and Instructions especially for the use of First Communicants. 32mo. Size, 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 544 pages. Cloth, 0.45. 0.30
 Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather c, 1.85; net, 1.25.
- Child's Prayer-Book.** Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. A very complete prayer-book for children who have made or who are to make their First Communion. It contains Instructions and Prayers for Confession, First Communion, and Confirmation not found in other prayer-books. Large, clear type, with 18 full-page illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 288 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.15; net, 0.09; cloth, 0.20. 0.12
 Leather a, 0.40; net, 0.28; leather b, 0.60; net, 0.35.
- First Communicants' Manual.** Small 32mo. Size, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 inches. 476 pages. Cloth, 0.40. 0.25
 Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.45; cloth b, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather c, 1.25; net, 0.85; leather d, 1.75; net, 1.20.
 This book contains most practical instructions and devotions for First Communion and Confirmation.
- Illustrated Prayer-Book for Children.** 32mo. Size, 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 120 pages. Imitation leather, 0.45; net, 0.30; French calf, 0.75. 0.50
 The finest children's Prayer-Book published. With numerous full-page half-tone illustrations printed on coated paper.
- Little Altar Boy's Manual.** Instructions for serving at Mass, Vespers, Benediction, etc. With Prayers. 32mo. Size, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 inches. 190 pages. Cloth, 0.25. 0.15
 Leather a, 0.60; net, 0.40.
- Devout Child, The.** With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 128 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.08; net, 0.05; cloth, 0.12; net, 0.09; cloth, gold edges, 0.20. 0.13
- Pious Child, The.** With 18 full-page Illustrations of the Mass. 48mo. Size, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 192 pages. Imitation cloth, 0.12; net, 0.08; cloth, 0.15. 0.09
 White Leatherette, 0.30; net, 0.20.
- Short Prayers for Young Catholics, with Epistles and Gospels.** Instructions and Prayers for Catholic Children. A very complete Prayer-Book for children who have made or who are to make their First Communion. It contains instructions and prayers for Confession, First Communion and Confirmation not found in other Prayer-Books. Large, clear type, with 18 full-page illustrations of the Priest at Mass. 48mo. Size, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 452 pages. Cloth, 0.20. 0.14
 Leather a, 0.40; net, 0.28; leather b, 0.60; net, 0.40; leather c, 1.50; net 1.00.

PRAYER-BOOKS WITH LARGE TYPE.

	NET
Key of Heaven, The. A Collection of Approved Prayers and Devotions for use of Catholics. With the Epistles and Gospels in type to correspond with text. 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 768 pages. Cloth, 0.45.	0.30
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, 2.25; net, 1.50. The same text printed on India paper: Leather a, 2.25; net, 1.75; leather c, 3.25; net, 2.25.	
Key of Heaven, The; or, A Manual of Prayer for the Use of the Faithful. Containing the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Holydays. New and revised edition. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ inches. 750 pages. Cloth, 0.30.	0.20
Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.45; leather b, 0.90; net, 0.60; leather d, 1.75; net, 1.10.	
Pocket Manual, The. With the Epistles and Gospels. A complete pocket prayer-book in a most convenient form. Oblong 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ inches. 330 pages. Cloth, 0.25.	0.15
Leather a, 0.50; net, 0.33; leather c, 1.35; net 0.90.	
Way to Heaven, The. A Manual of Approved Devotions, embracing many Indulgenced Prayers taken from the "Raccolta." With the Epistles and Gospels in corresponding type. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.35.	0.23
Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather b, 1.00; net, 0.55; leather d, 2.00; net 1.25.	

PRAYER-BOOKS FOR SODALITIES AND SOCIETIES.

Manual of the Holy Name. Containing the Rules, Indulgences, and Exercises of Devotion for the use of Members of the Holy Name Society. Compiled from Approved writings of Dominican Authors. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 324 pages. Cloth, 0.50.	0.27
Leather a, 1.10; net, 0.60.	
Seraphic Guide, The. A Manual for Members of the Third Order of St. Francis. 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 588 pages. Cloth, 0.60.	0.48
Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.60.	
Sodalist's Vade Mecum, The. The newest Prayer-Book and Hymnal for Children of Mary. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.40.	0.25
Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.45.	

PRAYER-BOOKS FOR SPECIAL DEVOTIONS.

Bread of Life, The. A Complete Communion Book for Catholics, especially for those who communicate frequently. From the Writings of the Fathers of the Church and other Teachers of the Spiritual Life. Oblong 24mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 638 pages. Cloth, 0.75.	0.60
Leather a, 1.10; net, 0.88.	
Complete Office of Holy Week, The. According to the Roman Missal and Breviary. Latin and English. 16mo. Size, $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 564 pages. Cloth, 0.45.	0.36
Leather a, 0.95; net, 0.76.	

	NET
Following of Christ, The. By Thomas à Kempis. In four books. Translated from the Original Latin by the Right Rev. Richard Challoner, D.D. With practical Reflections and Prayers, Devotions for Mass, etc. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ inches. 800 pages. Cloth, 0.40.	0.25
Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.50; leather d, 1.75; net, 1.15.	
Following of Christ, The. Edition without Reflections. Large, clear type. With Morning and Evening Prayers, Devotions for Mass, etc. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.35.	0.23
Leather a, 0.70; net, 0.45.	
Following of Christ, The. Edition de Luxe. With half-tone illustrations and red border. Printed on India paper. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ inches. 600 pages. Leather a, 1.25.	0.80
Leather c, 2.00; net, 1.60; leather d, 3.00; net, 2.20.	
Glories of Mary, The. By St. Alphonsus de Ligouri, Doctor of the Church. New Edition, with an Appendix of Devotions and Prayers. 16mo. Size, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 1.25.	1.00
Leather a, 1.75; net, 1.40.	
Guide for Confession and Communion. By St. Francis de Sales. With devotions for Mass, Daily Prayers, etc. 32mo. Size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. 400 pages. Cloth, 0.60.	0.48
Help for the Poor Souls in Purgatory. Prayers and Devotions in aid of the Suffering Souls. By Joseph Ackermann. Edited by Rev. F. B. Luebbemann. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.60.	0.48
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.	
Imitation of the Most Blessed Virgin. After the Model of the Imitation of Christ. From the French by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone. Followed by devotions during Holy Mass and the Vespers for Sundays. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ inches. 600 pages. Cloth, 0.60.	0.48
Leather a, 1.00; net, 0.80.	
Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales. A new edition in most convenient size and large type. Small 32mo. Size, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ inches. 766 pages. Cloth, 0.50.	0.40
Leather a, 1.00; net 0.80.	
New Manual of St. Anthony. With illustrations depicting Scenes from the Saint's Life. 32mo. $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. 480 pages. Cloth, 0.50.	0.40
Leather a, 0.75; net, 0.60.	
Visits to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament. By the author of "Avis Spirituels." From the French by Grace McAuliffe. Oblong 32mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 278 pages. Cloth, 0.50.	0.40
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.	
Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin Mary. For every Day in the Month. By St. Alphonsus Liguori, Doctor of the Church. Edited by E. Grimm, C.S.S.R. Oblong 32 mo. Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. 236 pages. Cloth, 0.50.	0.40
Leather a, 0.90; net, 0.72.	

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS PUBLISHED BY BENZIGER BROTHERS.

Complete Catalogue of School Books Will be Sent on Application.

CATECHISMS.

A Catechism of the Catholic Religion. For the Parochial and Sunday-Schools of the United States. By Rev. James Groenings, S.J. Published in two editions, large and small; also in German and English-German.

	NET
Small English. List, 0.09.	0.07½
Large English. List, 0.20.	0.16⅔
Small German. List, 0.09.	0.07½
Small German-English. List, 0.16.	0.13⅓
Large German. List, 0.20.	0.16⅔
Large German-English. List, 0.28.	0.23⅓

Chief Ideas of the Baltimore Catechism. Rev. John E. Mullett. Per 100, 3.25

My First Catechism of Catholic Faith and Practice. By Rev. Thomas J. O'Brien. Paper, 0.05; per 100, 3.75

First Communion Catechisms. Rev. P. J. Sloan. First Grade. Per 100, 1.75
Second Grade. Per 100, 3.00
Third Grade. Per 100, 4.75

Catechism of the Plenary Council of Baltimore. Edition with word-meanings.

Large. Paper, per 100,	2.00
Large. Cloth, flexible, per 100,	3.50
Abridged No. 1. Paper, per 100,	1.50
Abridged No. 1. Cloth, flexible per 100,	2.75

Catechism of Plenary Council of Baltimore. Plain Edition.

Large. Paper, per 100,	1.50
Large. Cloth, flexible, per 100,	3.00
The same, in German. Paper, per 100,	2.50
The same, in French. Paper, per 100,	3.00
The same, in Spanish. Paper, per 100,	3.00
The same, in German-English. Per dozen,	1.00
Abridged No. 1. Paper, per 100,	1.00
Abridged No. 1. Cloth, flexible, per 100,	2.50
The same, in German. Paper, per 100,	1.50
The same, in French. Paper, per 100,	2.00
The same, in Spanish. Paper, per 100,	2.00

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.
 I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.
 II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.
 III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.
 V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

	NET
Kinhead's Baltimore Series of Catechisms.	
No. 00. 10 pages, paper cover, per 100,	0.80
No. 0. 35 pages, paper cover, per 100,	1.75
No. 1. 47 pages, paper cover, per 100,	2.25
No. 2. 80 pages, paper cover, per 100,	3.25
No. 3. 335 pages, paper cover, per 100,	8.50
No. 3. 335 pages, cloth bound, per 100,	21.00
No. 4. 400 pages, cloth bound,	1.00
Klauder's Edition of the Baltimore Catechism.	
No. 1. 72 pages, paper cover, per 100,	2.50
No. 2. 120 pages, paper cover, per 100,	3.50
No. 3. 160 pages, cloth back, per 100,	15.00
Catechisms by a Benedictine Father of Conception Abbey.	
For First Communicants. Cloth back, per 100,	12.00
For Smaller Children. Paper, per 100,	3.50
For First Confession. Paper, per 100,	2.50
Butler's Large Catechism. Per 100,	2.00
Confession. Sin and the Sacrament of Penance Explained in Simple Language for Children. Paper, per 100,	3.50
Confirmation. The Sacrament of Confirmation Explained in Simple Language for Children. Paper, per 100,	3.50
Deharbe's Catechisms.	
Small Catechism. 96 pages, 12mo. List price, 0.15.	0.12½
Large Catechism. 153 pages, 12mo. List price, 0.22.	0.18⅓
Small German Catechism. List, 0.11.	0.09
Small German-English Catechism. List, 0.16.	0.13⅓
Large German Catechism. List, 0.21.	0.17½
Large German-English Catechism. List, 0.29.	0.24
Erster Unterricht. List, 0.05.	0.04

READERS.

New Century Catholic Readers. Five Books. The finest series published. With illustrations in Colors and in Black and White. Competent critics pronounce these the finest Readers published anywhere. They say that the Readers for the public schools are not so fine as these, though our prices are considerably cheaper. Special introductory prices on application.	
New Century Catholic First Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.20.	0.16⅔
New Century Catholic Second Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.28.	0.23⅓
New Century Catholic Third Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.38.	0.31⅔
New Century Catholic Fourth Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.50.	0.41⅔
New Century Catholic Fifth Reader. With Colored Illustrations. List, 0.60.	0.50

Catholic National Readers. Seven Books.

The Catholic National Readers are *thoroughly Catholic*. Their Catholicity is not confined to a few religious lessons, but breathes forth from every page, and is taken in unconsciously by the pupil, these books being made only and expressly for Catholic schools, and no other.

	NET
Catholic National Readers.— <i>Continued.</i>	
Catholic National Primer. Paper cover. List, 0.06.	0.05
Catholic National Primer. Cloth cover. List, 0.10.	0.08 $\frac{1}{3}$
Catholic National First Reader. List, 0.18.	0.15
Catholic National Second Reader. List, 0.24.	0.20
Catholic National Third Reader. List, 0.30.	0.25
Catholic National Fourth Reader. List, 0.36.	0.30
Catholic National Fifth Reader. List, 0.54.	0.45
Catholic National Sixth Reader. List, 0.72.	0.60
Catholic National Charts. 24 numbers. In sheets. List, 3.00.	2.50
Catholic National Charts. Mounted on 12 boards. List, 7.20.	6.00
Catholic National Charts. On roller. List, 6.00.	5.00
Catholic National Charts. With stand. List, 7.20.	6.00
Primary Speller. List, 0.16.	0.13 $\frac{1}{3}$
New Speller and Word Book. List, 0.18.	0.15
Treasures of the English Classics (formerly "The English Reader.") Edited by Rev. Edward Connolly. List, 1.25.	1.00
New German-English Readers.	
New German-English First Reader. List, 0.15.	0.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
New German-English Second Reader. List, 0.20.	0.16 $\frac{2}{3}$
New German-English Third Reader. List, 0.30.	0.25
New German-English Fourth Reader. List, 0.35.	0.29 $\frac{1}{6}$
New German-English Fifth Reader. List, 0.40.	0.33 $\frac{1}{3}$
New German-English Sixth Reader. List, 0.50.	0.41 $\frac{1}{3}$
German-English Charts. 12 numbers. In sheets. List, 1.50.	1.25
German-English Charts. Manilla Paper, on roller. List, 3.00.	2.50
German-English Charts. On roller with stand. List, 4.50.	3.75
German-English Charts. Mounted on 6 boards. List, 4.50.	3.75
German Reading-Cards for Beginners. 125 Letters in script and type. List, 1.25.	1.05
German Illustrated Readers.	
German First Reader. List, 0.11.	0.09
German Second Reader. List, 0.21.	0.17 $\frac{1}{2}$
German Third Reader. List, 0.48.	0.40
German Fourth Reader. List, 0.80.	0.66 $\frac{2}{3}$

ARITHMETICS.

Wade's Three-Book Series of Arithmetics.	
Primary Arithmetic. List, 0.25.	0.21
Intermediate Arithmetic. List, 0.35.	0.30
Advanced Arithmetic. List, 0.55.	0.46
Benziger's Graded Arithmetics.	
Third Grade. List, 0.20.	0.16 $\frac{2}{3}$
Fourth Grade. List, 0.20.	0.16 $\frac{2}{3}$
Fifth Grade. List, 0.24.	0.20
Sixth Grade. List, 0.24.	0.20
Seventh Grade. List, 0.28.	0.23 $\frac{1}{3}$
Eighth Grade. List, 0.28.	0.23 $\frac{1}{3}$
Table-Book and Introductory Arithmetic. By L. Nash. List, 0.16.	0.13 $\frac{1}{2}$

GEOGRAPHIES.

NET

Benziger's Elementary Geography. Made expressly for Catholic Schools.
List, 0.54. 0.45

"It is thoroughly Catholic. The claims of the Church and her sons are found on every page. I heartily recommend it to our schools."—REV. E. F. GIBBONS, *Superintendent Parochial Schools*, Buffalo Diocese.

Benziger's Advanced Geography. Made Expressly for Catholic Schools.
List, 1.25. 1.05

"... A text-book of geography, therefore, comprehensive in scope, accurate in details, orderly in treatment, and Catholic in spirit, is imperatively needed. Having examined the proof sheets of Benziger's Advanced Geography, having noted its arrangement and treatment of topics, its splendid illustrations and maps, above all having admired its faithful embodiment of the Catholic ideals above expressed, I feel it a duty to recommend it for consideration by our school authorities, as the best geography in the country, and the finest school-book of its kind ever published. I know that this is saying a great deal; but an examination of the book and a comparison of it with other geographies will, I think, sustain my high estimate of the work."—REV. THOMAS O'BRIEN, *Former Superintendent of Schools*, Diocese of Brooklyn.

ELOCUTION.

Select Recitations for Catholic Schools and Academies. By Eleanor O'Grady. List, 0.90. 0.75

Readings and Recitations for Juniors. By E. O'Grady. List, 0.60. 0.50

Elocution Class. A Simplification of the Laws and Principles of Expression. By E. O'Grady. List, 0.60. 0.50

Aids to Correct and Effective Elocution, with Selected Readings and Recitations for Practice. By E. O'Grady. List, 1.20. 1.00

GRAMMARS.

Bone Rules; or, Skeleton of English Grammar. By Rev. J. B. Tabb, A.M. List, 0.42. 0.35

English Grammar, for the use of Schools and Academies. List, 0.18. 0.15

Easy Language Lessons, for use of Catholic Schools and Academies. Illustrated. List, 0.42. 0.35

GERMAN GRAMMAR.

Kleine Sprachlehre. By a Benedictine. List, 0.21. 0.17½

Neue Sprachlehre. List, 0.24. 0.20

HISTORY.

Bible History. Containing the most remarkable events of the Old and New Testaments. To which is added a Compendium of Church History. By Right Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D. With 145 Illustrations and a Map of the Holy Land. List, 0.38. 0.31½

Bible History. German. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

Bible History. German. With Appendix. List, 0.40. 0.33⅓

Bible History. Polish. List, 0.24. 0.20

Bible History. French. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

Bible History. Italian. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

Bible History. Spanish. List, 0.32. 0.26⅔

NET

- Bible Stories for Little Children. Containing the principal stories of the Old and New Testaments. 50 Illustrations. Paper, list, 0.09. 0.07½
Boards, list, 0.16; net, 0.13⅓.
- Church History; or, Christ in His Church. For the use of Catholic Schools. With 67 Illustrations. Adapted from the Original of Rev. L. C. Businger, by Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D. List, 0.54. 0.45
- Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, The. With maps. Special edition for Parochial Schools. List, 0.25. 0.20⅔
- At the suggestion of leading Catholic educators we have issued "The Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles" as a *school book*. Apart from the ideal *moral* examples inculcated by the reading of the Life and teachings of the Son of God, there is a distinct value in the study of the New Testament from an historical standpoint. The book is printed from large, clear type on fine paper, and the binding is strong and durable. The low price at which it is issued should place it in every Catholic school in the land.
- New Testament Studies. The Principal Events in the Life of Christ. By Right Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D. Illustrated. List, 0.54. 0.45
- School History of the United States. Compiled from the most reliable sources. Profusely illustrated, and containing numerous maps. List, 0.60. 0.50
- Primary History of the United States. Profusely illustrated. List, 0.20. 0.25

LITERATURE.

- Studies in English Literature for Catholic Schools. By Sister M. Pauline. List, 0.25. 0.20⅔
- These plans or outlines have stood the test of actual work in the class-room and have made the dreaded composition, if not a joy forever, at least a thing interesting and profitable to both teacher and pupil. The material is divided according to the ten months of the school term and then sub-divided into weeks.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Hymn-Book of the New Sunday-School Companion. List, 0.30. 0.25
- New Sunday-School Companion. Containing the Catechism, Devotions and Prayers, Hymns, and Simple Music for Mass and other Solemnities. List, 0.16. 0.13⅓
- Sursum Corda. A Manual of English Hymns and Prayers for the use of Catholic Schools and Choirs. Paper cover, list, 0.11; net, 0.09. Cloth cover, list, 0.18. 0.15
- The same, English and German text on opposite pages. List, 0.36; net, 0.30.
- Sursum Corda. Hymnbook. German. List, 0.21. 0.17½
- Sursum Corda. Hymnbook. German-English. List, 0.36. 0.30
- Gesangschule. Hellebusch. List, 0.50. 0.41⅔
- Gesang und Gebetbuch. Hellebusch. List, 1.00. 0.83⅓

INDEX TO CATALOGUE: Authors' Index, pages 9*-30*. Subject Index, pages 31*-39*.

I. Doctrine, Instruction, Devotion, Meditation, Apologetics, Controversy, Education, etc., pp. 1-58.

II. Theology, Philosophy, Liturgy, Holy Scripture, Bible, Science, pp. 59-76.

III. History and Biography, pp. 77-113. IV. Sermons, pp. 114-122.

V. Novels, Tales, Poetry, Drama, pp. 123-148. VI. Juveniles, pp. 149-165.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR ACADEMIES, ETC.

	NET
Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine. By Rev. Thomas L. Kinkead.	1.00
Handbook of the Christian Religion. By Rev. W. Wilmers, S.J. Edited by Rev. James Conway, S.J.	1.50

TEXT-BOOKS FOR SEMINARIES.

Compendium Juris Canonici, ad usum Cleri et Seminariorum hujus regionis Accommodatum. Smith. 8vo.	2.00
Compendium Sacrae Liturgiæ Juxta Ritum Romanum. Wapelhorst. 8vo, half leather.	2.50
De Philosophia Morali Prælectiones quas in Collegio Georgiopolitano Soc. Jesu. Anno 1880-90 Habuit, P. Nicolaus Russo, S.J. 8vo, half leather.	2.00
History of the Catholic Church. By Dr. H. Brueck. 2 vols., 8vo.	3.00
General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Gigot. 8vo.	2.50
General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. Abridged edition. Gigot. 8vo.	1.50
Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Part I. The Historical Books. Gigot.	1.50
Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament. Part II. The Didactic Books and the Prophetical Writings. Gigot. 8vo.	2.00
Outlines of Jewish History. Gigot. 8vo.	1.50
Outlines of New Testament History. Gigot. 8vo.	1.50
Pastoral Theology. Stang. 8vo.	1.50
Synopsis Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Auctore Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. 3 vols. Each,	1.75
Synopsis Theologiæ Moralis et Pastoralis. Auctore Ad. Tanqueray, S.S. 3 vols. Each,	1.75

FAVORITE RELIGIOUS BOOKS FOR THE PEOPLE

5 cents net each. Paper covers.

Zulueta, S.J. Rev. F. M. de. The Child Prepared for First Communion. Per 100,	3.00
—Spoiling the Divine Feast. Per 100,	3.00
For Frequent Communicants. Preface by W. Roche, S.J. Per 100,	3.00
Little Office of the Immaculate Conception. Per 100,	2.50
Nash, Rev. J. J. Confession, Sin and the Sacrament of Penance Explained in Simple Language for Children. Per 100,	3.50
— Confirmation. Explained in Simple Language for Children. Per 100,	3.50
Simple Instructions for First Communion. Per 100,	3.00
Way of the Cross. Illustrated. Per 100,	2.50

10 cents net each. Paper covers.

Bruno, D.D., Vy. Rev. J. F. di. Catholic Belief. Per 100,	10.00
---	-------

10 cents retail each. Paper covers.

Philipps, Rev. M. Extreme Unction. Per 100,	6.00
How to Make the Mission. By a Dominican Father. Per 100,	5.00
Rosary, The, the Crown of Mary. By a Dominican Father. Per 100,	5.00
Conway, S.J., Rev. J. Rights of Our Little Ones. Per 100,	6.00
Short Course in Catholic Doctrine. Per 100,	6.00
Vocations Explained. By a Vincentian Father. Per 100,	6.00
Way of the Cross. Eucharistic Method. Illustrated. Per 100,	6.00
Way of the Cross. Franciscan Method. Illustrated. Per 100,	6.00
Way of the Cross. Jesuit Method. Illustrated. Per 100,	6.00
Mannix, M. E. Patron Saints. 24 assorted booklets. St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, St. Anthony, St. Philip Neri, St. Anne, St. Agnes, St. Teresa, St. Rose of Lima, St. Bernard, St. Martin of Tours, St. Blase, St. Michael, St. Cecilia, St. Helena, St. Monica, St. Bridget, St. Francis Xavier, St. Patrick, St. Louis, St. Charles, St. Catharine, St. Elizabeth, St. Margaret, St. Clare. Per 100,	6.00

13 cents net each. Paper covers.

Cramer, Rt. Rev. W. The Christian Father. — The Christian Mother.	
Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Popular Instructions on Marriage.	
— Popular Instructions on Prayer.	
— Sure Way to a Happy Marriage. A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People.	
— Popular Instructions to Parents on the Bringing Up of Children.	
Ligouri, St. Alphonsus. Instructions on the Commandments of God and the Sacraments of the Church.	

Leonard, St., of Port Maurice. Hidden Treasure; or, The Value and Excellence of the Holy Mass.

15 cents net each. Paper covers.

Durand, Abbé. Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year. 96 illustrations.	
Lambert, Rev. L. A. Explanation of the Gospels and of Catholic Worship. Illustrated.	
Lambing, Rev. A. A. The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church. Illustrated.	

12 cents net each.

(retail 15 cents). Paper covers.

Konings, Rev. A. General Confession Made Easy. Per 100,	10.00
---	-------

20 cents net each. Paper covers.

Klauder, Rev. A. L. A. Catholic Practice at Church and at Home. A Guide for Catholics in the External Practice of their Holy Religion. Illustrated.	
Stang, Rt. Rev. W. Spiritual Pepper and Salt for Catholics and Non-Catholics.	
Geiermann, C.SS.R., Rev. P. Manual of Theology for the Laity. A brief, clear, and systematic exposition of the reason and authority of religion.	
Drury, Rev. E. What the Church Teaches. An answer to Earnest Inquirers.	

25 cents net each. Cloth.

Cramer, D.D., Rt. Rev. W. The Christian Father. What he should be, and what he should do.	
— The Christian Mother. The Education of her Children, and her Prayer.	
Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Popular Instructions on Marriage.	
— Popular Instructions on Prayer.	
Sure Way to a Happy Marriage. A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People.	
Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Popular Instructions to Parents on the Bringing Up of Children.	
Ligouri, St. Alphonsus. Instructions on the Commandments of God and the Sacraments of the Church.	
Month of May, Little. By Author of Golden Sands.	
Month of the Souls in Purgatory, Little. By Author of Golden Sands.	
Sales, St. Francis de. Month, New, of the Holy Angels.	
Leonard, St., of Port Maurice. Hidden Treasure.	
Epistles and Gospels.	

35 cents net each. Cloth.

Bruno, Vy. Rev. J. F. di. Catholic Belief. New Testament. 32mo.	
Durand, Abbe. Catholic Ceremonies and Explanation of the Ecclesiastical Year. 96 illustrations.	

Lambert, Rev. L. A. Explanation of the Gospels and of Catholic Worship. Illustrated.

Lambing, Rev. A. A. The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church. Illustrated.

35 cents net each.

(retail 50 cents). Cloth.

Meditations on the Passion of Our Lord. Together with a Manual of the Black Scapular of the Passion, and Daily Prayers. By a Passionist Father.

Jesus-Agonisant, Rev. L. Th. de. Flowers of the Passion.

40 cents net each. Cloth.

Huguet, Père. Devotion to the Sacred Heart for the First Friday of Every Month.

Klauder, Rev. A. L. A. Catholic Practice at Church and at Home. The Parishioner's Little Rule Book. A Guide for Catholics in the External Practice of their Holy Religion. Illustrated.

Stang, Rt. Rev. W. Spiritual Pepper and Salt. For Catholics and Non-Catholics.

Geiermann, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Manual of Theology for the Laity. A brief, clear and systematic exposition of the reason and authority of religion.

Drury, Rev. E. What the Church Teaches. An Answer to Earnest Inquirers.

48 cents net each.

(retail 60 cents). Cloth.

Mannix, M. E. Patron Saints for Catholic Youth.

Vol. I: St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, St. Anthony, St. Philip Neri, St. Anne, St. Agnes, St. Teresa, St. Rosa of Lima.

Vol. II: St. Bernard, St. Martin of Tours, St. Blase, St. Michael, St. Cecilia, St. Helena, St. Monica, St. Bridget.

Vol. III: St. Francis Xavier, St. Patrick, St. Louis, St. Charles, St. Catharine, St. Elizabeth, St. Margaret, St. Clare.

Donnelly, E. C. Short Lives of the Saints.

Laws of the King, The. Illustrated.

Gift of the King, The. Illustrated.

Miracles of Our Lord, The. Illustrated.

Story of the Friends of Jesus, The. Illustrated.

Lessons of the King, The. Illustrated.

Talks with the Little Ones About the Apostles' Creed. Illustrated.

Mary the Queen. Illustrated.

Queen's Festivals, The. Illustrated.

Berthold, Th. Little Lives of Saints for Children. Illustrated.

Lings, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Dean. Story of the Divine Child.

Mulholland, Rosa. Story of Jesus, The.

50 cents net each. Cloth.

Caussade, S.J., Rev. J. P. Abandonment; or, Absolute Surrender of Self to Divine Providence.

Tissot, Rev. J. Art of Profiting by Our Faults, according to St. Francis de Sales. Charity, the Origin of Every Blessing.

Russell, S.J., Rev. M. Moments before the Tabernacle.

Natale, S.J., Rev. Antonio. Paradise on Earth Opened to All; or, A Religious Vocation the Surest Way in Life.

Brunowe, Marion J. Pearls from Faber. Liguori, St. Alphonsus. Religious State, The. Garesché, S. J., Rev. F. P. Rosary, The. Scenes and Thoughts.

Keller, Rev. Dr. J. Stories for First Communicants.

60 cents net each. Cloth.

O'Connell, Vy. Rev. Dean C. J. Christian Education.

— Holy Eucharist, The, and Frequent and Daily Communion.

Golden Sands. Little Counsels for the Sanctifications and Happiness of Daily Life. III, IV, V. Series.

Blot, S.J., Père. In Heaven We Know Our Own.

Fletcher, Margaret. Light for New Times. A Book for Catholic Girls.

75 cents net each. Cloth.

Bugg, L. Correct Thing for Catholics, The. Brennan, LL.D., Rev. R. Explanation of the Our Father and the Hail Mary.

Liguori, St. Alphonsus. Explanation of the Salve Regina.

Cochem, Father M. v. Four Last Things, The. Cobbett, W. History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland.

Dever, D.D., Rev. D. A. Holy Viaticum of Life as of Death, The.

Nepveu, S.J., Rev. F. Meditations for Every Day in the Month. Translated from the "Reflexions Chrétiennes."

Perinaldo, Rev. F. Da. Meditations on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ.

Mullaney, LL.D., Rev. J. F. Meditations on the Month of Our Lady.

Buchmann, O.S.B., Rev. J. N. My First Communion: The Happiest Day of My Life. A Preparation and Remembrance for First Communicants. With many illustrations.

Ward, Rev. T. F. St. Anthony, the Saint of the Whole World. Illustrated by Pen and Pencil.

Keller, Rev. Dr. Joseph. St. Anthony. Anecdotes Proving the Miraculous Power of St. Anthony of Padua.

Cecilia, Madame. Training of Children and of Girls in Their Teens, The.

Grou, S.J., Rev. N. The Characteristics of True Devotion. Edited by Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J.

Sloan, Rev. P. J. With Christ, My Friend.

75 cents net each.

(retail \$1.00). Cloth.

Goffine's Devout Instructions, Illustrated Edition. With Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons.

\$1.00 net each. Cloth.

Shields, Rev. T. E. Education of Our Girls, The.

Kinhead, Rev. T. L. Explanation of the Baltimore Catechism of Christian Doctrine. For the use of Sunday-school Teachers and Advanced Classes.

Rolfus, Rev. H. Explanation of the Creed, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Catholic Faith.

— Explanation of the Commandments, Illustrated. A Thorough Exposition of the Commandments of God and of the Church.

- Rolfus, Rev. H. Explanation of the Holy Sacraments, Illustrated. With numerous Examples from Holy Scripture, the Holy Fathers, and other sources.
- Feeney, Rev. B. How to Get On.
- Dubois, S.M., Rev. Leo. L. Saint Francis of Assisi, Social Reformer.
- Clarke, S.J., Rev. R. F. Lourdes, Its Inhabitants, its Pilgrims, and its Miracles. With Half-tone Illustrations.
- Crasset, S.J. Secret of Sanctity. The. According to St. Francis de Sales.
- Colton, Rt. Rev. Charles H. Seedlings.
- Bayma, S.J., Rev. Joseph. Striving after Perfection. Addressed especially to Religious.
- Short Stories on Christian Doctrine. From the French by Miss McMahon.
- Stang, D.D., Rt. Rev. W. Socialism and Christianity.

\$1.00 net each

(retail \$1.25). Cloth.

- Little Pictorial Lives of the Saints. With Reflections for Every Day in the Year. With nearly 400 illustrations.

\$1.25 net each. Cloth.

- Tesnière, Rev. A. Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, The. Translated by Mrs. Anne R. Bennett-Gladstone.
- Eucharistic Christ, The. Reflections and Considerations on the Blessed Sacrament. Translated by Mrs. A. R. Bennett-Gladstone.
- Colton, D.D., Rt. Rev. Charles H. Buds and Blossoms.
- Giehrl, Emmy. Blossoms of the Cross.
- Cochem, Father M. v. Explanation of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. C. P. Maes, D.D., Bishop of Covington.
- Lanslots, O.S.B., Rev. D. I. Explanation of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass, Illustrated. With 22 full-page illustrations.
- Coubé, S.J., Rev. Stephen. Great Supper of God, The; or, Discourses on Weekly Communion. Edited by Rev. F. X. Brady, S.J.
- O'Brien, Rev. John. History of the Mass and Its Ceremonies in the Eastern and Western Church.
- Krebs, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. A. How to Comfort the Sick.
- Rohner, O.S.B., Rev. B. Life of the Blessed Virgin, Illustrated. With fine half-tone illustrations drawn especially for the work.
- Cochem, Father M. v. Life of Christ, Illustrated. Adapted by Rev. B. Hammer, O.S.F. With full-page half-tone illustrations.
- Jeller, O.S.F., Rev. Ignatius. Life of Venerable Mary Crescentia Höss, of the Third Order of St. Francis. Drawn from the Acts of her Beatification and other religious sources. Translated by Rev. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F.
- Cecilia, Madame. More Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children.
- Stapleton, Rev. J. H. Moral Briefs. An Exposition of Catholic Morals.

\$1.50 net each. Cloth.

- Spirago, Rev. F. Anecdotes and Examples Illustrating the Catholic Catechism.
- Wilmers, Rev. W. Handbook of the Christian Religion.
- Baxter, S.J., Rev. R. Meditations for Every Day in the Year. Collected from different Spiritual Writers.
- Lehen, S.J., Rev. Father de. Way of Interior Peace. From the German by a Religious.
- Ligouri, St. Alphonsus de. Preparation for Death.
- Way of, Salvation and of Perfection: Meditations.
- Great Means of Salvation and of Perfection: Prayer, etc.
- Incarnation, Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ: or, The Mysteries of Faith.
- The Passion and the Death of Jesus Christ.
- The Holy Eucharist.
- Glories of Mary, 2 vols.
- Victories of the Martyrs; or, The Lives of the Most Celebrated Martyrs of the Church.
- The True Spouse of Jesus Christ. Appendix and various small works. Spiritual Letters. 2 vols.
- The Holy Mass: Sacrifice of Jesus Christ. Ceremonies of the Mass.
- Cathrein, S. J., Rev. V. Socialism: Its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application.
- Ming, Rev. J. J. Morality of Modern Socialism, The.
- Religion and Characteristics of Socialism, The.
- Fairbanks, Rev. H. Visit to Europe and the Holy Land.

\$1.60 net each. Cloth.

- Wirth, Ph.D., D.D., Rev. E. J. Divine Grace. A Series of Instructions arranged according to the Baltimore Catechism. An Aid to Teachers and Preachers.
- Scheeben, Dr. M. J. Glories of Divine Grace.

\$1.60 net each

(retail \$2.00). Cloth.

- Glories and Triumphs of the Church.
- History of the Catholic Church.
- Hammer, O.F.M., Rev. B. God, Christ, and the Church.
- Life of His Holiness Pope Pius X.

\$1.85 net each. Cloth.

- Missal for the Laity.

\$2.00 net each. Cloth.

- Pictorial Lives of the Saints. 400 illustrations.
- Shahan, Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. J. Beginnings of Christianity, The.
- Middle Ages, The.

\$2.25 net each. Cloth.

- Great Encyclical Letters of Pope Leo XIII, The.

\$2.50 net each. Cloth.

- Spirago-Clark. Catechism Explained, The.

POPULAR NOVELS

75 cents net each.

Cooke. Her Journey's End.
 Gray. The Turn of the Tide.
 Harte. The Light of His Countenance.
 Connor. So as by Fire.
 — Bond and Free.
 Cooke. The Unbidden Guest.
 Martin. The Other Miss Lisle.
 Lansdowne. Shadow of Eversleigh.
 Ross. The Test of Courage.
 — In God's Good Time.
 Cooke. My Lady Beatrice.
 — Secret of the Green Vase.
 Martin. Rose of the World.

80 cents net each (retail \$1.00.)

Bugg, L. H. The Prodigal's Daughter.
 De Bornier. Romance of a Playwright.
 Egan, M. F. Songs and Sonnets.
 Earls, Rev. M. Stuaire.
 — Melchior of Boston.
 Finn, Rev. F. But Thy Love and Thy Grace.
 Marié, J. Let No Man Put Asunder.
 Skinner, H. D. Their Choice.
 A Bit of Old Ivory, and Other Stories.
 Lady of the Tower, and Other Stories.
 Lady of the Violets, and Other Stories.
 Trail of the Dragon, and Other Stories.
 Friendly Little House, and Other Stories.

\$1.00 net each (retail \$1.25.)

Bertholds, W. M. Connor D'Arcy's Struggles.
 Brackel, F. v. The Fatal Beacon.
 — The Circus Rider's Daughter.
 Egan, M. F. Vocation of Edward Conway.
 Devine, Rev. E. J., S.J. The Training of Silas.
 Gray, M. A. The Tempest of the Heart.
 Guinan, Rev. J. The Soggarth Aroon.
 Keon, Grace. When Love is Strong.
 — Not a Judgment.
 — The Ruler of the Kingdom.
 Keon, Miles. Dion and the Sibyls.
 Edhor, I. Hearts of Gold.
 Holt, M. Out of Bondage.
 — Her Blind Folly.
 Hahn-Hahn, Countess. The Heiress of Cronenstein.
 Francis, M. E. Miss Erin.
 Hinkson, K. T. The Story of Cecilia.
 — Her Father's Daughter.
 — A Daughter of Kings.
 Harrison, J. The Way that Led Beyond.
 — Kind Hearts and Coronets.
 Lecky, W. Pere Monnier's Ward.
 — Mr. Billy Buttons.
 Lamothe, A. The Outlaw of Camargue.
 Mulholland, R. Marcella Grace.
 — Agatha's Hard Saying.
 De Navery, A. The Monk's Pardon.
 — Idols.

Parr, O. K. The Little Cardinal.
 Reid, Christian. A Woman of Fortune.
 — The Wargrave Trust.
 Sadlier, A. T. The True Story of Master Gerard.
 — The Red Inn of St. Lyphar.
 — The Pilkington Heir.
 Ross, H. M. That Man's Daughter.
 Smith, John T. The Art of Disappearing.
 — Saranac.
 — His Honor the Mayor.
 — Solitary Island.
 — A Woman of Culture.
 Taggart, M. A. In the Days of King Hal.
 — One Afternoon, and Other Stories.
 — The Unraveling of a Tangle.
 Waggaman, M. T. Carroll Dare.
 — Corinne's Vow.
 Yorke, Anthony. Passing Shadows.
 Fabiola's Sisters. Adapted by A. C. Clarke.
 A Double Knot, and Other Stories.
 Where the Road Led, and Other Stories.
 The Senior Lieutenant's Wager, and Other Stories.

\$1.20 net each (retail \$1.50.)

Copus, Rev. J. E., S.J. The Son of Sire.
 A Story of Lazarus.
 Benson, Robert Hugh. A Mirror of Shalott.
 Lingen, Ernst. Forgive and Forget.
 Illustrated.
 Douglas, Lady Gertrude. Linked Lives.
 Round Table of Representative American Catholic Authors.
 Round Table of Representative French Catholic Authors.
 Round Table of Representative German Catholic Authors.
 Round Table of Representative Irish and English Catholic Authors.

\$1.25 net each.

Earls, Rev. M., S.J. Road Beyond the Town, and Other Poems.

\$1.35 net each.

Ayscough, John. Faustula.
 Barrett, Rev. M., O.S.B. Up in Ardmuir-land.
 Sienkiewicz, H. Through the Desert.
 Champol, M. Back to the World.
 Garrold, Rev. R. P., S.J. Black Brotherhood and Some of its Sisters.
 Clarke, I. Prisoners' Years.
 L'Ermite, P. The Mighty Friend.

\$1.50 net each.

Ayscough, John. Saints and Places.

\$2.00 net each.

Canon Sheehan. Under the Cedars and Stars. Reflections, philosophical and literary.

POPULAR JUVENILES

20 cents net each (retail 25 cts.)

Donnelly, E. C. Fatal Diamonds, The.
 Egan, M. F. Boys in the Block.
 Finn, Rev. F. J. My Strange Friend.
 Giehl, E. Master Fridolin.
 — Three Little Kings.
 Schmid, C. Black Lady, The.
 — Cake, The, and the Easter Eggs.
 — Godfrey, the Little Hermit.
 — Hop Blossoms, The.
 — Old Robber's Castle.
 — Overseer of Mahlbouurg, The.
 — Rose Bush, The.
 Waggaman, M. T. Buzzer's Christmas.
 Wiseman. Lamp of the Sanctuary.

36 cents net each (retail 45 cts.)

Bonesteel, M. G. Hostage of War, A.
 — Recruit Tommy Collins.
 — Young Color Guard, The.
 Brunowe. Madcap Set at St. Anne's.
 Carnot, Rev. M. Pilgrim from Ireland.
 Crowley, M. C. Every-Day Girl, An.
 Delamare, H. E. Little Apostle on Crutches.
 Ferry, G. Adventure with the Apaches.
 Herchenbach, W. Armorer of Solingen.
 — Inundation, The, and Other Tales.
 — Wrongfully Accused.
 Hinkson, K. T. For the White Rose.
 — Golden Lily. — Great Captain, The
 — Queen's Page, The.
 Mack, L. Two Little Girls.
 Mannix, M. E. As True as Gold.
 — Children of Cupa, The.
 — Cupa Revisited.
 — Haldeman Children, The.
 — Pancho and Panchita.
 — Peril of Dionysio, The.
 Martin, E. G. Dollar Hunt, The.
 Melandri, A. Bistouri.
 Mulholland, C. Bunt and Bill.
 — Dimpling's Success.
 Nixon-Roulet. Seven Little Marshalls.
 O'Malley, S. M. Heir of Dreams, An.
 R. H. C. J. "Jack."
 Roberts. Little Girl from Back East.
 Sadlier, A. T. Mary Tracy's Fortune.
 — Mysterious Doorway.
 — Pauline Archer.
 — Summer at Woodville.
 Sandeau, J. Sea-Gull's Rock.
 Schaching, O. v. Bell Foundry, The.
 — Violin Maker, The.
 Schmid, C. Canary Bird, The.
 Smith, S. T. Fred's Little Daughter.
 — Old Charlmont's Seed-Bed.
 Taggart. Blissylvania Post-Office.
 — By Branscome River.
 — Three Girls, and Especially One.
 Waggaman, M. T. Bob-O'Link.
 — Daddy Dan. — Jack O'Lantern.
 — Little Missy. — Nan Nobody.
 — Tom's Luck-Pot.
 Walsh, J. C. Tooralladdy.
 Wight, E. H. Berkleys, The.

48 cents net each (retail 60 cts.)

Nirdlinger, D. E. Althea.
 — Dear Friends.
 Sadlier, A. T. Talisman, The.
 — Transplanting of Tessie, The.
 Waggaman, M. T. Captain Ted.
 — Playwater Plot, The.
 — Queen's Promise, The.

60 cents net each (retail 75 cts.)

Wiseman, Cardinal. Fabiola, Illustrated.
 Capella. Tales and Legends of Middle Ages.
 Lutz. Legends and Stories of Child Jesus.
 R. S. H. C. Five O'Clock Stories.
 — More Five O'Clock Stories.

68 cents net each (retail 85 cts.)

Aumerle, R. Between Friends.
 — Brownie and I.
 Barton, G. Mystery of Cleverly, The.
 Bearne, Rev. D. Charlie Chittywick.
 — Guild Boys of Ridingdale, The.
 — Melor of the Silver Hand.
 — New Boys at Ridingdale.
 — Ridingdale Flower Show.
 — Romance of the Silver Shoon.
 — Sheer Pluck.
 — Witch of Ridingdale, The.
 Brunowe. New Scholar at St. Anne's.
 Bryson, Rev. T. H. Juniors of St. Bede's.
 Buckenham, E. M. Poverina.
 Copus, Rev. J. E. As Gold in the Furnace.
 — Harry Russell.
 — Making of Mortlake.
 — Shadows Lifted.
 — St. Cuthbert's.
 — Tom Lesely: Boy.
 Delamare, H. E. Children of the Log Cabin.
 Donnelly, E. C. Klondike Picnic, A.
 — Petronilla.
 Dorsey, E. L. Pickle and Pepper.
 — Taming of Polly.
 Egan, M. F. Flower of the Flock.
 — How They Worked Their Way.
 Finn, Rev. F. J. Best Foot Forward.]
 — Claude Lightfoot.
 — Ethelred Preston.
 — Harry Dee.
 — Mostly Boys.
 — Percy Wynn.
 — That Football Game.
 — Tom Playfair.
 Garrold, Rev. R. P. Freddy Carr.
 — Freddy Carr's Adventures.
 "Lee." Clare Loraine.
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Seven Little Marshall
 at the Lake.
 Sadlier, A. T. Mystery of Hornby Hall.
 — Wayward Winifred.
 Salome, M. Told in the Twilight.
 Smith, S. T. Milly Aveling.
 Spalding, Rev. H. S. Cave by the Beech Fork.
 — Marks of the Bear Claws.
 — Old Mill on the Withrose, The.
 — Race for Copper Island, The.
 — Sheriff of the Beech Fork, The.
 — Sugar Camp, and After, The.
 Taggart. Jack Hildreth on the Nile.
 — Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet.
 — Treasure of Nugget Mountain, The.
 — Winnetou, the Apache Knight.
 Waggaman. Strong-Arm of Avalon.
 Wehs, Rev. J. A. Ned Rieder.
 Whitmire, C. S. Harmony Flats.
 Yorke, A. College Boy, A.

80 cents net each (retail \$1.00.)

Finn. His First and Last Appearance.
 Juvenile Round Table. Three Series.

92 cents net each (retail \$1.15.)

Barton, George. In Quest of the Golden Chest.

BENZIGER BROTHERS' CONTINUATION LIBRARY

You subscribe to four new novels a year, to be mailed to you as published, and receive Benziger's Magazine FREE

Each year we publish four new novels by the best Catholic authors. These novels are interesting beyond the ordinary—not religious, but Catholic in tone and feeling. They are issued in the best modern style.

We ask you to give us a standing order for these novels. The price is \$1.25, which will be charged as each volume is issued, and the volume sent postage paid.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENT

As a special inducement for giving us a standing order for the novels, we shall include free a subscription to Benziger's Magazine, which is recognized as the best and handsomest Catholic periodical published. The regular price of the magazine is \$2.00 a year.

Thus for \$5.00 a year—paid \$1.25 at a time—you will get four good books and in addition receive a year's subscription to Benziger's magazine. The magazine will be continued from year to year, as long as the standing order for the novels is in force, which will be till countermanded.

HOW TO START A SELF-SUPPORTING CATHOLIC LIBRARY

\$1.00 DOWN

\$1.00 A MONTH

BEST BOOKS

A PARISH LIBRARY
A SCHOOL LIBRARY
A HOME LIBRARY

BEST WRITERS

AT A LOW PRICE, ON EASY PAYMENTS

All New Copyrighted Books.

Printed from New Plates, bound in up-to-date-style.

Juvenile Library A. 20 vols., \$10.00	Library of Novels No. 1. 12 vols., \$12.00
Juvenile Library B. 20 vols., 10.00	Library of Novels No. 2. 12 vols., 12.00
Juvenile Library C. 20 vols., 10.00	Library of Novels No. 3. 12 vols., 12.00
Juvenile Library D. 20 vols., 10.00	Library of Novels No. 4. 12 vols., 12.00
Juvenile Library E. 20 vols., 12.00	Library of Novels No. 5. 12 vols., 12.00
Library of Religious Instruction. 20 vols., \$10.00	

The 11 Libraries, containing 180 volumes, for \$122.00, payable \$11.00 a month.
Each Library sold separately for \$1.00 down and \$1.00 a month.

NO BOOKS REPEATED. THEY ARE ALL DIFFERENT

Get One Library Now and Add the Others from Time to Time

You can make a Parish or School Library self-supporting. By charging the nominal sum of 5 cents a month you can easily pay the monthly instalments.

**REMIT A DOLLAR BILL TO-DAY AND ANY LIBRARY WILL BE
FORWARDED AT ONCE**

BENZIGER BROTHERS, NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO.

"A Library of Useful Knowledge" "An Encyclopedia of Information on Useful Topics"

ROUND THE WORLD

2278
PAGES

A Library of Ten Volumes containing Interesting Articles on a Great Variety of Subjects of Much Educational Value, Profusely Illustrated
WRITTEN BY THE BEST AUTHORS

984
ILLUSTRATIONS

12mo, silk cloth, with fancy decorative design on side and back. The good quality of paper used brings out the full details of the illustrations.

TEN VOLUMES, \$10.00

\$1.00 DOWN

\$1.00 A MONTH

You can have these books on the easy-payment plan. The price for the set of 10 volumes is \$10.00, payable \$1.00 down and \$1.00 a month. Send us \$1.00 with your order and the books will be forwarded to you at once. No other payment need be made for a month.

If you send \$10.00 cash in advance we will give you a year's subscription to Benziger's Magazine free.

VOL. I.—Climbing the Alps. The Great Wall of China. Nature Study and Photography. The Making of a Newspaper. Rookwood Pottery. The Magic Kettle. Some Wonderful Birds. Ostriches. Skis and Ski Racing. The Marvel of the New World. Triumphal Arches. Venders in different Lands.

VOL. II.—American Cut Glass. A Visit to Mammoth Cave. The Great Arizona Desert. A Word about Turkey. The Capitol at Washington. Cadet Life at West Point. Street Scenes in Different Lands. How Flax is Made. Plowing in Many Lands. The Grape and Raisin Industry in the United States. From Greece to Italy. Grain, and How it is Handled.

VOL. III.—The Great Eastern Question. The West and the Great Petrified Forest. In the Footsteps of the Apostles. Revetment Work in the United States. "Near to Galway Town." In the Heart of the African Forest. The "Blind" Readers of the Post-Office. The Little Republic. A Day in the Zoo. The Reclamation Service. Schooldays in Egypt.

VOL. IV.—The Esquimaux. Canada's El Dorado. Curious Farming. The Schoolship. Orchids. Artificial Ice. Fox-Hunting in America. Wonders of America's Proudest Waterway. The Porcelain of Saxony. Sixty Days of Wonders. The California Bungalow.

VOL. V.—Cattle Trail of the Prairies. Life Aboard a Whaler. Through the Catacombs. Japanese Ware. The Castled Rhine. Truck Farming. Making Guns for Our Warships. The Procession of the Relic of the Precious Blood at Bruges. How We Took the Old Forts. In a Land of the Past. The Legend of Juan Rubio.

VOL. VI.—Squirrels as Pets. The Culture of Rice. Where Rubies are Found. Iron Famine. Afloat with the Seagoers. Folk Lore of Italy. The Cliff Dwellers. Some Unknown Surgeons. Handling Mail for Millions. Gem Lore. Italy's Beautiful Lakes.

VOL. VII.—Trees: Historic, Wonderful, and Ordinary. Furs and Fur Hunters. German Folk Lore. Floating Mines. Santa Catalina Island. Gold Mining in Mexico. Mountain Climbing in America. Old Style Writing. Canoes and Canoeing. Hunting Rubber in the American Tropics. Outdoor Bird Taming. The Landmarks of Old Virginia.

VOL. VIII.—St. Patrick's Purgatory. When the Bugle Calls. Strange Sightings for American Eyes. Joys of a Country Home. "Ukiyo-yé." Life Underground. The Nightingale. Among the Chippewas. Where the Beacon Gleams. Olive Oil and Its Makers. Odd American Homes.

VOL. IX.—Training a Nation's Soldiers. Flowers for the Winter Home. Folk Lore of the Chinese. The Madeira Islands. When Winter Seizes Niagara. Spanish Folk Lore. The Old Plantation Christmas. The Watcher on the Pavement. Saving Life in Many Waters. The Winning of the New West. The Smallest Profession in the World. Siberia—A New Land of Promise.

VOL. X.—In the Cotton Field. On a Coffee Fazenda. The Folk Lore of the Land of the Fleur-de-lis. New Year's Customs. How Snakes Make Their Poisons and How They Inject it in Their Victims. Going to Canossa. The Making of Hats. Food of the Gods. On Patrol with a Boundary Rider. Nature's Strangest Creations. The World's Great Water Courses. Angoras as Pets and as Individuals.

"Bright, chatty, full of information, and well illustrated."—*Homiletic Monthly*.

"Caters to the aspirations of those who, ambitious to see our globe in all its phases and varieties of scenery and ethnology, are unable just now to gratify the desire."—*Catholic Standard and Times*.

"Affords reading matter as entertaining as fiction, with the advantage of embodying much information about facts."—*Catholic Union and Times*.

The panorama opened out in these valuable books is immense, varied and delightful.

THE BEST CATHOLIC LITERATURE.

BENZIGER'S MAGAZINE

HAS BECOME

The Standard Catholic Family Magazine of America

AND HAS SUBSCRIBERS IN EVERY COUNTRY ON THE GLOBE

IT IS RECOMMENDED BY 3 CARDINALS AND 70 ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF THE U. S.

AND BY MANY PRELATES IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Subscription, \$2.00 a Year.

3 Subscriptions, \$4.00.

THE BEST READING TO INTRODUCE IN CATHOLIC FAMILIES

1000 ILLUSTRATIONS A YEAR

NOVELS, SHORT STORIES, SPECIAL ARTICLES

BY THE FOREMOST CATHOLIC WRITERS OF THE PRESENT DAY:

REV. F. J. FINN, S.J., author of "Tom Playfair," etc.

REV. ROBERT HUGH BENSON, author of "By What Authority?" etc.

MARION AMES TAGGART, author of "In the Days of King Hal," etc.

MARY T. WAGGAMAN, author of "Carroll Dare," etc.

MARY E. MANNIX, author of "Patron Saints," etc.

J. HARRISON, author of "Kind Hearts and Coronets," etc.

REV. MICHAEL EARLS, S.J., author of "Melchior of Boston," etc.

MARTIN HOLT, author of "Out of Bondage," etc.

CLARA MULHOLLAND, author of "Dimppling's Success," etc.

RICHARD AUMERLE, author of "Brownie and I," etc.

ISABEL J. ROBERTS, author of "The Little Girl from Back East," etc.

GRACE KEON, author of "Not a Judgment," etc.

MARY F. NIXON-ROULET, author of "The Seven Little Marshalls," etc.

JEROME HARTE, author of "The Light of His Countenance," etc.

GEORGE BARTON, author of "The Mystery of Cleverly," etc.

MAURICE F. EGAN, author of "The Vocation of Edward Conway," etc.

KATHARINE TYNAN HINKSON, author of "A Daughter of Kings," etc.

DR. JAMES J. WALSH, author of "Catholic Churchmen in Science," etc.

FRANCES COOKE, author of "My Lady Beatrice," etc.

M. C. MARTIN, author of "The Other Miss Lisle," etc.

S. M. O'MALLEY, author of "An Heir of Dreams," etc.

ANNA T. SADLIER, author of "The True Story of Master Gerard," etc.

H. M. ROSS, author of "Her Blind Folly," etc.

ROSA MULHOLLAND, author of "Marcella Grace," etc.

M. E. FRANCIS, author of "Miss Erin," etc.

MARY AGATHA GRAY, author of "The Turn of the Tide," etc.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S.J., author of "Jesuit Education," etc.

HENRIETTA DANA SKINNER, author of "Their Choice," etc.

Rev. A. L. Corbie, S.J., F.R.A.S., P. G. Smyth, Cahir Healy, Magdalen Rock, Maud Regan, Karl Klaxton, Anna Blanche McGill, Mrs. Francis Chadwick, Edith Powers, May Lowe, Florence Gilmore, Nora Tynan O'Mahony, Nora Ryeman, Louisa Emily Dobrée, Theo. Gift, Rev. L. Bonvin, Charles W. Sloane, and others.

MAY 8 1918

JUN 15 1924

~~APR 10 1931~~

~~APR 10 1931~~

B 499.5

Catalogue of all Catholic books in

Widener Library

004026546



3 2044 080 246 713